Nothing Is True
Everything Is a Lie

The Bible on 21 Critical Subjects
For the Awakening Truther

James W. Lee
Table of Contents

Preface xi
Prologue xiii

Introduction
Not a Conspiracy But a Cons-Piracy 1

Dedication
Truther’s Heroes Past 23

Chapter 1
The Great Reset Again 31
Hacking Humanity & The 4th Industrial Devilution 31
ALL Heads in the Cloud; Owned and Operated 34
Post Human 35
Project Soulless Immortality 37
Transhuman Agenda — Blockchained 39
The World Economic Forum’s Laying it All Out 44
The Singularity 45
Post Gendersim ~ Shemales, Trannies and Whatever 48

Chapter 2
Vaxxed to Spiritual Death 51
Virus Spreading vs. Terrain Shedding ~ You Can’t “Catch” A Cold 53
Body Electric 56
Congress and Big Harma Exempt from Getting Vaxxed ~ Why? 59
What is In Your Vaxxine? 61
Hail Hydra; In the Vax, In the Water, In the Air 61
Creations and Origins of Vaccines 63
All Same Team; Big Harma and Government Regulators 66
The PlannedDemic “Drills” ~ Event 201 October 2019 70
Operation “Dark Winter” Small Pox Breakout Exercises June, 2001 71
Covidiciocracy Low Lights 74
Death by Vax, The Proof 76
Gingko Bioworks ~ Synthetic Biology Altering Humanity 81
Polio Sugar Cubes ~ My Story 87
DDT Was the “Polio Effect” 90
Inventing AIDS 93
Songbird Covid 23 ~ Quarantine Camps for All 94

Chapter 3
The Untold History Of Public Education 97
Dumbed n’ Numbed by Design 98
The Original Robber Barrons 100
Weapons of Mass Instruction 102
Creation of P.H.D.’s to Indoctrinate the Masses 103
Future of Education Mind Control Program Manual from 1991 106
Chapter 14  
**It’s Flat and That’s That**  
All the Ancients Were Wrong?  
Life Under the Dome  
Fixed Stars On An Orbiting Planet  
Kings Dethroned  
Global Plane Route Misdirections  
Let’s Do the Math

Chapter 15  
**Free Energy for All But Not for You**  
Free Energy Tesla Tower  
Harvesting Lightning for Stored Energy  
Harvesting Magnetricity Through Copper Domes  
Free Power For All Is Here Now  
Free Energy in the 1800’s; The Compressed Air Car  
Commercial Aircraft Fly On Compressed Air and Helium  
Maglev Trains Underground; Wash DC to LA in Under an Hour  
Carbon Dating Fails  
Dinosaurs Never Existed

Chapter 16  
**Nukes Never Existed**  
Fukushima Fake Out  
FEAR FEAR FEAR  
What Happened to Mutually Assured Destruction (MAD)?  
Life After Death Nagasaki -Fukushima  
Where’s the Fallout?  
CIA Lookout Mountain Fake Filming Moon Landings & Atomic Bombs

Chapter 17  
**False Flags R US(a)**  
Step by Step by Step…Works Everytime  
Fake “Victims” = Crisis Actors  
The Titanic Did Not Sink  
Pearl Harbor False Flag to Get US Into WW II  
The Vietnam War False Flag  
Sandy Hook False Flag; The School Was Not Even Open  
Muammar Gaddafi; Too Much “For the People” So He had to Go

Chapter 18  
**Tartary; The Greatest Civilization To Be Erased From History**  
A One World  
The Universal Language of Tartary  
His-Story is a Lied Agreed Upon  
US State Capitol Buildings All of the Same Moorish Design  
Horse and Buggy Days New York City in 1880  
Children 4 Sale; Foundling Trains
Preface

I make no apologies for any and all typos, grammatical errors, duplications, etc. To send to an editor and incur additional time and expense would raise the cost of this important book and even when I do hire editors, there are still errors and mistakes. Grammar Kings and Queens... please say out loud and pronounce this word “Wed-nes-day”, then tell me how and why English Grammar matters? English language and grammar are just amalgamated and a bastardized conflation of non-sensical language that has so many rules/exceptions, etc. We are taught that “I” comes before “C” when clearly and opaquely, “except when....” And C/sea comes before I/eye, you see? Am I making sense or making cents?!? HELL-0h.

Additionally, it is critical to save books now. They are already changing and eliminating much truth from the “net” and can change his-story at will now. Going forward we will NOT be allowed to state truths of our personal opinions that differ from the official narrative and “scientific proof”. Yes, Orwell nailed it!

Biden Administration Creating ‘Disinformation Governance Board’ Under DHS Headed by Trump-Hating Leftist

“Jankowicz also suggested last week that she opposes the First Amendment because she thinks it is bad for ‘marginalized communities’ and called Elon Musk a ‘free speech abuser’ because he wants to make Twitter more open to all voices.”

Posted by Mike LaChance Thursday, April 28, 2022 at 05:00pm - 65 Comments

Operation Omicron: The Globalists are Preparing for Mass Murder in the Weeks Ahead

This past weekend, California Governor Gavin Newsom announced that the State was spending $2.7 BILLION for this offensive in California in what is called a “COVID-19 Emergency Response Package” for an ‘emergency’ that is now coming up on 2 years old.

$583 million of this military campaign will focus on “Getting more Californians vaccinated and boosted, and combat misinformation.”

This apparently includes taking over local ethnic media outlets that are not yet spewing out the same lies that the corporate propaganda media is broadcasting.
Prologue

People will do anything, no matter how absurd, in order to avoid facing their own souls. One does not become enlightened by imagining figures of light, but by making the darkness conscious.

— Carl Jung

Pandora’s Box Redux

The Greek God Zeus, as a curse to mankind created Pandora’s Jar in anger. It contained the evil of all unrighteousness. When it was open, all manner of evil was let loose to infect mankind.

~ Heriod’s Work and Day, 700 BC

The Gods of ancient Greek Civilization lived high on Mt. Olympus. The looked down on the mere mortals hurrying about, like ants with little, if no purpose. The Olympian Gods played with the mortal lives, like puppets, to appease their desires and for their entertainment. But Zeus, the king of the gods was selfish and kept all of the divine fire only for the gods, forbidding it for man. The was to prevent humans from advancing by gaining the methods with which to cook food, forge tools and keep warm.

When Promethius, a lesser god known as a titan, disobeyed Zeus and stole a spark of divine fire and gave it to man, Zeus began an ever-ending punishment for Promethius. He chained Prometheus down and had an eagle peck out his liver…bit by bit…every single day at high tide. Overnight his excruciating painful life-threatening wounds would heal and he would relive the agony over and over and over again. Not just in this lifetime of measurement, but many, many future lifetimes of agony as well. All for taking the risk of rash from the God of Gods, Zeus himself, but to bring knowledge to the lowly humans, one and all. Not satisfied with punishing Promethius,
Zeus had Hermes, his fellow go. To craft the first woman, Pandora, with his hammer-out of the Earth. He then gave to her the world in a box. With the gift, he told her that she was to never open it. Zeus already knew that Pandora could never resist for he had previously given her the gift of curiosity. He knew she would eventually disobey him and open the box containing all of the evils that plague mankind.

Hermes made her lovely as a goddess, with the gift of speech to tell lies, and the mind and nature of a treacherous dog. Athena dressed her in silvery clothing and taught her weaving; Hephaestus crowned her with a marvelous golden diadem of animals and sea creatures; Aphrodite poured grace on her head and desire and cares to weaken her limbs. Pandora was to be the first of a race of women, the first bride and a great misery who would live with mortal men as companions only in times of plenty, and desert them when times became difficult. Her name means both “she who gives all gifts” and “she who was given all gifts”. Never let it be said that Greeks had any use for women in general.

All the Ills of the World

Then Zeus sent this beautiful treachery as a gift to Prometheus’ brother Epimetheus, who ignored Prometheus’s advice to never accept gifts from Zeus. In the house of Epimetheus, there was a jar—in some versions it too was a gift from Zeus—and because of her insatiable greedy woman’s curiosity, Pandora lifted the lid on it. Out from the jar flew every trouble known to humanity; sickness, death, turmoil, strife, jealousy, hatred, famine and passion. Pandora managed to keep one spirit in the jar as she shut the lid, a timid sprite named Elpis, usually translated as “hope.”

As is common in the Greek myths, politics play a central role. At first, the Titan Prometheus is one of Zeus’s allies, siding with him and the other gods to take Mount Olympus from the other Titans. Later, angry that Prometheus steals fire from Olympus, Zeus orders Hephaestus to create Pandora, the first mortal woman whose name means “giver of all.” Fashioned from earth and water using Aphrodite as a model, Pandora also receives many other gifts from the gods, the most significant of which is curiosity from Hera.

After Zeus bestows upon her the gilt box that she may never open, he offers Pandora to Epimetheus, Prometheus’ half-brother. Although Prometheus warns his brother never to accept gifts from Zeus, Epimetheus happily takes Pandora for his wife, believing that she is a peace offering. Unfortunately, Pandora’s curiosity gets the best of her. She opens the box, unleashing Zeus’ revenge on Prometheus and humanity.

The Meaning of the Myth

The myth explains why humans must work to survive, that Pandora represents the beautiful figure of dread, something for which men can find no device or remedy. The quintessential woman was created to beguile men with her beauty and uncontrollable sexuality, to introduce falsehood and treachery and disobedience into their lives. Her task was to let loose all the evils on the world, while trapping hope, unavailable to mortal men. Pandora is a trick gift, a punishment for the good of Promethean fire, she is, in fact, Zeus’s price of fire. Hesiod’s story of Pandora is the icon of archaic Greek ideas of sexuality and economics. Hesiod didn’t invent Pandora, but he did adapt the story to show that Zeus was the supreme being who shaped the world and caused the misery of the human lot, and how that caused human descent from the original bliss of a carefree existence.
Cassandra’s Dilemma

The ancient Greek mythology entitled “Cassandra’s Dilemma” tells the story of a mere mortal, Cassandra, the most beautiful woman ever to have lived in the times when the Gods interacted directly with humans on the physical plane.

Apollo, the most powerful and most handsome of the sons of Zeus, took one look at Cassandra and fell immediately in love. He then set about to marry her. It would be the first ever marriage between a mortal and a God. When Cassandra’s girlfriends learned that Apollo was in love with her, they envied her greatly. “Oh, he is the most divine of the Gods,” her girlfriends cooed. “You are the most fortunate of all mortals to have a true God in love with you and wish to marry.”

Yet during the initial courtship, Cassandra would have nothing to do with him. Cassandra was not impressed with Apollo and his God-sized ego. “He’s sooo arrogant, he’s cocky and an incredible narcissist,” she reported to her girlfriends the day after. “All he talks about is how great he is and how lucky I am for him to be in love with me,” she recalled. “And besides, I only marry for love and I could never love someone as self-centered, arrogant, cocky and conceited as Apollo!” Upon learning of Cassandra’s comments, Apollo flew into rage. No women, goddess or mortal had ever denied him like this before. “Who is she to defy the love of Apollo?” He spoke aloud to the heavens. “She has no idea what honor I am bestowing upon her with my love and affection,” he proclaimed. “I will win her love, or she will suffer my wrath for such indolence and disrespect!” He announced to all.

Back in ancient Greek times, Gods could take human form. So, on Apollo’s next visit to Earth he had a surprise for Cassandra. “Cassandra,” Apollo began in a soft, loving tone, “You are the most beautiful of all women that Greece has ever born, and I choose you as my wife to rule at my side in the heavens.” He then leaned over and gave her a long, passionate kiss. With that kiss, he breathed into her lungs with his breath the Gift of Prophecy, the non-mortal ability to see into the future, that only Gods possessed.

With Cassandra’s new visionary power, she could win every time at the local chariot races and became very wealthy. She counseled her girlfriends as to who were appropriate suitors as well as prevent injury and illness to many in her village of Troy. In short time, she fell for Apollo and agreed to be his bride. The wedding was set and it was to be the grandest of all weddings that had ever been since no God had ever set to marry a mere mortal before. The day of the wedding was like no other. The Pantheon was laid out in glorious rose bouquets, while the highest priest of all Gods, Zeus, Apollo’s father would marry them at the altar. Neptune, the God of Ocean, Music, and Wisdom would lead the musical ensemble while Demeter tended to the fresh, garden food that would be served. The big day arrived, and Apollo took his place on the right hand of his father, Zeus, on the altar.

The music began as the bridesmaids lead Cassandra down the processional aisle, yet just as she left her vestibule, she stopped and turned to her maid of honor and declared simply. “I can’t marry him!” She continued, “I promised myself that I only will marry for true love and in my heart of hearts I truly do not love Apollo. Please go tell him that there will be no wedding.” She
then turned quickly and returned to her bridal room alone. Her Maid of Honor sadly delivered the devastating news to Apollo in front of all the other Gods and mere mortals and all Hell broke loose. Upon hearing the news, Apollo flew into a rage for the Ages, blowing gusts of winds that destroyed the wedding altar and in his exalted fury, brought down bolts of lightning and booming sounds of angry thunder. He then descended the vestibule where Cassandra sat to confront the only mortal ever to deny a God in such an embarrassing manner. As he approached, Cassandra sat stoically and calm, assured she had made the right decision. “How dare you embarrass me in front of all the Gods, you mere mortal!” He shouted at her. “You have no right to deny me.”

“Oh, I see,” Cassandra calmly replied, “You are more worried about saving face with your Gods than your love for me. She took a deep breath and measured here next words carefully. “Now I know you have just confirmed that I have made the right decision not to marry you, Apollo. It’s over.” Apollo then tried everything he could to change Cassandra’s mind, yet finally came to realize that he had lost her for good and there would never be a wedding. In desperation, he made one last plea to her, “Cassandra, give me one last kiss, and I will be out of your life forevermore.” “I’ll do it,” she retorted in exasperation, “I’ll do anything just to get you to leave me alone.”

Apollo leaned in and gave her one last kiss. As their lips touched, he breathed into her one last spell, that no matter what she said going forward with her powers of prophecy, no one would believe a word she was saying for the rest of her days. Cassandra had to live out the rest of her life knowing her parents and her home of Troy was going to be overrun and all killed by King Agamemnon and his Greek Army as she tried in desperation and vain to halt the slaughter of her loved ones. She lived the rest of her full life in guilt and shame for not being able to save her family, friends and community from death and disaster. This is known in mythology as “Cassandra’s Dilemma.”

Can anyone of us relate?
**Introduction**

*Not a Conspiracy But a Cons-Piracy*

---

**Did you Know ...**

The term "conspiracy theorist" was a term made popular by the CIA to stop critical thinkers from asking questions about J.F. Kennedy assassination? In a memo called "Countering criticism of the Warren report", the CIA set out to make the term "conspiracy theorist" weapon to be used against anyone who questioned the government’s secret activities and programs.

---

**JFK EXPOSES RUTHLESS CONSPIRACY**

*THE PRESIDENT & THE PRESS SPEECH*

“For we are opposed around the world by a MONOLITHIC AND RUTHLESS CONSPIRACY that relies on COVERT MEANS FOR EXPANDING ITS SPHERE OF INFLUENCE ON INFILTRATION INSTEAD OF INVASION, ON SUBVERSION INSTEAD OF ELECTIONS, ON INTIMIDATION INSTEAD OF FREE CHOICE, ON GUERRILLAS BY NIGHT INSTEAD OF ARMIES BY DAY. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a TIGHTLY KNIT, HIGHLY EFFICIENT MACHINE THAT COMBINES MILITARY, DIPLOMATIC, INTELLIGENCE, ECONOMIC, SCIENTIFIC AND POLITICAL OPERATIONS.”

— John F. Kennedy
“BOY, DID I CALL IT OR WHAT?”
- GEORGE ORWELL

Yes, Mr. Orwell.

“Every record has been destroyed or falsified, every book rewritten, every picture has been repainted, every statue and street building has been renamed, every date has been altered. And the process is continuing day by day and minute by minute. History has stopped. Nothing exists except an endless present in which the Party is always right.”
George Orwell

WHY HISTORY IS IMPORTANT

If liberty means anything at all, it means the right to tell people what they do not want to hear.

George Orwell

“It might very well be that literally every word in the history books, even the things that one accepted without question, was pure fantasy.”

GEROGE ORWELL, 1984
Biden Creates Ministry of Truth And Newsom Funds Billions to Combat “MisInformation” Freedom of Speech Is Being Eliminated

"Everything fades away and the past was erased, the archive was destroyed, the lie became the truth."

George Orwell

By Roger Keppl and Abigail Demastus
May 13, 2022 11:11 pm ET

The Disinformation Governance Board already looks like a partisan instrument.

Governor Newsom Announces New $2.7 Billion COVID-19 Emergency Response Package

President Biden recently added a new tool to his arsenal in the battle against disinformation. In an executive order on April 28th, he created a new entity called the Disinformation Governance Board (DGB). This board is tasked with designing a framework to help the federal government combat disinformation, including the use of social media platforms to spread misleading information.

The creation of the DGB is a significant development in the fight against disinformation. It highlights the growing recognition that disinformation is a serious threat to public health and safety, and that it requires a coordinated effort to address.

The DGB will have a variety of tools at its disposal. It will have the ability to issue guidance to social media companies on how to prevent the spread of disinformation, and it will have the power to impose fines on companies that fail to comply with its guidelines.

While the DGB is a welcome addition to the fight against disinformation, it is important to remember that it is only one part of a broader effort to combat this issue. Other entities, such as the Federal Trade Commission and the Department of Justice, will also play a role in this fight.

In conclusion, the creation of the DGB is a significant step forward in the fight against disinformation. It is a testament to the growing recognition that this issue is a serious threat to public health and safety, and that it requires a coordinated effort to address.

Reference:


Nothing Is True — Everything Is a Lie

Aldous Huxley (1894-1963)

"There will be in the next generation or so a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude and producing dictatorship without tears so to speak. Producing a kind of painless concentration camp for entire societies so that people will in fact have their liberties taken away from them, but will rather enjoy it, because they will be distracted from any desire to rebel by propaganda, or brainwashing, or brainwashing enhanced by pharmacological methods. And this seems to be the final revolution."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aldous_Huxley

In a country where the sole employer is the State, opposition means death by slow starvation. The old principle: who does not work shall not eat, has been replaced by a new one: who does not obey shall not eat.

— Leon Trotsky —

"The drive of the Rockefellers and their allies is to create a one-world government combining supercapitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control. Do I mean conspiracy? Yes I do. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent."

Congressman Larry P. McDonald, 1976.
Nothing Is True — Everything Is a Lie

History is a Lie and those that perpetuate the law, most are not aware of. In Appendix II I list 33 Secret Societies most have never heard of. In Roman times, since 1200 AD, they have controlled our history and our narratives.

The Cult of Baal Is our Controllers Base Organization that was installed in 1200 AD when his-story was created by the Romans and the Feminine Devine, Moon Calendar, Mary Magdelena and the Mother Earth were buried and desecrated. Their agenda to eliminate all X genes so the male Patriarch, Lucifer/Satan will Rule in Hell forever and a day.
"There is no such thing ..... as an independent press. ..... There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print. I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinion out of the paper I am connected with ..... and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone. The business of the journalists is to destroy the truth, to lie outright, to pervert, to vilify, to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread ..... We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

~ John Swinton (1880)
Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as ‘internationalists’ and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure — one world, if you will.

If that’s the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it.

- David Rockefeller

We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order.

- David Rockefeller

The ability to deal with people is as purchasable a commodity as sugar or coffee and I will pay more for that ability than for any other under the sun.

- John D. Rockefeller

Real Eyes Realize Real Lies

TO KEEP THEM IN CONTROL WAS NOT DIFFICULT."

- George Orwell

"Military Men Are Dumb, Stupid Animals to Be Used as Pawns for Foreign Policy."

- Henry Kissinger
• There is no money in banks more than a few thousand dollars
• If they turn off the electricity you have no money in the bank
• Money is just paper and ink but will soon be only electronic
• Money has a one eye on the dollar bill. Money is the root of all evil
• Money is Moolah or Muloch or Mammon

Mammon refers to outer riches and also to anything of the outer, formative world that one’s affections desire to gather to him and to hoard, or treasure. Jesus used this word in Luke 16:9, 11, 13, and Matthew 6:24.

mammon, mam’-mon (Gk. fr. Heb.)—treasure; wealth; riches; prop; stay; support. The latter are derived from the sense of that which is of temporary or outer help only. The idea of treasure comes from that which is stored underground, hidden away, hoarded; that which is not placed in circulation, but is restricted in its use.

Facebook changes its name to Meta.

Meta ~ The material or worldly thought and belief regarding riches; money, possessions, and wealth, compared with the true inner riches of the mind—the understanding and the realization of the spiritual substance, life, and intelligence that lie back of every outer manifestation.

It’s NOT paranoia if they really are out to get us!
The Devil’s Letters to His Nephew (1942) ~ CS Lewis

“...And how did you manage to bring so many souls to hell at that time? -Because of fear. -Ah, yes. Excellent strategy; old and always current. But what were they afraid of? Fear of being tortured? Fear of war? Fear of hunger? -No. -Fear of getting sick. -But then, no one else got sick at that time? -No. -Yes, they were sick. -I’m sorry. -Nobody else was dying? -Yes, they died. -But there was no cure for the disease? -There was. -Then I don’t understand.

Since no one else believed and taught about eternal life and eternal death, they thought they had only that life, and they clung to it with all their strength, even if it cost them their affection (they did not hug or greet each other, they had no human contact for days and days); their money (they lost their jobs, spent all their savings, and still thought themselves lucky to be prevented from earning their bread); their intelligence (one day the press said one thing and the next day it contradicted itself, and still they believed it all); their freedom (they did not leave their house, did not walk, did not visit their relatives. ...it was a big concentration camp for voluntary prisoners!

They accepted everything, everything, as long as they could overcome their miserable lives one more day. They no longer had the slightest idea that He, and only He, is the one who gives life and ends it. It was like that, as easy as it had ever been. From the book “Letters of the Devil to His Nephew” by C.S. Lewis, the Christian author of the Chronicles of Narnia The book was published in 1942.
“I [masonic prospect] ... do hereby ... swear that I will always... conceal and never reveal any of the secrets... of Freemasonry...to any person... [if I do I consent to] having my throat cut from ear to ear, my tongue torn out by the roots, my body buried in the sands of the sea at low water mark...”

First Degree Initiation (Masonic oath)
Jesus would never say that!

“"If you wish to keep slaves, you must have all kinds of guards. The cheapest way to have guards is to have the slaves pay taxes to finance their own guards. To fool the slaves, you tell them that they are not slaves and that they have Freedom. You tell them they need Law and Order to protect them against bad slaves. Then you tell them to elect a Government. Give them Freedom to vote and they will vote for their own guards and pay their salary. They will then believe they are Free persons. Then give them money to earn, count and spend and they will be too busy to notice the slavery they are in."

Alexander Warbucks

"Americans make up 5% of the world population, but consume 65% of the world's pharmaceutical drugs. We take in more drugs than the whole world combined. Eighty drug commercials every hour of every day. Big Pharma spends 19x more on advertisements than research. Let that sink in."

-Dr. Ben Tapper

If I were reincarnated I would wish to be returned to Earth as a killer virus to lower human population levels.

— Prince Philip —
The illusion of freedom will continue as long as it’s profitable to continue the illusion. At the point where the illusion becomes too expensive to maintain, they will just take down the scenery, they will pull back the curtains, they will move the tables and chairs out of the way and you will see the brick wall at the back of the theater.

— Frank Zappa

The problem with American democracy is the American corporation, which is a slave holder construct, pure and simple. It’s totally invasive, and people are as tightly controlled within the walls of a corporation as they are in a totalitarian society.

— Richard Dorsman

“There’s a plot in this country to enslave every man, woman and child. Before I leave this high and noble office, I intend to expose this plot.”

- President John F. Kennedy
7 days before his assassination

There’s simply no polite way to tell people they’ve dedicated their lives to an illusion.

— David Horowitz

---

GOVERNMENTS ARE---

owned by corporations,
run by psychopaths,
lying about an imaginary economy based on debt,
fueled by illegal wars,
destroying ecosystems,
poisoning food & water,
decreasing education,
Increasing prisons,
manipulating the media,
forclosing homes,
suppressing free energy technology,
Making us struggle,
Starving, humiliating, and killing the world.

Yet you stay silent, follow a pathological culture,
pay taxes, vote, and trust the government?

THE LIMITS OF TYRANTS ARE PRESCRIBED BY THE ENDURANCE OF THOSE WHOM THEY OPPRESS

Natural News
ARTICLES BLOGS LABS SCIENCE REFERENCE REPORTS VIDEOS INFOGRAPHICS MUSIC CARTOONS RSS

Federal government routinely hires internet trolls, shills to monitor chat rooms, disrupt article comment sections

ACTIVATE your greatest health
with Betaine Anhydrous (TMC)
SHOP NOW

MUST-SEE: How to make your own antibiotics for survival, college, off and medicine are
“What a burden to think one is conceived in sin rather than in pleasure; that one is born into evil rather than joy...It is chilling to think that the same people who persecuted the wise women and men of Europe, its midwives and healers, then crossed the oceans to Africa and the Americas and tortured and enslaved, raped, impoverished, and eradicated the peaceful, Christ-like people they found.

And that the blueprint from which they worked, and still work, was the Bible.”

~Alice Walker

The individual comes face-to-face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists. The American mind has not come to a realisation of the evil which has been introduced into our midst. It rejects even the assumption that human creatures could espouse a philosophy which must ultimately destroy all that is good and decent.

~ J. Edgar Hoover

No matter what you do, no matter how hard you try, you’re screwed because it’s all fixed and rigged. There is a club and you ain’t in it.

~ George Carlin

Did you know
Sir Francis Bacon was the editor of the King James Bible printed in 1611 and he was a Freemason.

The first edition of the King James Bible, which was edited by Francis Bacon and prepared under Masonic supervision, bears more Masonic marks than the Cathedral of Strasbourg.

Marly P. Hall.

What do these books have in common?
King James!
Nothing Is True — Everything Is a Lie

Truth is stranger than fiction, but it is because Fiction is obliged to stick to possibilities; Truth isn’t.

~ Mark Twain

“I DO NOT BELIEVE ANYTHING.
Most people, even the educated, think that everybody must "believe" something or other, that if one is not a theist, one must be a dogmatic atheist, and if one does not think Capitalism is perfect, one must believe fervently in Socialism, and if one does not have blind faith in X, one must alternatively have blind faith in not-X, or the reverse of X. My own opinion is that belief is the death of intelligence.”

~ Robert Anton Wilson
Have you ever thought to yourself, 
"I think I might be going a little crazy," but then you remember that you're really just an awakened, loving, kickass warrior, hell bent on changing the world, and you refuse to accept the negative vibrations and the fear and the hate and the illusion of separation, and you remember that there are many others just like you, that stand with you, the alchemists, the conscious warriors, the rule breakers, the lovers of life, the ones that are determined to lift each other up and to ensure that love wins, the ones that are just crazy enough to get the job done, and then you remember that you're not crazy at all and you're not alone, you're just awake? Yup, me too. You're good. Keep going.

“Enlightenment is a destructive process. It has nothing to do with becoming better or being happier. Enlightenment is the crumbling away of untruth. It’s seeing through the facade of pretence. It’s the complete eradication of everything we imagined to be true.”
― Adyashanti

“You have to grow from the inside out. None can teach you, none can make you spiritual. There is no other teacher but your own soul.
Swami Vivekananda

“Many people who are going through the early stages of the awakening process are no longer certain what their outer purpose is. What drives the world no longer drives them. Seeing the madness of our civilization so clearly, they feel somewhat alienated from the culture around them. Some feel that they inhabit a no-man’s-land between two worlds. They are no longer run by the ego, yet the arising awareness has not yet become fully integrated into their lives. Inner and outer purpose have not merged.”
― Eckhart Tolle

“Those who are able to see beyond the shadows and lies of their culture will never be understood, let alone believed, by the masses.”
― Plato
“I’m for truth, no matter who tells it. I’m for justice, no matter who it’s for or against.”

- Malcolm X

“It is natural to man to indulge in the illusions of hope. We are apt to shut our eyes against a painful truth - and listen to the song of that siren, till she transforms us into beasts. Is this the part of wise men, engaged in a great and arduous struggle for liberty? Are we disposed to be of the number of those, who having eyes, see not, and having ears, hear not, the things which so nearly concern their temporal salvation? For my part, whatever anguish of spirit it might cost, I am willing to know the whole truth; to know the worst, and to provide for it.”

Patrick Henry
March 23, 1775

“...My mind doesn’t work that way, I got this real moron thing i do, it’s called thinking and I’m not a very good American because I like to form my own opinions...I have certain rules I live by. My first rule, I don’t believe anything the government tells me...and I don’t take very seriously the media or the press in this country.”

- George Carlin

Everyone gets wounded in this world and everyone has within them some golden qualities that can serve to heal the wounds of time and the traumatic effects of human tragedy.

Michael Meade

We are fast approaching the stage of the ultimate inversion: the stage where the government is free to do anything it pleases, while the citizens may act only by permission; which is the stage of the darkest periods of human history, the stage of rule by brute force.

(Ayn Rand)
Introduction: Not a Conspiracy But a Cons-Piracy

Stages of Awakening

Imagine...if you will

A society that lacks morals, ethics and intelligence, a society that cares more about material possessions made by uneducated slaves (Themselves), fantasy football, sports and other junk more than their own kids future. An extremely sick society under sophisticated mind control run by certified psychopath killers WELCOME TO REALITY

The spiritual journey is the unlearning of fear and the acceptance of love.

- Martin Luther King Jr.

"There are two ways to be fooled. One is to believe what isn’t true; the other is to refuse to accept what is true."

- Soren Kierkegaard

You can’t solve a problem with the same mind that created it. (Albert Einstein)

The trouble is that once you see it, you can’t unsee it. And once you’ve seen it, keeping quiet, saying nothing, becomes as political an act as speaking out. There’s no innocence. Either way, you’re accountable.

- Anuradha Roy

"The world will not be destroyed by those who do evil, but by those who watch them without doing anything." - Albert Einstein
Open minded people embrace being wrong, are free of illusions, don't mind what people think of them and question everything even themselves.

Darkness cannot drive out darkness; only light can do that. Hate cannot drive out hate; only love can do that.

Martin Luther King, Jr.

There's an African proverb: 'When death finds you, may it find you alive.' Alive means living your own damned life, not the life that your parents wanted, or the life some cultural group or political party wanted, but the life that your own soul wants to live.

--- Michael Meade ---

"When the obstacles in the world become greater and more complex there are two great tendencies in the psyche. One is to simplify and quickly adopt some form of fundamentalism. The other is to accept the multiplicity and the great tension that come from embracing the world as it presents itself."

- Michael Meade

“If you find from your own experience that something is a fact and it contradicts what some authority has written down, then you must abandon the authority and base your reasoning on your own findings.” ~ Leonardo da Vinci
Introduction: Not a Conspiracy But a Cons-Piracy

Occam’s Razor: No more things should be presumed to exist than are absolutely necessary, i.e., the fewer assumptions an explanation of a phenomenon depends on, the better the explanation.

(William of Occam)

The voyage of discovery is not in seeking new landscapes but in having new eyes.

— Marcel Proust

We have now sunk to a depth at which the restatement of the obvious is the first duty of intelligent men.

— Shavasti

THE ULTIMATE IGNORANCE IS THE REJECTION OF SOMETHING YOU KNOW NOTHING ABOUT YET REFUSE TO INVESTIGATE

— Dr. Wayne Dyer

“Who controls the past controls the future. Who controls the present controls the past.”

— George Orwell

HOW TO BECOME A ZOMBIE

- LISTEN TO MAINSTREAM NEWS
- DON’T READ
- NEVER QUESTION ANYTHING
- EAT GMOS AND FAST FOOD
- AVOID NATURE
- DEFEND GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION
- DRINK FLUORIDATED WATER
- CONSUME MORE THAN YOU NEED
- SPREAD HATE AND DIVISION
- SUPPORT CORRUPT COMPANIES
- DON’T EXERCISE
- BUY THINGS YOU DON’T NEED
- WATCH TV AND CELEBRITY NEWS

FIGHTING DENIAL

HOPPIUM ADDICTS

ANONYMOUS

SINCE 2008

TRUTH THEORY
“A false sense of security is the only kind there is.”
-- Michael Meade

“We are told ‘no’, we’re unimportant, we’re peripheral. ‘Get a degree, get a job, get this, get that.’ And then you’re a player, you don’t want to even play in that game. You want to reclaim your mind and get it out of the hands of the cultural engineers who want to turn you into a half-baked moron consuming all this trash that’s being manufactured out of the bones of a dying world.”

Even if you are a minority of one, the truth is the truth.

“Even if it were named what it really is

“The further a society drifts from the truth, the more it will hate those that speak it.”
-George Orwell

IF IT WERE NAMED WHAT IT REALLY IS

- Aerosol Airwaves (Weather Control Apparatus)
- Geomagnetic Radiation
- Thought Formation Programming & Surveillance Device
- Psychology
- Surveillance & Monitoring
- Live Lab
- Multi Use Radiation
- Social Meyer & Human Data Monitoring & Weaponry Tower
- Population Quality Control
- DNA Genetic Modification & Mutation Labs
- Defense Tactics & Diraction Control
- Big Pharma Representative

- 24/7 Video/Audio Surveillance & Tracking Device
- Thought Formation Programming for the Gifted & Wealthy
- Cultural Attitude Formation & Social Engineering
- EMF Magnetic Aerosol Dispental
Introduction: Not a Conspiracy But a Cons-Piracy

“The ego says, ‘I shouldn’t have to suffer,’ and that thought makes you suffer so much more. It is a distortion of the truth, which is always paradoxical. The truth is that you need to say yes to suffering before you can transcend it.”
—Eckhart Tolle

The Man in the Arena

It is not the critic who counts; not the man who points out how the strong man stumbles, or where the doer of deeds could have done them better. The credit belongs to the man who is actually in the arena, whose face is marred by dust and sweat and blood; who strives valiantly; who errs, who comes short again and again, because there is no effort without error and shortcoming; but who does actually strive to do the deeds; who knows great enthusiasms, the great devotions; who spends himself in a worthy cause; who at the best knows in the end the triumph of high achievement, and who at the worst, if he fails, at least fails while daring greatly, so that his place shall never be with those cold and timid souls who neither know victory nor defeat.

—Theodore Roosevelt
"Citizenship In A Republic"

Awakening is not a thing. It is not a goal, not a concept. It is not something to be attained. It is a metamorphosis. If the caterpillar thinks about the butterfly it is to become, saying â€” and then I shall have wings and antennaeâ€”there will never be a butterfly. The caterpillar must accept its own disappearance in its transformation. When the marvelous butterfly takes wing, nothing of the caterpillar remains.

Alejandro Jodorowsky

IF

you can keep your head when all about you Are losing theirs and blaming it on you, If you can trust yourself when all men doubt you, But make allowance for their doubting too; If you can wait and not be tired waiting, Or being lied about, don’t deal in lies, Or being hated, don’t give way to hating; And yet don’t look too good, nor talk too wise:

If you can dream—and not make dreams your master; If you can think—and not make thoughts your aim; If you can meet with triumph and disaster And treat those two impostors just the same;

If you can bear to hear the truth you’ve spoken Twisted by lovers to make a travesty of all; Or watch the things you gave your life to, broken, And stoop and build ’em up with worn-out tools:

If you can make one heap of all your winnings And risk it on one turn of pitch and toss, And lose, and start again at your beginnings And never breathe a word about your loss;

If you can force your heart and nerve and sinew To serve your turn long after they are gone, And so hold on when there is nothing in you Except the Will which says to them: ‘Hold on!’

If you can talk with crowds and keep your virtue, Or walk with kings—nor lose the common touch, If neither foes nor loving friends can hurt you, If all men count with you, but none too much; If you can fill the unforgiving minute With sixty seconds’ worth of distance run, Yours is the Earth and everything that’s in it, And—which is more—you’ll be a Man, my son!

~ Rudyard Kipling

GIVE OTHERS

EYES TO SEE
Dedication

Truther’s Heroes Past
William Cooper’s book “Beyond a Pale Horse” is a must read. He worked deep inside military intelligence and was murdered for disclosing the truth about 9/11 and much more.
Pat Tillman was about to go on CBS 60 minutes to declare the war a farce so he was ‘x’d out.
John Lord became a friend of mine after I interviewed him regarding the incredible and blatant actions by these fires vs. anything he, or any other firemen, pyroengineers, academics, etc. had ever seen or experienced. John’s credentials were impressive with over 20yrs, much as a fire captain. Later, he Matt and I went to Paradise with Deborah and Lou Tavares and went over what we saw, what made no sense, and why the area was shut down for over a month with military presence everywhere. Deb T, her gut, courage, tenacity, with and deep academia knowledge, had a press pass that she used, as I watched from below the blockade, talk her Matt, John and Lou through the Mraps to gain access to Paradise just weeks after the attacks.

Both she and I reported to the vast social media we both have what we found, what over 20 people we interviewed said, recorded and broadcast, and my over 90 “Paradise Lost” videos I posted on my you tube channel aplanetruth3, let the world learn, as we did, that we all were attacked, firstly in Santa Rosa and then several more throughout California in succession.

Yet all of this would not be known, all the lives that were executed and left in limbo, all the people felt better because their voices were heard, the truther’s learning what evil really is..yada..yada…yada…and ALL OF THIS would never have happened if not for the courage of two REAL professionals and humans who care, to risk EVERYTHING to bring out the truth. John would call up my girlfriend and I before he would enter his house in Lake County because he feared that “they” might be waiting for him inside his home. You see, John KNEW what he was risking, but the greater good, the compassion for others and quest for deep truth, left him no other option. AND if it were not for his partner in Courage and Tenacity for Truth, Matt, met with me first to vette out if I was the real deal from my social media. We had coffee and my dear best buddy Wendel, a 6’3” tree, insisted, that he join me to meet Matt for coffee, because W was convinced “they” were out to get me.

Fire Captain John Lord was the first to expose & confirm that Directed Energy Weapons (DEW) were used in the California fires. He then went around to the fire captains he had relationships with to let them know what he had found, and got completely and totally snuffed by all, same with Matt, same with me when I take my book “Paradise Lost” to fire station captains and such. So with such darkness, John’s spark shined brighter than most.

In these times of deep crisis and truth be denied, it takes one to make a spark, that lights a match, that light the logs that warm our fireplace of passion/fury emotion/light, to send smoke amongst the heavens so that others may smell and taste when the supersensible mind (inspiration, intuition, intelligence, wisdom and creativity meets the Will of the human just being.

Yet, it starts with a spark, a spark in each and everyone of us, yet the spark must meet will and to will is to ACT, not do. John embodied that higher level of a form on Earth having a Spiritual Science action to say, do and be.

Thank you John, without your spark we all would have been in the continued darkness we see everywhere today.
And then there was Doug Halbert.

Doug had sent me an email with “call me here s my #” about 2 months after the Paradise event, which I was not even paying attention to at the time, because I was following the over 50 DEW fires in Norcal that year as well. So I trashed his email of the hundreds I get, yet that night I was told to go retrieve the #, so I called him.

Doug’s father was a highway patrol man in Butte County, California at the foot of the Sierra Nevada’s with views to the Pacific Ocean. So when I spoke with Doug for the first time he said, “It’s all bullshit”. He told of his best buddy in Paradise, a tow truck driver and first in to tow cars, had told him that he saw “bones melted onto the floorboards and over 200 dead, easy”. Doug then led me to several others who got inside during the month long military occupation, to tell of the cars pulled over by OnStar, then lasered to the bone on the floorboard, over terrifying escapes through the back woods as the fire just engulfed the entire lands.

The winds, according to Cal Fire Captain, John Pimlott, at the time, “were of never before seen speeds of “ 1 Football Field per SECOND or 60 football fields a minute, or some 205 mph speeds of fire and destruction..yet PGE never turned of the people of Paradise’s power, though drills had occurred regularly in their town because…get this..wait for it….THE WINDS WEREN’T HIGH ENOUGH TO SHUT OFF THE POWER….

Doug set up several interviews for me to share on social media and a book. And Stophethecrime.net, good friend, Deb T and Lou, go to Chico and interview more that Doug set up for us. These were men and woman who lived there and went through it all that morning of terror and death. All professionals and veritable, yet no media would ever tell the E-world that this was the real story. A true life, yes us, no story, but that an extremely precise (freemason lodge, Adventist hospital, etc.) were left untouched, yet all around Paradise was a grotesque scene after scenes, street after street, of extermination and cleansing of the unnecessary for their fulfillment of the biblical prophecy.

Doug had a huge heart to match his machines and his deep local knowledge of Butte County made him so angry all the time, yet he was grateful, as was I, to have not only a fellow truther but we became good friends and my friends in the area grew from him as well, some who went on to help learn and do Biomagnetic healing and share. Deb T brought world awareness and 60 Minutes headlined the Paradise Lost theme to stick the nail in all our literal and Spiritual coffins on notice.

My dear friend from it all, Michelle/Shelly Irwin, a former West Pointer graduate and I met up in Paradise to investigate. This brave lady of courage and grace and determination, went right up to the military force keeping anyone from entering Paradise after the fires and was able to get information that no one else could of attained. She even went back another time and talked with them on her own, and then broadcast it out on her highly successful social media platforms. The lady of guts like no other, has done
more than most anyone I have ever met, or known, to share the truth to all. At all costs though as well. Including losing her husband by out for a bike ride and gone…..leaving two children to care for, her alone, onward and forever. She does so with grace, elegance and some serious cajones, like a bull.

NONE of any of this would of happened, if not for Doug reaching out, pissed and frustrated that NO ONE IS GETTING THIS....because he was an engineer and knew of Directed Energy weapons as well as Geoengineering, and he lived right next to the staging area, where the Cal FEMA (OAS) set up ‘shop’ weeks BEFORE the Paradise Fires that began at 6 am, Thursday, November 8th, 2081. Now a “Paradise” where thousands of lives have remained unaccounted for, the town scattered in all directions, as the prophecies of John Milton’s “Paradise Lost”, written in the late 1600’s, told of the retaking of Paradise as the fallen angels fulfill their biblical prophecies. Milton died on November 8, 1674.

Michael Murphy was one of the first to make 3 documentaries about Geoengineering, one including Muriel Hemingway shot in Hawaii, until he was seriously derailed in his mission to “LOOK UP” a decade ago, to all. Yet he was one of the very first online documenters of what many of us learned and then knew to be true as well. He awakened many and his ripple today is now common knowledge in the truther community we have today.

Charlotte was a County of Sonoma land appraiser for years when she discovered the UN Agenda 21 and then 30 as well. Her book is a truly Master’s Opus on the mechanics, the proof and the local connection, in every city of every town in USA Inc. as she proved in her hometown of Santa Rosa as well.

She spoke eloquent, assured and extremely qualified to document how ICLA, the International Community for Local Association, was operating so effectively in her local governance. Not only that, but the home where she living was being reasoned right under her lands where she lived as well, as she documents so well in her must have book of deep historical reference and documentation.
The World Economic Forum, with their Rothschild child, literally and genetically, Darth Vader, Klaus Van Schwab, has laid out their agenda extremely clearly that we will all in the world “Own Nothing and Be Happy”. This scenario is on the agenda to be carried out in 2025, according to insider, Celeste Solum, and stated on the WEF website to occur by 2030. They are well on their way towards achieving world control of all humanity through smart dust in aerosol spraying, the fake food with nanobots and the hydra vulgaris that rains down on us and is in our water supplies. Darth Schwab is a Rothschild family member who control all banking and commerce. Their stated goal, set in stone, is to eliminate 95% of the population and the remaining, their transuman slaves for life.
In a November 2019 interview with CNN, history professor and bestselling author Yuval Noah Harari, a Klaus Schwab disciple, warned that “humans are now hackable animals,” meaning, the technology now exists by which a company or government can know you better than you know yourself, and that can be very dangerous if misused. He predicted that algorithms will increasingly be used to make decisions that have historically been made by humans, either yourself or someone else, including whether or not you’ll be hired for a particular job, whether you’ll be granted a loan, what scholastic curriculum you will follow and even who you will marry.

There are profound dangers head for us all. There’s also an ever-increasing risk of being manipulated by these outside forces that you’re not even fully aware of. Looking back over the last two years, it’s rather easy to confirm that mass manipulation is taking place at a staggering scale, and that it’s phenomenally effective. As noted by Harari in 2019, the available capabilities already go far beyond Orwell’s “1984” authoritarian vision, and it’s only going to become more
powerful from here. He’s certain that in short order, there will be the ability to monitor your emotional state through something as simple as a wearable wristband.

You may dutifully smile and clap when listening to a speech by a government official, but they’ll know you’re angry or don’t agree with what’s being said, and could therefore take action against you based on your most personal, internal emotions rather than what you outwardly express.

Importantly, Harari warned that if we allow the establishment of this kind of digital dictatorship, where the system, be it a corporation or a government, knows the most intimate details about each and every person, it will be impossible to dismantle it. Its control will be total and irreversible. And, Harari believes we may have only a decade, at most two, to prevent this digital dictatorship from taking over. Their plans are for reengineering Life Itself. Harari also discussed the coming transhumanism at the WEF’s 2020 annual meeting in Davos and in this speech, he went even further. Not only does the global elite have the technological capability to create a global digital dictatorship, but “elites may gain the power to reengineer the future of life itself.”

“For four billion years, nothing fundamental changed in the basic rules of the game of life,” he said. “All of life was subject to the laws of natural selection and the laws of organic biochemistry. But this is now about to change.

Science is replacing evolution by natural selection with evolution by intelligent design, not the intelligent design of some god in the clouds, [but] OUR intelligent design, and the design of our ‘clouds,’ the IBM cloud, the Microsoft cloud. These are the new driving forces of evolution.”

It’s hard to determine whether Harari is for or against transhumanism. He speaks of it as an inevitability, and something that can be used for tremendous good. But he also recognizes its profound dangers and seems to believe we need to discuss how these technological capabilities can be used, and whether they should. In the featured Davos speech, it sounds as though he’s a proponent of this human intelligent design venture, but in his 2019 interview with CNN, he also stated that “we must never underestimate the stupidity of humans.” The fact that we have the technology to design new life forms, including new kinds of humans, does not necessarily mean that we’re smart enough to design something better than what natural evolution has come up with thus far.

In his Davos speech, Harari also pointed out that science is now enabling us to create life not only in the organic realm but in the inorganic realm as well. We’re talking about “living” robots and the like. He also raises the question as to who “owns” your DNA, if it can be charted and hacked. Does it belong to you, a corporation, or the government? According to their manifesto, the Days of Free Will Are Over. Whatever Harari’s true feelings about transhumanism, he emphatically states that the idea that we have a soul and free will, those days “are over.” In other
clips that have been inserted into the featured video, Harari predicts that in the future, people will be able to look back and see that the COVID pandemic was the turning point where biological surveillance took over and became norm. The explanation for how that was able to occur is given by Schwab, who has publicly admitted (see featured video) that participants in the WEF’s Young Global Leaders program have “penetrated the cabinets” of many world governments.

In Canada, for example, about half the politicians, including Prime Minister Justin Trudeau, have taken Schwab’s training. Schwab is all about ushering in transhumanism and changing what it means to be human, and his minions of global leaders are sure doing everything they can to make those dreams a reality. This is a dystopian future WEF and its global allies are actively trying to implement, whether humanity at large agrees with it or not.

ALL Heads in the Cloud; Trust the Science!
Post Human

Darth Schwab dreams of a world in which humans are connected to the cloud, able to access the internet through their own brains. This, of course, also means that your brain would be accessible to people who might like to tinker with your thoughts, emotions, beliefs and behavior, be they the technocratic elite themselves or random hackers. If you believe that your thoughts and behavior are and always will remain under your own control, think again. We already have the technology to directly alter thoughts, emotions and behavior. Some of these capabilities are described in a 2021 project report by the U.K. Ministry of Defense, created in partnership with the German Bundeswehr Office for Defense Planning.

“Human augmentation can ‘directly enhance behavior.’ And if you can change a person’s behavior in a positive way, you can also control it to the person’s own detriment.”

The report, “Human Augmentation — The Dawn of a New Paradigm, a Strategic Implications Project”, reviews the scientific goals of the U.K. and German defense ministries, and they are precisely what the title suggests. Human augmentation is stressed as being a key area to focus on in order to win future wars:

“Human augmentation will become increasingly relevant, partly because it can directly enhance human capability and behavior and partly because it is the binding agent between people and machines.”

If you can enhance behavior, that means you can change someone’s behavior. And if you can change a person’s behavior in a positive way, you can also control it to the person’s own detriment. Theoretically, absolutely anyone, any random civilian with a brain-to-cloud connection and the needed biological augmentation (such as strength or speed) could be given wireless instructions to carry out an assassination, for example, and pull it off flawlessly, even without prior training. Alternatively, their physical body could temporarily be taken over by a remote operator with the prerequisite skills. Proof of concept already exists, and is reviewed by Dr. Charles Morgan, professor in the department of national security at the University of New Haven, in the lecture below. Using the internet and brain implants, thoughts can be transferred from one person to another. The sender can also directly influence the physical movements of the receiver.

It’s not like they are NOT telling us.......
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie

Klaus Schwab
@KlausSchwurbel · 1d

A big thank you to our employees of the year 2021

Who's coming to Davos 2018?

EXECUTIVE ORDER 13603

At a time of the President's choosing, the Federal Government may take over:

- "ALL FORMS OF ENERGY"
- "ALL FORMS OF CIVIL TRANSPORTATION"
- "ALL USEABLE WATER FROM ALL SOURCES"
- "ALL COMMENDABLE PRODUCTS THAT ARE CAPABLE OF BEING INFECTED BY EITHER HUMAN BEINGS OR ANIMALS"
- "HEALTH RESOURCES - DRUGS, BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, MEDICAL DEVICES, MATERIALS, FACILITIES, HEALTH SUPPLIES, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT"
- "INDUCTION" OF CITIZENS INTO THE MILITARY AGAINST THEIR WILL.
Project Soulless Immortality

Dolly, a Finn Dorset sheep, was born on July 5th, 1996, at the Roslin Institute in Edinburgh, Scotland. Her birth, not revealed to the public until February 3rd, 1997, sparked controversy instantly, because Dolly was the world’s first mammal to be cloned from an adult cell. Considered one of the most significant scientific breakthroughs ever, Dolly’s birth and subsequent survival proved that adult cells can reprogram themselves into a new being. Dolly, named after singer Dolly Parton, bred normally on two occasions, with a Welsh mountain ram named David, and over the course of her life gave birth to four lambs; proving thus that clones can reproduce. There is also a link between the Dolly experiments and the so-called CRISPR technologies that allow scientists to edit genomes.

Our Controllers are now so advanced with cloning techniques they are said to even host “Cloning Wars” under the LA Coliseum and other locations with feature bouts of a cloned George Clooney fighting a cloned Brad Pitt to the death. Barack Obama is also said to be a clone and there are at least 3 Joe Biden clones I can count.

Soulless Beings. The problem with cloning they found that the sheep had only the soul of host cell and no thoughts or initiatives of their own beings. Dolly died in February 2003, at age 6. (A typical life span for a sheep is about 10 to 12 years.) She had both offspring and clone “sisters,” which were derived from the same batch of cells as Dolly. However, none of her offspring are alive today.

Historically, the striving for immortality has been a faith-based venture, based in the idea that the soul is immortal while the body perishes, which is a concept I am in complete alignment with. Transhumanists more or less reverse this idea. They discard the notion of soul altogether and aim for the preservation of the perceived personality, first through radical life extension of the physical body, and later through the transfer of brain data into a replacement form. According to Dmitry Itskov, the Russian founder of the Immortality 2045 project, only 2% of people are ready to accept death, a statistic that he uses to justify the search for immortality through things like artificial organs, artificial body constructs, the simulation of mental processes and, ultimately, the transferring of one’s mind into an artificial carrier.

The goals of this project include not only the creation of the cybernetic technologies needed to achieve an immortal body, but also the creation of “a new philosophical paradigm for humanity.” Schwab has talked about the same thing, using the term “social contract” rather than “philosophical paradigm.”
The Immortality 2045’s vision, published in 2011, starts with the creation of the first robotic copy of a human body that can be remotely controlled by 2020. By 2025, they want an avatar into which the human brain can be transplanted at the end of life. By 2035, they want an avatar with a synthetic brain, into which the human personality can be transferred and, by 2045, they imagine a holographic-like avatar. Itskov says:

“The aim of the first project, known as ‘Avatar,’ is the creation of a robot copy of a human being controllable through a ‘brain-computer’ interface. When I’m asked to give the gist of this project, I tell people to recall the film ‘Surrogates,’ which depicts a world in which every person has an artificial body that he controls remotely. The makers of that blockbuster put an accent on the negative side of such a scenario. Nonetheless, the film’s highly graphic demonstration of the idea allows one to get an immediate sense of what it is.”

Does living through an avatar sound like a life devoid of spirituality to you? Not so, Itskov says, because by ending our dependency on our physical bodies, “many things will open up spiritually.” I have my doubts about that, as most spiritual adepts will tell you that being hooked on technology tends to hinder rather than elevate spiritual pursuits, which are most easily achieved by living simply, in close contact with the natural world. I just don’t foresee being able to elevate spiritually when any number of outside parties can access your brain and dictate what you think, feel and believe. Transhumanists like Itskov tend to focus only on the perceived benefits of synthetic life. For example, he promises that his avatars will be affordable for everyone who wants them, regardless of income bracket.

Yet the WEF has clearly announced that by 2030, nobody will own anything, and while not clearly stated, that your body is already hacked and owned. So, to think that your avatar would be “yours” is probably unrealistic. Looked at through the lens of the WEF’s Fourth Industrial Revolution, it seems the plan is for the elite to literally own all of humanity, refashioned to their own liking. And, if people can be hacked and controlled remotely, then we can be sure they will be. That’s particularly true for synthetic or mechanical avatars that can’t “live” or “remain conscious” without a cloud connection.
Corey Lynn is a top-notch investigative journalist who covers topics the mainstream won’t touch, including the transhumanist agenda. On her website, you can find select chapters from her book, “Global Landscape on Vaccine ID Passports.” Chapter 4 in the book is titled “Block chained,” which explains what digital identity is all about. Digital ID is not just a piece of identification, with which you can prove who you are. It will collect and monitor ALL of your data, from your personal finances, education, work history, GPS location 24/7, everything you’ve ever typed on your computer, your search history, social media presence, emotional status and physical biometrics, down to your DNA.

Big Data Sharing and Artificial Intelligence

Make no mistake, transhumanism is the ultimate goal of the technocratic elite, and both “big data” and AI are integral components of that. Without one or both of those, the transhumanist dream is dead in the water. The goal of transhumanism is undoubtedly why there’s been so much focus on those two areas in the first place. So, remember, data gathering, data sharing and AI are not about making your life more convenient. They’re to make you obsolete. The intention is to replace you with a synthetic copy of you that can be remotely controlled. In 2021, the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), an intergovernmental organization that consists of 38 countries that work with various working groups and policy makers, issued a report on the “State of Implementation of the OECD AI principles.” So far, 46 countries have adopted these AI principles. The strategy is to develop centralized repositories of public datasets in each country and then enable public-private data sharing to build a vast network where each dataset is connected with all the others.

The world is their stage and we saw in Afghanistan with biometric ID’ing happening during and after, of the population. Now we will/are seeing it forced on all so willingly, in every city, state and town where we live today and tomorrow.

The US was silent, never dreaming the mirror reflects the shadow in the cave, ever so may have said Plato.
Canada testing ‘digital ID’ system that uses blockchain, biometrics to screen travellers

By Rahul Kalvapalle
National Online Journalist, Global News

Digital ID in Ontario

Learn about Ontario’s Digital Identity Program, which introduces a new, convenient way to prove who you are that will make accessing online and in-person services simpler, safer and more secure.

Where you could use digital ID

To help you understand where it could work, here are some examples of future digital ID uses:

As an individual, you could use digital ID to prove your identity when you:
- make an age-sensitive purchase (like a lottery ticket);
- pick up a package at the post office;
- apply for government assistance (such as disability support) or benefits (such as CERB or EI);
- access and use vaccination records;
- open a bank account.

As a business, you could use digital ID when you:
- hire new employees;
- prove business identity/credentials or verify those of other businesses;
- open business accounts;
- apply for loans, grants, tax credits;
- verify customer/identity.

https://www.ontario.ca/page/digital-id-ontario
https://archive.sj/digid

BOX 3

Digital identity has an evolving scope:

- Authentication: Processes that determine if authenticators used (e.g., fingerprints, passwords) to claim an identity are valid. Sometimes digital identity goes beyond authentication. Authentication is a security process that compares attributes to confirm a claim. In principle, there is no need to know who the person is. In digital identity, there may be a need to link the person to the identity and that may require identity verification technologies.

- Profiles: May include inherent data attributes (such as biometrics) or assigned attributes (such as names or national identifier numbers).

- History: Credit or medical histories, online purchasing behaviours.

- Inferences: Judgments or decisions made based on authentication processes, profiles and histories (e.g., a bank decides the attractiveness of an individual for a loan).

Jme Lee
Yesterday at 11:34 AM

TIED TO YOUR DE VICE….No Phone, No access!

A passwordless login process will let users choose their phones as the main authentication device for apps, websites, and other digital services, as Google detailed in a blog post published Thursday.

Unlocking the phone with whatever is set as the default action — entering a PIN, drawing a pattern, or using fingerprint unlock — will then be enough to sign in to web services without the need to ever enter a password, made possible through the use of a unique cryptographic token called a passkey that is shared between the phone and the website.
BioInsecurity to Justify Total Surveillance Tyranny

Another report, by the National Security Commission on Artificial Intelligence (NSCAI), founded “to advance the development of artificial intelligence” and “comprehensively address the national security and defense needs of the United States,” highlights the need to combat digital disinformation and prioritizing biosecurity. To help with that, a U.S. government-funded supercomputer is being set up at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory under the direction of the Department of Energy. This AI supercomputer can do more than 1 quintillion calculations per second.

Some of this data sharing is already taking place. As noted by Corey, NATO launched an in-house biometrics system for data sharing between nations in November 2020, and in May 2021, the U.S. military merged its biometrics-enabled watch list with the Department of Defense’s automated biometric identification system (ABIS).

“They are working on multi-modal fusion matching and improving biometric face-matching capability through AI and machine learning, and have already improved their long-range infrared cameras. Looking toward the near future, they are also focused on palm print biometrics, faces in crowds, integration to identify threats online, and non-traditional latent DNA collection.”

Biometric privacy laws won’t stop them from achieving their agenda since they own the legal systems, the economic systems and the electronic systems.

While surveillance science is moving at lightning speed, regulations and privacy laws are trailing at a snail’s pace. A federal biometric privacy bill, the National Biometric Information Privacy Act, was introduced in 2020 but didn’t go anywhere. In the U.S., a handful of states do have biometric privacy laws, Illinois’ being one of the strictest but the vast majority have no such protections in place. As reported by Corey:

“The Illinois Biometric Information Privacy Act (BIPA) requires private entities to inform people in writing that their information is being collected and stored, what the purpose is, and term for collection and storage, and must secure a written release from the person. Those same private entities are not allowed to sell, lease, trade, or profit from a person’s biometric information. A person may file suit at $1,000 for each negligent violation or $5,000 for each intentional or reckless violation, plus attorneys’ fees and costs. Actual harm is not required to establish standing.”

Clearly, we need these kinds of protections everywhere, in all states and all countries, because as it stands, the global cabal of transhumanist technocrats are building a data-sharing system that is intended to become global. The lack of legal protections against data collection, analysis and sharing is what allows this reckless expansion of surveillance. As noted by Corey:

“If it’s not crystal clear by now, globalists and eugenicists (sometimes one in the same) are running the show, and they are working very hard at achieving their ultimate desires of a controlled human race, evolution of transhumanism with a strong artificial intelligence taking the place of many humans, while they fly to Mars during their years of immortality, and observe humanity through endless surveillance systems. But their dream only becomes a reality if people allow it to.”
This “Future of Humans” book is targeted for children 11 & up! In this book they describe how the transhuman children will be tied to the cloud and controlled by electronic devices and “Happy Pills” will be given to all who wish to experience virtual vacations, self-induced orgasms and beyond pleasurable life experiences. All designed to remove the Souls and Spirit of our children for all future. The programming going on with nearly all children is heartbreaking.

No longer can they even work a few hours labor, most of them. The computer raised a first in that computers were learned quicker by the youth than the adults at first on roll out. This was the first time in history that a young adult knew much more about the future of all quicker than the Baby Doomers of my Gen X-TerMANate.
Chapter 1: The Great Reset Again

"You know what they want? They want obedient workers. Obedient workers, people who are just smart enough to run the machines and do the paperwork. And just dumb enough to passively accept all these increasingly shittier jobs with the lower pay, the longer hours, the reduced benefits, the end of overtime and vanishing pension that disappears the minute you go to collect it, and now they’re coming for your Social Security money. They want your fuckin’ retirement money. They want it back so they can give it to their criminal friends on Wall Street, and you know something? They’ll get it. They’ll get it all from you sooner or later cause they own this fuckin’ place. It’s a big club and you ain’t in it. You and I are not in The big club."

-George Carlin

"Effective execution of Agenda 21 will require a profound reorientation of all human society, unlike anything the world has ever experienced - a major shift in the priorities of both governments and individuals and an unprecedented redeployment of human and financial resources. This shift will demand that a concern for the environmental consequences of every human action to be integrated into individual and collective decision-making at every level."

[Image of map and Agenda 2030 poster]
The dramatic spread of COVID-19 has disrupted lives, livelihoods, communities and businesses worldwide. All stakeholders, especially global business, must urgently come together to minimize its impact on public health and limit its potential for further disruption to lives and economies around the world.

But the sum of many individual actions will not add up to a sufficient response. Only coordinated action by business, combined with global, multistakeholder cooperation – at exceptional scale and speed – can potentially mitigate the risk and impact of this unprecedented crisis.
The Singularity

The technological singularity or simply the singularity, is a near future point in time at which technological growth becomes uncontrollable and irreversible, resulting in unforeseeable changes to human civilization. According to the most popular version of the singularity hypothesis, called intelligence explosion, an upgradable intelligent agent will eventually enter a “runaway reaction” of self-improvement cycles, each new and more intelligent generation appearing more and more rapidly, causing an “explosion” in intelligence and resulting in a powerful superintelligence that qualitatively far surpasses all human intelligence. This is referred to as “Grey Goo” when technology takes over humanity forever. The danger for the Controllers is when/if technology advances past humanity to control it.

A superintelligence, hyperintelligence, or superhuman intelligence is a quantum computer processing agent that possesses intelligence far surpassing that of the brightest and most gifted human minds. “Superintelligence” may also refer to the form or degree of intelligence possessed by such an agent. John von Neumann, Vernor Vinge and Ray Kurzweil define the concept in terms of the technological creation of super intelligence, arguing that it is difficult or impossible for present-day humans to predict what human beings’ lives would be like in a post-singularity world.

By the time we get to the 2040s, we’ll be able to multiply human intelligence a billionfold. That will be a profound change that’s singular in nature. Computers are going to keep getting smaller and smaller. Ultimately, they will go inside our bodies and brains and make us healthier, make us smarter.

– Ray Kurzweil
The most proposed methods for creating superhuman or transhuman minds fall into one of two categories: intelligence amplification of human brains and artificial intelligence. The many speculated ways to augment human intelligence include bioengineering, genetic engineering, nootropic drugs, AI assistants, direct brain–computer interfaces and mind uploading. These multiple paths to an intelligence explosion makes a singularity more likely, as they would all have to fail for a singularity not to occur.

**The Internet of Bodies (IoB)**

*All and all, this is a designed takeover of what it means to be human with no free will, no say, and no control over whether you want this for you and your loved ones, or not. There is no ‘opt out’ choice here.*

The Internet of Bodies, or IoB, is actually an ecosystem. It’s a bunch of devices that are connected to the Internet that contain software and that either collect personal health data about you or can alter the body’s function. We think of the Internet of Bodies as this collection of all these devices, as well as all the data that the devices are gathering about you. The Internet of Bodies, or IoB, is actually an ecosystem. It’s a bunch of devices that are connected to the Internet that contain software and that either collect personal health data about you or can alter the body’s function.

We think of the Internet of Bodies as this collection of all these devices, as well as all the data that the devices are gathering about you. And in health care, Internet of Bodies has been around for quite a while. With the advent of the Internet, it makes a lot of sense to connect your pacemaker to the Internet so that your doctor can be automatically notified if something weird happens, if there’s an anomaly. It’s natural in a lot of ways to want to understand more about your body, how it functions, how well it’s doing.

IoB devices are set to revolutionize health care. Unprecedented amounts of personal health data will be downloaded from you through imbedded AI and report to your telemedicine doctor. They will then prescribe your nutritional insecticide foods based on your personal DNA, according to the W.E.F.

There are pills now that have an electronic sensor that let a health care provider know whether you have taken the medication. Other things, like precision medicine, so *precision medicine* is the idea of creating pharmaceuticals or treatment specifically for your body, for your personalized treatment.
Grid Tied to the World Wide Web (WWW) They Have Weaved About Us Since 1995. Yet all one has to do is unplug….but they cannot, they will not, they will accept their servitude no matter what it will mean for their future.

Story at-a-glance

- A California bill is now threatening to strip doctors of their medical licenses if they express medical views that the state does not agree with. California Assembly Bill 2098 designates “the dissemination or promotion of misinformation or disinformation related to the SARS-CoV-2 coronavirus, or ‘COVID-19,’ as unprofessional conduct” warranting “disciplinary action” that could result in the loss of their medical license.
- Misinformation related to SARS-CoV-2 includes “false or misleading information regarding the nature and risks of the virus, its prevention and treatment; and the development, safety and effectiveness of COVID-19 vaccines.” But as far as what might constitute “misinformation” or “disinformation” is unclear and basically left open for interpretation by the state.
- Doctors have an ethical obligation to treat each patient as an individual, and to ensure each patient receives the safest and best care. Bill 2098 will turn doctors into government agents, leaving no one to advocate for patients’ health.
- California has also introduced six other bills seeking to enshrine tyranny into law, including bills to criminalize “amplification of harmful content,” create a centralized vaccination registry, strip funding from law enforcement that refuses to follow public health orders, mandate COVID jabs for school children, authorize minors to consent to vaccination, and require school districts to conduct routine COVID testing.
- If you live in California, please review these bills and VOTE NO.

https://articles.mercola.com/sites/articles/archive/2022/05/05/doctors-hunted-by-pharma.aspx?ui=c4a538923eb3bb2edeedde8f659d0f0fed
Post Gendersim ~ Shemales, Trannies and Whatever

They wish to end what it is to be a lady and a man and the union of the two to create life. It is that simple.

Advocates of postgenderism argue that the presence of gender roles, social stratification, and gender differences are generally to the detriment of individuals and society. Given the radical potential for advanced assistive reproductive options, postgenderists believe that sex for reproductive purposes will either become obsolete or that all post-gendered humans will have the ability, if they so choose, to both carry a pregnancy to term and ‘father’ a child, which, postgenderists believe, would have the effect of eliminating the need for definite genders in such a society.

Since the Obama administration, those wishing to eliminate male and female restrooms have now succeeded. No longer can a woman have privacy and a male can walk in anytime where she is relieving herself. Schools and universities (including Johns Hopkins and Michigan State), museums (like the American Folk Art Museum in New York City and the Utah Museum of Fine Arts in Salt Lake City), restaurants both trendy and modest (such as the Pass & Provisions in Houston and the Midtown Cafe in Santa Cruz, Calif.) and even the White House (in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building) are recasting the traditional men’s/women’s room, resulting in a dizzying range of (often creative) signage and vocabulary.

Part of the reason is legal. Seattle, Berkeley, Santa Fe, Austin and Philadelphia are among the cities that have passed laws requiring single-user all-gender restrooms. Philadelphia has an online Gotta Go Guide showing the location of such facilities, and there’s an app, Refuge Restrooms, that does the same nationwide.

It has gotten so absurd that the newly Biden appointed attorney general said she could not describe what a woman is because she was not a biologist during her testimony in front of Congress. She was also the judge during the pizzagate trial, so what does that tell you? What’s Pizzagate you ask???
The new LBGT flag …but don’t say gay. If all became gay, then life would end since reproduction would cease. This is why male infertility has risen so greatly over the past two decades as well and the Vaxxines are “X”ing out the X chromosome as well.
And making a mockery of what a healthy health administrator looks like!

Joe Faso
May 21 at 10:03 PM

Assistant Secretary of HEALTH!
If you get to the beach in Sun City Carolina Lakes, maybe you will see he/her there.
Dr Rachel Levine caught swimming. (His birth name was Richard Levine before she transitioned to be Rachel.) Our new assistant secretary for health at the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Mayor of Chicago or Beetlejuice?

Trust the Health Experts!

Health authorities at helm for Sonoma County say pandemic orders saved lives
Chapter 2
Vaxxed to a Spiritual Death

Rudolph Steiner was a 20th century prophet and also founder of the Waldorf Schools, Biodynamic Farming and Anthroposophy. His predictions about what inoculations will do in the future now, was a design to remove the Spirit and soul of the individual thereby ensuring their souls would never be able to reincarnate on Earth and Satan/Lucifer’s prophecy to ‘better rule in hell, than serve in heaven’ will be realized. The “War in Heaven” occurred after Michael and Satan battled for the right hand of God and Satan was told to kneel to Michael. Instead he fell to earth in the 1840’s, along with many other demonic souls, through 1879. The demonic agenda is to make the soul trapped in limbo forever through the vaccinations, never to return to Earth again to fight Ahriman and Lucifer and claim Earth for all eternity. That’s the Big Agenda

Read this again, then READ IT AGAIN, and again so it sinks in about what the evil doers truly are doing to and with our children of this time.
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie

Experimenting with Spirituality: Analyzing The God Gene in a Nonmajors Laboratory Course

Linda A. Silvera

Elizabeth Valen, Monitoring Editor
Virus Spreading vs. Terrain Shedding ~ You Can’t “Catch” A Cold It’s the Environment that makes us sick!!!

How many people know about Antoine Bechamp, and the massive fraud of a man that was Louis Pasteur? Not many I’d bet, as Bechamp was too erased from history. The reason behind this is actually much more sinister then one can imagine. During his lifetime, Antoine Bechamp (1816-1908) was a well-known and widely respected professor, teacher, and researcher. He was an active member of the French Academy of Sciences and gave many presentations there during his long career. He also published many papers, all of which still exist and are available.

And yet, he has disappeared from history.

On the other hand, Louis Pasteur (1822-1895) is one of the great rock stars of medicine and biology. Of the two – Bechamp or Pasteur – he’s the one you’ve most likely heard of. His is one of the most recognizable names in modern science. Many discoveries and advances in medicine and microbiology are attributed to him, including vaccination and the center piece of his science – the germ theory of disease.

Louis Pasteur was actually a liar, a coward and a fraud. Pasteur renounced his own theory on his death bed. Germ Theory was all wrong: “It’s the terrain, not the germ.” quoted Louis Pasteur on his death bed…

*It’s not the bacteria or the viruses themselves that produce the disease, it’s the chemical by-products and constituents of these microorganisms enacting upon the unbalanced, malfunctioning cell metabolism of the human body that in actuality produce disease.*

If the body’s cellular metabolism and pH is perfectly balanced or poised, it is susceptible to no illness or disease.

In other words, disease associated microorganisms do not originally produce a disease condition any more than a vulture produces a dead rabbit or rats produce garbage. The diseased acidic cellular environment was created by a toxic diet, toxic environmental exposures and a toxic lifestyle supporting the morbid changes of germs to bacteria, bacteria to viruses, viruses to fungal forms and fungal forms to cancer cells in the body. This classical error of referring to symptoms as the disease is perpetrated to this day in all medical schools trickled down from the al procedures.

The reason why all physicians are kept in the dark by medical schools teaching Pasteur’s germ theory is that if they are taught the truth that it’s the inner condition of the patient (i.e. oxygen deprivation, nutritional deficiencies, acidic pH, built up toxins in and around the cells,
poor circulation, toxic emotions, etc.), not the germs that creates the growth medium for bacteria, viruses, parasites or cancer cell growth, the majority of doctors would throw away their script pad and surgical knife and focus their treatment protocols on reestablishing a healthy cellular environment, which keeps the germs, bacteria and viruses in check. By killing the viruses, bacteria or cancer cells with their destructive weapons of war, they trigger microzyma evolution that makes the enemy pathogens stronger by creating resistant strains reaping more disease in the future. Nobody correlates their newly formed disease a year later with the past drug therapy. The result if the truth was told, a multi-billion-dollar sick care industry that has been meticulously built by the global elite for a century would be exposed and crumble like the Babylonian empire of old. There is no medical doctrine so potentially dangerous as a partial truth implemented as whole truth.

Because of political reasons, Antoine Bechamp’s name and research findings along with the germ theory controversy have been omitted from history, medical and biological books, even encyclopedias. It seems that the historical scientific assassination of Antoine Bechamp resulted in medical science’s monopolization of pharmaceuticals and vaccine research. This has meant untold misery for the human race. It’s ironic that Pasteur himself was reported to have admitted on his deathbed that Claude Bernard was right, the microbe is nothing, the terrain is everything, but would never give credit for Bechamp’s discoveries. Bechamp’s discovery in his early research, that all living things contain tiny granules, which he named microzyma’s, was the most profound discovery of the 20th century. Microzyma’s can trigger life and/or Death. Microzyma’s (meaning small ferments), inhabits cells, blood and lymph fluid. They act as both the builder and recycler of organisms. They inhabit cells, the fluid between cells, the blood and the lymph. In the state of healthy terrain. microzyma’s act harmoniously and fermentation occurs normally and beneficially making healthy aerobic microbes like acidophilus and bifidus.

Under diseased pathological internal conditions (low oxygen, malnutrition, acidic pH, poor circulation, etc.), microzyma’s can change the faces of microbes like a chameleon. This is called pleomorphism. Pleo means many and morph means form. So pleomorphism means to change to many forms. These pathogens can either evolve or devolve depending on the surrounding conditions of the cell. The answer in disease processes lies in the condition of your cellular balance or will it support the development of unwanted guests?

In the early stages of acidic pH in the body’s tissues, the warning symptoms are mild. These include such things as skin eruptions, headaches, allergies, colds, flu and sinus problems. These symptoms are frequently treated (manipulated) with antibiotic drugs and suppressive medications. With continued suppression of the warning signals of an acidic and nutrient deficient environment, more serious symptoms arise with the disease driven deeper. Weakened organs and
systems start to give way (heart, lung, thyroid, adrenals, the liver, kidneys, etc.).

Unfortunately, symptom manipulation with pharmacology creates a magical shell game of switching diseases, creating more serious symptoms and disease conditions in the future that are totally different from the original disease. The quick fix drug game of voodoo medicine is what’s causing the disease epidemic in this country and puts hospitals and doctors as the number three killer in the U.S.

What is modern medicine doing with their destructive weapons of war? You can’t kill microzymas, they’re indestructible. You can only trigger a morbid evolution of anaerobic pathogens to molds, fungus, yeast and cancer. It’s the microzymas that are responsible for the decomposition of a dead body back to the soil and creating life to the soil for future plant growth. Microzymas are an indestructible living entity that cannot be destroyed by heat, antibiotics, or any other weapon of war. My view is that the toxins (acids) from the microforms combine to provoke the body to produce symptoms of a healing crisis to purge or eliminate the toxic residues from the nose through a runny nose, the skin through sweat, the colon through diarrhea, and increased respiration. So, it’s important to remember, it is not the pathogens themselves which initiate disease, they only show up because of an acidic, compromised, cell terrain. Mosquitoes seek the stagnant water, but they don’t cause the swamp to become stagnant.

All Disease Is Acid Related:

In general, degenerative diseases are the result of acid waste build-up within weak cells and organs that are too weak to clean house. When we are born, we have the highest alkaline mineral concentration, establishing the highest pH. That is why most degenerative diseases do not occur when you are young. They occur usually after 40 years of age. The underlying causes of cancer, heart disease, arteriosclerosis, high blood pressure, diabetes, arthritis, gout, kidney disease, asthma, allergies, psoriasis and other skin disorders, indigestion, diarrhea, nausea, obesity, tooth and gum diseases, osteoporosis, morning sickness, eye diseases, etc., are the accumulation of acids in tissues and cells, poor blood and lymph circulation, and poor cell activity due to toxic acidic residues accumulating around the cell membrane which prevent nutritional elements from entering the cell.

All scavengers breed like parasites. After food is digested and absorbed into the bloodstream it is carried to all 75 trillion cells of the body via the circulatory system. The body eliminates what it can and the remainder settles in the weakest cells. Those which are not strong enough to clean house. In this accumulating, deposited, dead waste matter and pustulant soup, germs like bacteria, viruses, fungus and parasites breed. Rotting takes place and pus (which is decomposed blood), parasites, flukes, tapeworms, hardened mucous and other acid waste products form.
This, science calls disease:

The name of the particular disease depends upon the location of the deposits of this acidic, toxic, pustulant soup. If the accumulating deposits are in the joints, it’s called arthritis. If the poisonous waste matter accumulates in the pancreas and saturates the beta cells that synthesize insulin it’s called diabetes. If the toxic sludge is dumped in the lungs, it’s called chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. It’s the same disease. Wherever your weakest link in the chain of organs is, that’s where your genetic disposition for disease will be.

If the overload is too great for the blood, excess acid is dumped into the tissues and cells for storage. Then the lymphatic system and immune system must neutralize what it can and attempt to discard the toxic waste. If the lymphatic system is overloaded generally due to a lack of exercise, acid deposits will suffocate the cells and damage DNA. If the lymphatic system is pumping through exercise and circulation, they will pick up the acid wastes and neutralize them through the kidneys. Unfortunately, they must dump them right back into the blood stream. This will force the blood to attempt to gather more alkaline salts in order to compensate while stressing the liver and kidneys. This robs Peter to pay Paul.

The Body Electric

A healthy condition depends upon a high level of electromagnetic negative charge on the surfaces of tissue cells. Acidity is the opposite charge and dampens out these electrical fields.

If tissue pH deviates too far to the acid side, cellular metabolism will cease and oxygen deprivation will occur. Acidity and lack of oxygen are the ideal environmental condition for morbid microforms to flourish. These are the primary symptoms of disease.

So in short, acute or recurrent illnesses and infections are either the attempt by the body to mobilize mineral reserves from all parts of the body, or crisis attempts at detoxification. Unless the treatment actually removes acids from the body and replaces nutrient building blocks, the cure at best will be only temporary and a cover-up Band-Aid therapy, shoving the disease deeper into a chronic state.

Remember, there is not one drug on the market that reduces the acidity of the body or addresses any kind of nutritional deficiency. The sobering fact is, almost all drugs are acidic, especially antibiotics, and add
to the acid residues. And if the drugs were successful at removing acids from an infected area, the acid would migrate to some other weak tissue in the body that will create side effects there, unless the treatment involves the disposal of acids from all body organs. For this reason, today’s medical science is pathetic when it comes to the cure for degenerative and metabolic disease.

During their lifetimes, the rivalry between Bechamp and Pasteur was constant, and often bitter. They clashed frequently both in speeches before the Academy, and in papers presented to it. Bechamp repeatedly showed that Pasteur’s ‘findings’ included frequent plagiarizations (and distortions) of Bechamp’s own work. When Bechamp and others objected to the plagiarism, Pasteur set out to use his political clout to destroy Bechamp’s career and reputation. Unfortunately, Pasteur largely succeeded. He was more skillful than Bechamp at playing politics and attending the right functions. He was good at making friends in high circles and was popular with the royal family. Pasteur, in other words, was an A-lister. Bechamp was a worker.

The ideas, as well as the characters, of the two men were fundamentally opposed. Pasteur argued for what we now call the ‘germ theory’ of disease, while Bechamp’s work sought to confirm pleomorphism; the idea that all life is based on the forms that a certain class of organisms take during the various stages of their life-cycles. This difference is fundamental. Bechamp believed that his work showed the connection between science and religion – the one a search after truth, and the other the effort to live up to individual belief. It is fitting that his book Les Mycrozymas culminates in the acclamation of God as the Supreme Source. Bechamp’s teachings are in direct opposition to the materialistic views of the modern science of the twentieth century.

Mr. Antoine Bechamp was able to scientifically prove that germs are the chemical-byproducts and constituents of pleomorphic microorganisms enacting upon the unbalanced, malfunctioning cell metabolism and dead tissue that actually produces dis-ease. Bechamp found that the diseased, acidic, low-oxygen cellular environment is created by a toxic/nutrient deficient diet, toxic emotions, and a toxic lifestyle. His findings demonstrate how cancer develops through the morbid changes of germs to bacteria, bacteria to viruses, viruses to fungal forms, and fungal forms to cancer cells. He found microzymas present in every cell in the bloodstream, in animals, in plants, and even in rocks. He found them present in the remains of dead animals many years after the animal’s body had withered away to dust. He observed that in a healthy organism, microzymas work at repairing and nourishing all cells; but when the terrain becomes acidic, the microzymas morph into viruses, bacteria, yeast, fungus, and mold and prepare to break the host down.

HELL OH..Anyone? Anyone of ALL wish to speak on this scientific “fact”.

Do you know ANYONE who has died from Covid alone without “co-morbidities” or other death causes associated? Going on three years, I don’t know anyone nor have I heard of anyone I know, or then know, who has died solely of Covid. Yes, Covid was listed but the cause was other issues, like old age. The Wuhan Hoax went viral with the one dead body in a street shot from different angles and went viral worldwide. This put the idea that “we’re all going to die” into the masses heads worldwide. Did you hear ambulances coming and going? Did you see anyone die of Covid alone? NO, NO & NO
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie

CDC director admits over 75% of Covid deaths had at least 4 pathological conditions (comorbidities). Since the total death rate is 0.27% this means healthy people have a 0.0% death risk. #WakeUp #NothingToFearButFearItself

Pause a minute......

One of the worst days so far for Coronavirus was the 10th of February. On that day, 108 persons in CHINA died of Coronavirus.

BUT, on the same day
26,283 people died of Cancer
24,641 people died of Heart Disease
4,300 people died of Diabetes
and on that day, Suicide, unfortunately, took more lives than the virus did, by 28 times.

Moreover, Mosquitoes kill 2,740 people every day, HUMANS kill 1,300 fellow humans every day and Snakes kill 137 people every day.

Take a deep breath, and wash your hands.

EudraVigilance - European database of suspected adverse drug reaction reports

The European Medicines Agency publishes these data so that its stakeholders, including the general public, can access information that European regulatory authorities use to review the safety of a medicine or active substance. Transparency is a key guiding principle of the Agency.

COVID-19 Vaccine Adverse Drug Reactions

43,005 DEAD
4,100,476 Injuries Through Apr 09, 2022
COVID-19 mRNA VACCINE MODERNA (C/O:024414)
COVID-19 mRNA VACCINE PFIZER-BIONTECH
COVID-19 VACCINE ASTRAZENECA (CHAOSX) NCOV-19
COVID-19 VACCINE JANSSEN (AD26.COV2.S)
COVID-19 VACCINE NOVAVAX (NVX-COV2373)

EudraVigilance

MEDICAL ERRORS NATION’S THIRD BIGGEST KILLER IN 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cause</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heart disease</td>
<td>611,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer</td>
<td>585,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical error</td>
<td>251,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPD</td>
<td>149,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicide</td>
<td>41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearm</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Martin Makary, Michael Daniel study at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Jim Seigert, USA TODAY

WORLD POPULATION 7,782,797,552

COVID-19 DEATHS 265,278 (0.003%)
Congress and Big Harma Exempt from Getting Vaxxed ~ Why?

Why Is US Government, Big pHARMA and CDC and FDA employees specifically EXEMPT from getting shot ??? The World Has Been Played with Mass Mind Control while exempting themselves. Are you getting this yet?

A SHOT OF TRUTH THAT NEEDS TO BE KNOWN.

By Jeff Rense

The following groups in the USA are exempt from the COVID-19 vaccine, which is not a vaccine, it is m-RNA gene therapy technology that alters man’s DNA, not found in nature...an experiment!

EXEMPT

All of US Congress plus all Congressional staff, House and the Senate.
That’s a lot of people.

6,000 White House employees.

2,500 Pfizer, 1,500 Moderna, and 120,000 Johnson and Johnson employees.

15,000 CDC and 14,000 FDA employees.

8 million Chinese students in this country [USA].

How many of them are PLA, CCP? 85 to 90% I can tell you that.

2 million illegal aliens exempted. They don’t have to get the shot.

“the rest of us, must get injected or lose our job”

OBVIOUSLY THE ABOVE SPECIAL PEOPLE AIM TO AVOID THE JAB.......WHY? MIGHT THE VACCINE BE A SECRET CAUSE OF MASS DEATH?

So obviously Politicians and Pharmaceutical people want no part in such a kill off.

VIDEO

https://rumble.com/vmzsz3-vaccine-exemptions-that-will-astound-you-jeff-rense.html?

fbclid=IwAR1Ul3nwP3ak274z3UKa2K9uBl5P9B3EcFeeJJ1aL5f2u1zrp96L5FDaE
The PCR tests are fake and faulty. Those that have gotten shot are participating in the greatest experiment on humans ever conducted under the guise of “The Emergency Authorization Act”. And over the decades vaxxine death fear porning has planted the seed for all those who refuse to educate themselves as to what is even IN THE VAXXINES before they get shot. And the for profit CDC, our regulatory agency sets the vaxxines policies for USA Inc. Oy vei'.
What is In Your Vaxxine?

Sadly, over ½ the world has been vaxxinated with the experimental shot and NOT ONE person asked what was in the vaccine regarding ingredients. NOT ONE, for if they had they may have had to think twice about taken the innoculation. However, the new Covid vaccines are now found to contain magneto spike proteins (hence metal sticking to body parts).

The new ingredients being found in the covid and omicron vaxxines are being found to contain deadly magneto spike proteins laced with a product developed at Universities like UC Davis, called “Hydra Vulgaris”. These ‘spike proteins’ are laced with nano-sized razor blades that cut you from inside and you can bleed to death. This is why we are seeing so many athletes dying while playing sports and other illness’ like elevated respiratory issues.

Hail Hydra; In the Vax, In the Water, In the Air
Celina Juliano, assistant professor in the UC Davis Department of Molecular and Cellular Biology, project scientist Stefan Siebert and colleagues including Jeff Farrell, a postdoctoral researcher at Harvard University, sequenced the RNA transcripts of 25,000 single hydra cells to follow the genetic trajectory of nearly all differentiated cell types. “The beauty of single-cell sequencing and why this is such a big deal for developmental biologists is that we can actually capture the genes that are expressed as cells differentiate from stem cells into their different cell types,” Juliano said. Hydras continuously renew their cells from three different stem cell populations. The researchers analyzed sets of messenger RNA molecules, called transcriptomes, from individual hydra cells and grouped the cells based on their expressed genes. They could then build a decision tree showing how each lineage of stem cells gives rise to different cell types and tissues. For example, the interstitial stem cell lineage produces nerve cells, gland cells and the stinging cells in the animal’s tentacles. “By building a decision tree for the interstitial lineage, we unexpectedly found evidence that the neuron and gland cell differentiation pathway share a common cell state,” said Juliano. “Thus, interstitial stem cells appear to pass through a cell state that has both gland and neuron potential before making a final decision.”

Images from Covid vaxxines of the Hydra Vulgaris
Creations and Origins of Vaccines

Vaccinations were created and invented by the Jesuit Order soldier, Francis Xavier, as a method to poison the Order’s enemies. Edward Jenner was a Jesuit and taught the medical world how to use the POISONED NEEDLE. He was the first to associate human diseases with that of animals. This made up idea paved the way for vaccinations of the masses which is responsible for the deaths of multiplied millions of people around the world today. Vaccines were created from the Vatican via Great Britain at the exact same time as Darwin’s “Evolution of Species” was released and the ridiculous Big Bang “THEORY” along with Globe Theory and a additional thousand years of made up his-story we are unwinding today.

They just made everything up. Vaccination and inoculation are often used interchangeably today. In the countryside in Gloustershire, England, where Dr. Jenner lived, the farmers had a legend or superstition that catching cowpox (a disease of cows which was transferred to the cows’ udders by un washed or bleeding hands) would act like a charm or amulet to make them immune from catching the human disease of smallpox. Jesuit Jenner took this local legend or old wives’ tale and turned it into a scientific FACT. He did this by first getting some scientific credentials (M.D., F.R.S. – Fellow of the Royal Society). Next, he wrote a book and on the title page only he used the term VARIOLAE VACCINAE. This means in Medieval Latin: smallpox of the cow. Thus, associating a human disease with a disease of the cow.

There never was such a disease as smallpox of the cow until “Dr.” Jenner invented it for the title of his book. We then see the Euro White man’s small pox plague brought to One America that exterminated large numbers of native brown skin populations using small pox blankets and vaccinations containing the Jesuit poisoned needle to eliminate the natives and take their lands since the 1500’s. Over the past decades, at least seven high-ranking employees in the FDA have an employment history with the Monsanto Company who has since merged into Bayer pHARMaceuticals. At the forefront of this controversy is Michael R. Taylor, currently the deputy commissioner of the Office of Foods. He was also the deputy commissioner for Policy within the FDA in the mid ’90s. However, between that position and his current FDA position, Mr. Taylor was employed by Monsanto as Vice President of Public Policy. The National Institutes of Health has a $30.5 billion annual budget on medical research. The Centers for Disease Control has a $11 billion annual budget on medical research but neither has found the time or money to do research on vaccinated vs. unvaccinated children’s health.

A new peer-reviewed study comparing health outcomes of vaccinated and unvaccinated children, provisionally published in a journal of public health and assigned a DOI number (a digital
object identifier given by publishers to identify content and provide a persistent link on the internet), found that completely unvaccinated children have less chronic disease and a lower risk of autism than vaccinated children. According to the abstract, the team of four scientists found that completely unvaccinated children were significantly more likely to get chickenpox and whooping cough but significantly less likely to suffer from ear infections, pneumonia, allergies, and brain or central nervous system disorders, including autism.

- Vaccinated children were more than twice as likely to have some chronic illness.
- Vaccinated children were nearly four times as likely to have learning disabilities, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, and autism spectrum disorder.
- Vaccinated children who were born prematurely were more than six times more likely to have brain or central nervous system disorders, including autism

Dr. Robert Malone, immunologist, virologist, top researcher and inventor of the mRNA vaccine technology is speaking out to warn parents against Covid shots for children. Over 16,000 physicians and medical scientists around the world signed a declaration publicly declaring that healthy children should NOT be vaccinated for Covid.

Dr. Malone’s statement in its entirety:

- My name is Robert Malone, and I am speaking to you as a parent, grandparent, physician and scientist. I don’t usually read from a prepared speech, but this is so important that I wanted to make sure that I get every single word and scientific fact correct.

- I stand by this statement with a career dedicated to vaccine research and development. I’m vaccinated for COVID and I’m generally pro-vaccination. I have devoted my entire career to developing safe and effective ways to prevent and treat infectious diseases.

- Before you inject your child – a decision that is irreversible – I wanted to let you know the scientific facts about this genetic vaccine, which is based on the mRNA vaccine technology I created:

- There are three issues parents need to understand:

  - The first is that a viral gene will be injected into your children’s cells. This gene forces your child’s body to make toxic spike proteins. These proteins often cause permanent damage in children’s critical organs, including
  
  - Their brain and nervous system
  
  - Their heart and blood vessels, including blood clots
  
  - Their reproductive system

- And this vaccine can trigger fundamental changes to their immune system
• The most alarming point about this is that once these damages have occurred, they are irreparable
• You can’t fix the lesions within their brain
• You can’t repair heart tissue scarring
• You can’t repair a genetically reset immune system, and
• This vaccine can cause reproductive damage that could affect future generations of your family
• The second thing you need to know about is the fact that this novel technology has not been adequately tested.
• We need at least 5 years of testing/research before we can really understand the risks
• Harms and risks from new medicines often become revealed many years later
• Ask yourself if you want your own child to be part of the most radical medical experiment in human history
• One final point: the reason they’re giving you to vaccinate your child is a lie.
• Your children represent no danger to their parents or grandparents
• It’s actually the opposite. Their immunity, after getting COVID, is critical to save your family if not the world from this disease
• In summary: there is no benefit for your children or your family to be vaccinating your children against the small risks of the virus, given the known health risks of the vaccine that as a parent, you and your children may have to live with for the rest of their lives.
• The risk/benefit analysis isn’t even close.
• As a parent and grandparent, my recommendation to you is to resist and fight to protect your children.
• https://wsau.com/2021/12/16/leading-researcher-inventor-of-the-mrna-vaccine-dont-vaccinate-your-children/

Med IS Sin
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie

All Same Team; Big Harma and Government Regulators

The Revolving Door: All 3 FDA-authorized COVID shot companies now employ former FDA commissioners

Former FDA Commissioner Scott Gottlieb joins Pfizer’s board of directors

Sidney Gottlieb

American chemist

Sidney Gottlieb was an American chemist and spymaster who headed the Central Intelligence Agency’s 1950s and 1960s assassination attempts and mind-control program, known as Project MKUltra.
They have no recourse because it’s the law. If there is a war on drugs, why is there a drug store on every corner? And why if tens, if not hundreds of billions, have been spent ending drug use have the governments failed so miserably, unless they want you, and all of us, sickly to “maximize shareholder value” for their corporate interests? They only care about net profit bottom lines, not a cure or even to get you well. A corporation’s charter states its fiduciary responsibility is solely to its shareholders to maximize profit potential. As of 1988, vaccine makers and the doctors who administer vaccines as well as the government regulatory agencies bear no liability for vaccine injury. The tens of thousands that have died from the Covid vaxxines have no recourse for remedy. They cannot be held accountable by law for adverse events from vaccination. In fact, the entire adverse event reporting system (VAERS) is voluntary!

This means that the more aggressive our vaccine schedule, the more profitable it is for vaccine makers. The U.S. Government has guaranteed a thriving U.S. vaccine market for pharmaceutical companies by purchasing billions of dollars’ worth of vaccines every year with U.S. taxpayer dollars. The CDC is the largest purchaser of vaccines in the U.S., spending over $4 billion annually to purchase vaccines that are approved by the FDA. Since the CDC is the government agency responsible for overseeing vaccine safety, this creates a huge conflict of interest. However, this is another U.S. Government agency purchasing billions of dollars’ worth of vaccines. The Department of Homeland Security, created shortly after the terrorist attacks of September 2001, has been authorized by Congress to purchase and stockpile billions of dollars of experimental vaccines that are not approved by the FDA, to use on American citizens during a time of a “national emergency” as defined by the U.S. Government. This means guaranteed income for the Big pHARMa companies without any risk. What a great business model!

Western medicine is now socialized so doctors, with huge student loans of hundreds of thousands of dollars, must supplement their base incomes. The average income now for a pediatrician is $80,000 and even medical specialists are capped as to how much money they can make while most are still trying to pay back their student loans which often amounts to hundreds of thousands of dollars.

During residency, before a doctorate degree is confirmed, soon to be doctors begin to make their ‘rounds’ yet retain little for they are also deprived sleep, “to see if they have what it takes”. When they start their business “practice” (why are doctors always practicing?) they don’t remember treatment protocols so the Big Harma sends in perky, pretty drug sales reps to tell them what to prescribe and for what conditions. Doctors are trained only to take a pill, cut it out, or radiate. They don’t get paid if everyone is healthy, yet in Ancient China, the physicians only got paid when their souls they cared for were healthy. When the souls got sick, the doctor was not paid. Doctors get perks from BigpHARMa, like trips to Bahamas and other fancy resorts for their allegiance and sales
Doctors are now required to get a 63% vaccination rate in order to ‘earn’ their bonuses that can be up to $80,000 and more each year, that greatly supplements their income. Do no harm indeed! Medicare is now paying higher reimbursement rates for hospitals, physicians, pharmacies and others to administer the COVID-19 vaccine.

Doctors get perks from BigPHeRMa, like trips to Bahamas and other fancy resorts for their allegiance and sales performance. Do no harm indeed! Medicare is now paying higher reimbursement rates for hospitals, physicians, pharmacies and others to administer the COVID-19 vaccine. Starting immediately, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services is increasing the Medicare payment amount to $40 to administer each dose of a COVID-19 vaccine. This represents an increase from approximately $28 to $40 to administer a single dose, and an increase from approximately $45 to $80 for the administration of vaccines requiring two doses. The exact payment rate for administration of each dose of a COVID-19 vaccine will depend on the type of entity that furnishes the service and will be geographically adjusted based on where the service is furnished, CMS said.

Additionally, our western medicine system of take a pill, inject, cut it out and radiate does not promote or consider the age old practice of preventative care like eating healthy food, regular exercise and living in an around nature as additional ways to build up a child’s immune systems.

Please consider the following facts:

If you follow the Center for Disease Controls recommended vaccination schedule, your children will receive 49 doses of 14 vaccines by the time he or she is 6 years of age. By the age of 18, the CDC recommends that children have gotten a whopping total of 69 doses of 16 vaccines.

Vaccine companies over the last 16 years have outperformed all other medical companies in annualized profits with a stellar return of 32% annually unmatched in any other industry as well. Additionally, our western medicine system of take a pill, inject, cut it out and radiate does not promote or consider the age old practice of preventative care like eating healthy food, regular exercise and living in an around nature as additional ways to build up a child’s immune systems. In addition, over 80% of physical illness’ are caused by emotional trauma and stress, yet western med-is-sin does not even address emotions during diagnosis’...just blood tests and such. A patient cured, is profit lost, bottom line as all designed by Rockefeller medicine who founded the medical education system back in the 1920’s. The U.S. ranks second in health care cost per capita ($8,608). Only to be outspent by Switzerland ($9,121) which ranks in the top 10 in healthcare system...
efficiency). The U.S. is tops in terms of health care cost relative to GDP, with 17.2 percent of the country’s wealth spent on medical care for every American.

The U.S. ranks second in health care cost per capita ($8,608). Only to be outspent by Switzerland ($9,121) which ranks in the top 10 in healthcare system efficiency). The U.S. is tops in terms of health care cost relative to GDP, with 17.2 percent of the country’s wealth spent on medical care for every American.

In other words, the world’s richest country spends more of its money on health care while getting less than nearly every other nation in return. Vaccine companies over the last eight years have outperformed all other medical companies in annualized profits with a stellar return of 32% annually.

As of 1988, vaccine makers and the doctors who administer vaccines as well as the government regulatory agencies bear no liability for vaccine injury. The tens of thousands that have died from the Covid vaxxines have no recourse for remedy. They cannot be held accountable by law for adverse events from vaccination. In fact, the entire adverse event reporting system (VAERS) is voluntary! This means that the more aggressive our vaccine schedule, the more profitable it is for vaccine makers. The National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 was passed by Congress to protect vaccine manufacturers and vaccine providers from liability for vaccine injuries and deaths in civil court. If a child is injured by a government recommended or mandated vaccine, the child must sue the Secretary of Health for damages under the Act in the U.S. Court of Claims in Washington, D.C. If the vaccine injured child is turned down for federal compensation or offered too little to provide for the child’s lifetime care, a lawsuit may be filed in civil court against a vaccine manufacturer or negligent doctor with certain restrictions. Over $3 billion has been awarded to vaccine victims for brain inflammation and immune system damage leading to permanent injury or death, even though two out of three children are turned away for federal compensation.

The U.S. Government has guaranteed a thriving U.S. vaccine market for pharmaceutical companies by purchasing billions of dollars’ worth of vaccines every year with U.S. taxpayer dollars. The CDC is the largest purchaser of vaccines in the U.S., spending over $4 billion annually to purchase vaccines that are approved by the FDA. Since the CDC is the government agency responsible for overseeing vaccine safety, this creates a huge conflict of interest. However, this is another U.S.
Government agency purchasing billions of dollars’ worth of vaccines. The Department of Homeland Security, created shortly after the terrorist attacks of September 2001, has been authorized by Congress to purchase and stockpile billions of dollars of experimental vaccines that are not approved by the FDA, to use on American citizens during a time of a “national emergency” as defined by the U.S. Government. This means guaranteed income for the Big phARMa companies without any risk. What a great business model!

The PlannedDemic “Drills” ~ Event 201 October 2019

Event 201 was a 3.5-hour pandemic tabletop exercise that simulated a series of dramatic, scenario-based facilitated discussions, confronting difficult, true-to-life dilemmas associated with response to a hypothetical, but scientifically plausible, pandemic. 15 global business, government, and public health leaders were players in the simulation exercise that highlighted unresolved real-world policy and economic issues that could be solved with sufficient political will, financial investment, and attention now and in the future. The exercise consisted of pre-recorded news broadcasts, live “staff” briefings, and moderated discussions on specific topics. These issues were carefully designed in a compelling narrative that educated the participants and the audience.

The Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security, World Economic Forum, and Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation jointly propose these recommendations. Event 201 was planned to simulate an outbreak of a novel zoonotic coronavirus transmitted from bats to pigs to people that eventually becomes efficiently transmissible from person to person, leading to a severe pandemic. The pathogen and the disease it causes are modeled largely on SARS, but it is more transmissible in the community setting by people with mild symptoms.

Not so coincidentally, the US Mint printed quarters in 2020 with a bat on the back side!
Chapter 2: Vaxxed to a Spiritual Death

Operation “Dark Winter” ~ Small Pox Breakout Exercises June 21-23, 2001

On June 22-23, 2001, the Center for Strategic and International Studies, the Johns Hopkins Center for Civilian Biodefense Studies, the ANSER Institute for Homeland Security, and the Oklahoma City National Memorial Institute for the Prevention Terrorism, hosted a senior-level war game examining the national security, intergovernmental, and information challenges of a biological attack on the American homeland. With tensions rising in the Taiwan Straits, and a major crisis developing in Southwest Asia, a smallpox outbreak was confirmed by the CDC in Oklahoma City.

During the thirteen days of the game, the disease spread to 25 states and 15 other countries. Fourteen participants and 60 observers witnessed terrorism/warfare in slow motion. Discussions, debates (some rather heated), and decisions focused on the public health response, lack of an adequate supply of smallpox vaccine, roles and missions of federal and state governments, civil liberties associated with quarantine and isolation, the role of DoD, and potential military responses to the anonymous attack. Additionally, a predictable 24/7 news cycle quickly developed that focused the nation and the world on the attack and response. Five representatives from the national press corps (including print and broadcast) participated in the game and conducted a lengthy press conference with the President.

Key Players

President: The Hon. Sam Nunn
National Security Advisor: The Hon. David Gergen
Director of Central Intelligence: The Hon. R. James Woolsey
Secretary of Defense: The Hon. John White
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff: General John Tilelli (USA, Ret.)
Secretary of Health & Human Services: The Hon. Margaret Hamburg
Secretary of State: The Hon. Frank Wisner  
Attorney General: The Hon. George Terwilliger  
Director, Federal Emergency Management Agency: Mr. Jerome Hauer  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation: The Hon. William Sessions  
Governor of Oklahoma: The Hon. Frank Keating  
Press Secretary of Gov. Frank Keating (OK): Mr. Dan Mahoney  
Correspondent, NBC News: Mr. Jim Miklaszewski  
Pentagon Producer, CBS News: Ms. Mary Walsh  
Reporter, British Broadcasting Corporation: Ms. Sian Edwards  
Reporter, Freelance: Mr. Lester Reingold

The players were introduced to this crisis during a National Security Council meeting scheduled to address several emerging crises, including the deployment of a carrier task force to the Middle East. At the start of the meeting, the Director of Health and Human Services informed the President of a confirmed case of smallpox in Oklahoma City. Additional smallpox cases were soon identified in Georgia and Pennsylvania. More cases were reported in Oklahoma. The source of the infection was unknown, and exposure was presumed to have taken place at least nine days earlier due to the lengthy incubation period of smallpox. Consequently, exposed individuals had likely traveled far from the loci of what was now presumed to be a biological attack. The scenario spanned 13 days.
Photos of the ceremony, showing nurses dancing around hospital beds and a death-like figure looming above, predicting the future #faux COVID-19 crisis. The caption accompanying the photos questions the very strange tribute that was paid to the NHS (National Health Service) which saw Doctors, Nurses and Surgeons all gallivanting and dancing around empty hospital beds and beds...it was all overseen by a grim reaper(DEATH) looking character. “Empty Hospital Beds, Dancing Nurses, Doctors and Surgeons, Death. It shows nurses in vintage costumes standing among children in antique-style hospital beds that glow with light. There is a giant sculpture of a sleeping baby in the background. They told us in 2012, what their plannedemic was going to be. And of course, the Grim Reaper rises from the ashes from the children killed by the deadly vaxxines!
Covidiocracy Low Lights

Kissinger Quote from a speech to the WHO Council on Eugenics, February 25, 2009: “Once the herd accepts mandatory vaccinations, it’s game over. They will accept anything – forcible blood or organ donation – for the greater good. We can genetically modify children and sterilize them – for the greater good. Control sheep minds and you control the herd. Vaccine makers stand to make millions. And many of you in this room are investors. It’s a big win-win. We thin out the herd and the herd pays us for extermination services....”

Stunning “1918 Flu” Experiment Proves Virus NOT Contagious

Considered to be one of the deadliest disasters in human history, the 1918 flu pandemic makes COVID-19 irrelevant.

The Test
In an attempt to devise a vaccine, medical authorities conducted tests on volunteers at a Naval prison on Deer Island in Boston Harbor. In exchange for a pardon, the prisoners agreed to go through a series of outlandish tests to determine how the flu spread. Prisoners were:

- Sprayed in the eyes, nose and mouth with infected aerosols.
- Injected with infected lung tissue from dead patients.
- Then their throats were swabbed with discharges from the sick and dying.
- Finally, they had to sit open-mouthed while a sick patient coughed in their faces.

The Result
NONE of the 62 volunteers contracted what was supposedly “the world’s most deadly virus.”

Many died in 1918 (and 2020) from various causes. But a contagious (and airborne) virus just wasn’t one of them.

11 DANGEROUS PATHOGENS FOUNDED ON MASKS

- Streptococcus pneumoniae
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis
- Helicobacter pylori
- Chlamydia trachomatis
- Escherichia coli
- Moraxella catarrhalis
- Acinetobacter baumannii
- Brucella melitensis
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa
- Klebsiella pneumoniae
- Helicobacter pylori
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis

Bill Gates’ Former Doctor Says Billionaire ‘Refused To Vaccinate His Children’

Breaking News
HOUSTON TO SPRAY NEUROTOXIN FOR MOSQUITO CONTROL

This is the official package insert of MMR vaccine. It contains 42 paragraphs of warnings and side effects!
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie

“Pfizer alone paid almost $3 billion in criminal fines since 2004, yet that was just one percent of their total revenues”

Report: CDC Has Withheld COVID Data From Americans To ‘Prevent Vaccine Hesitancy’

Pfizer’s document is titled “Cumulative Analysis of Post-authorization Adverse Event Reports of PF-07302048 (BNT162B2) received through 28-Feb-2021”. As the title indicates, the document...
Chapter 2: Vaxxed to a Spiritual Death

contains information about adverse events that occurred following vaccination. The document doesn’t disclose the total number of people who had received the vaccine at the time the document was published. From the emergency authorization of the vaccine on 1 December 2020 through 28 February 2021, Pfizer collected a total of 42,086 adverse event reports. Sources included spontaneous reports to Pfizer, cases published in the medical literature or collected from studies, Pfizer-sponsored marketing programs, and adverse event reports from the health authorities of 63 countries. Around 65% of the reports came from the U.S. (13,739) and the U.K. (13,404), mainly through surveillance systems like the U.S.

Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS) and the U.K. Yellow Card Scheme. The FDA release was a response to a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request by the group Public Health and Medical Professionals for Transparency filed in September 2021, demanding the data that Pfizer submitted to the FDA as part of the license application. Some of the members of this group, which comprises mainly academics and physicians, have previously spread misinformation about COVID-19 vaccine safety. Pfizer wanted you to wait till 2085 to know that the vaccine you took has 9 PAGES of side effects.

It is tragically obvious why the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) wanted a ridiculous window of 75 years to release all the Pfizer vaccine data. Conveniently, most of the people affected by the questionable jab would be dead by then. Thankfully, US District Judge Mark Pittman of the Northern District of Texas believed the release of this data to be “paramount to public importance,” and required the FDA to release around 12,000 documents immediately, and then 55,000 pages a month until all documents are released. This shortens the full release of all pertinent data to around eight months.

After nearly a year of being pestered, shamed, coerced and guilted into receiving one of the COVID-19 vaccines, Joe Biden on Jan. 4, had the nerve to say there is “no excuse for anyone being unvaccinated.” With the proof in black and white from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration itself, we actually have 1,291 “excuses” to remain unvaccinated! Again, those in power, those who control the CDC/FDA/USA INC/ etc. want you dead and want your soul to remain in forever limbo. The first adverse event on the list is a chromosome disorder called 1p36 deletion syndrome. The definition is as follows:

A chromosome disorder is a change in chromosome number or structure which results in a set of features or symptoms. People with 1p36 deletion syndrome have lost a small but variable amount of genetic material from one of their 46 chromosomes.

Remember when all those conspiracy theorists were posting their concerns that the new mRNA technology could change one’s DNA? And then all the “fact-checkers” were working overtime to label those dangerous posts as misinformation? But all the while, the FDA knew that this syndrome was a possible side effect of the vaccine.
Chapter 2: Vaxxed to a Spiritual Death

...
The list of hard-to-pronounce adverse events is presented in alphabetical order. A few I picked out that sounded familiar are arterial thrombosis, autoimmune endocrine disorder, cardiopulmonary failure, central nervous system lupus, colitis ulcerative, early infantile epileptic encephalopathy, multiple sclerosis, myocarditis, rheumatoid arthritis, testicular autoimmunity, and vagus nerve paralysis. The events were classified as either serious or non-serious, however only serious cases were included in the report.

There were over 22,000 serious general disorders reported, 14,000 serious nervous system disturbances, 8,000 serious musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders and 7,000 serious gastrointestinal disorders. The words autoimmune and thrombosis showed up a lot on the list. There were 270 “spontaneous abortions.” There were even 1,300 different health diagnoses, let alone nearly 1,300 potential side effects for one vaccine. And the only word we ever heard them utter, was “safe.” How is everyone involved still walking around freely? There were also over 1,200 deaths reported in those first three months. Whether every death was undeniably caused by the vaccine, we will probably never know. But the possibility absolutely should have been disclosed.

Informed consent was criminally absent. And even more sickening is that not one governing body has the integrity to be responsible. Not one honorable person or entity has the decency to say, “the buck stops here.” This is a heinous crime against all, especially the children who rely on their parents to make the healthy decisions for their well being. In the Pfizer vaccine trial, eight people out of 18,198 people in the vaccinated group contracted COVID. And 162 out of 18,325 people in the unvaccinated contracted COVID. So, the risk of getting COVID if you were unvaccinated was .88 percent, and the risk if you were vaccinated was .04 percent. So, the published 95 percent refers to the relative difference between .88 percent and .04 percent. This reveals that the Absolute Risk Reduction for contracting COVID after receiving the vaccine, was less than 1 percent.

Gingko Bioworks ~ Synthetic Biology Altering Humanity

Gingko Bioworks declares itself as the “next great disruptor technology”. They are, and have plans, to test every child in school, every week to the goal of 8 million tests per week. Their New York Stock Exchange symbol is DNA!

Gingko Bioworks ~ Synthetic Biology Altering Humanity

Gingko Bioworks is building a platform to enable customers to program cells as easily as we can program computers. The company’s platform is enabling biotechnology applications across diverse markets, from food and agriculture to industrial chemicals to pharmaceuticals. Gingko has also actively supported a number of COVID-19 response efforts, including K-12 pooled testing, vaccine manufacturing optimization and therapeutics discovery. For more information, visit www.ginkgobioworks.com.

Bill Gates-backed Ginkgo Bioworks going public via $15 billion SPAC

How did ginkgo bioworks start?

Ginkgo was started in 2009 by a team of MIT scientists intent on building made-to-order microbes that enable customers to grow rather than manufacture better products. The company calls itself the “organism company” because it designs and prints DNA, the building blocks that support all living things. 🌐 Sep 17, 2021

Ginkgo has invested $400M over the last 5 years to build a 100,000 sqft automated facility that is used today to support partners like Roche and Bayer with a broad range of infrastructure for biotechnology applications. We’ve listed some examples from our discussions with companies developing solutions to COVID-19 below to help possible partners understand our scope. We will regularly update this list as we find additional areas of leverage we can provide to those working on COVID-19.

For the manufacturing of nucleic acid-based vaccines, we could:

- Provide process development capacity with our large bank of ame/256 templates for production of vaccine DNA
- Assist in developing L. cas or alternative strains for increased production of plasmid or vaccine DNA
- Rapidly discover and produce enzymes capable of improving downstream in vitro processing steps specific to the development of mRNA-based vaccines
- Use our high-throughput DNA synthesis capacity to rapidly synthesize and screen many designs for vaccine discovery and
Gingko Bioworks is a synthetic biology company partnered with Johns Hopkins to insert nanobot spike proteins DNA modifying devices with every test performed. Gingo Bioworks New York Stock Exchange symbol is “DNA”.

Gingko Bioworks has deep connections and working relationships with the FDA, White House and Johns Hopkins.
Gingo Bioworks uses “pool testing” where up to a dozen individuals are tested at once and the results are sent to their lab. By design, the pool testing does not identify which individual(s) tested positive for the #faux Covid. SO, all will need to be put into Quarantine at the school’s alone discretion.

— has fueled some optimism.

“We’re feeling that Massachusetts has cracked this nut and the feds have gotten on board,” said Tim Rowe, CEO of Cic Health, a Cambridge, Mass.-based “coordination hub” that facilitates testing materials, lab work, and results for about 160,000 students and staff in the state. “Now, that they told the country they’re going to be doing this for all the schools in the country … the next families are getting the word better informed about it so that when this becomes a possibility, it’s actually done.”

How it works

Once a week, students will get a Q-tip-sized swab to rub against the lower part of their nose. The swab for up to 15 students and staff — a classroom — are then tested at once. Most schools can collect the samples in 30 minutes, district officials say.

Safer reopening will require millions more Covid-19 tests per day. One solution: ‘pool testing’

Preteens May Be Vaxxed Without Parents’ Consent Under California Bill S.B. 866
Since school enrollment has dropped off, funding has been provided by funding from the “Covid Response Act”. Thus, if you don’t agree to the testing, the funding ends, and the schools close. DO NOT ALLOW YOUR CHILDREN TO GET TESTED. The test swabs are AI DELIVERY SYSTEMS, not tests but also to “combat misinformation” like they are conducting a war on Freedom of Speech in California.

The CRISPR revolution

CRISPR gene editing might be the single most important biological discovery of this century. It took many brilliant minds and years of experimentation to make this discovery a reality, but now we can use CRISPR to edit DNA. CRISPR editing provides a new method to introduce precise DNA changes at specific locations, allowing researchers to modify virtually any gene in a living organism. Learn more about the history of CRISPR technology development and how CRISPR editing works.

Ginkgo Bioworks Adopts Inscripta's Onyx Digital Genome Engineering Platform to Continue Accelerating its Genome Editing Throughput

01/10/2022 | 08:03am EST

Inscripta, the digital genome engineering company, today announced that Ginkgo Bioworks (NYSE: DNA), the leading horizontal platform for cell programming, has adopted the Onyx™ genome engineering platform in its foundries. Ginkgo’s investment is part of its commitment to integrating cutting-edge technology into its foundries as it aims to increase the performance and productivity of its metabolic and protein engineering workflow and grow its pipeline.
Gingko Bioworks is also getting into the #faux fake food business as well.

It’s hairy stuff. Fertilizing corn usually requires spraying acres of farmland with a stew of nasty chemicals. Gingko is working on creating, genetically engineered, environmentally friendly coatings for corn seeds that will fertilize themselves. Today, most biotech drugs are nonliving proteins. Gingko is working on creating living creatures, genetically programmed to seek and destroy disease, that could be injected whole. Fake meat tastes gross. Gingko promises to make it taste better.

On October 6, 2021, analyst Scorpion Capital published an investigative report concluding “Gingko is a house of cards – in our opinion, one of the most brazen frauds of the last 20 years.” The report indicated that Gingko’s business model is a related-party model whereby essentially 100% of the company’s deferred revenue are derived from related-party “customers” it created, funded, controlled or influenced via its ownership position and board seats. Scorpion also alleged that Gingko has engaged in a brazen effort to misclassify and misreport related-party revenue and deceive investors with phony accounting and at least half of Gingko’s reported foundry revenue is phantom, non-cash and “pure accounting hocus-pocus.”

Following this news, Gingko’s stock price fell $1.39, or approximately 12%, to close at $10.59 per share on October 6, 2021.

Recently, on November 15, 2021, Gingko admitted that shortly after the issuance of the Scorpion Capital report, the company received an inquiry from the United States Department of Justice relating to the financial misconduct allegations in the report.
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie
Chapter 2: Vaxxed to a Spiritual Death

K.O. Polio Sugar Cubes 1963 ~ My Story ~

Hi Loved Ones
I hope you all who attended had a wonderful time with mom and all this past weekend.

By far this is probably the most difficult email I’ve ever had to send but I cannot deny the truth, the facts, and the hard evidence that would suggest otherwise and you all have a right to know and why I protest so deeply against getting any shots or even the testing. Evil truly knows no boundaries, please know this.

Here I present to you what the very hard evidence on what took Dave’s life and 9 years ago took out my legs out to where walking is difficult and painful each and every day and though I’ve sought all and many types of healing remedies from the best of the best, I am still unable to even walk very far or stand up for very long. It’s called Post Polio Injury and there is no cure, they say...

I am currently 65 years young. At age 56 I went through a protracted difficult custody legal hearing that went on for months. It was then my legs began to give out. Slowly at first, I thought I must be aging. Previously in younger days, I played Division I tennis in college as well as competed on the World Cup Mogul Tour while skiing over 100 days per year. My legs were my life.

Then, right after my lengthy divorce was finalized, the disconnection to my feet began where I first had one dropped foot, then another and even climbing a few stairs became painful and difficult. The dropped feet would make me fall on face time and time and time again, until I learned how to relearn how to walk when I could no longer lift my toes to walk. (It’s only through injury do we realize with our real eyes and efforts how much we use that injured anatomy of our amazing bodies.) As soon as I really began to understand my body was now betraying me vs. serving me, I began to make a total effort to heal. I went religiously to yoga, even though I’d fall over onto others sometimes and always had to use the side ballet bar for balancing poses. Humbling, you have nooooooo idea, or maybe you do :( Walking in a store I could/would suddenly fall flat on my face...except for my decades of training in skiing where I learned to fall not only gracefully, but consciously. Climbing back up, the swarm begins to come closer, “you all right” and I say yea, just recent surgery, but it’s getting better. Sometimes the pain of the inflammation got so great that I had to hobble to just get my car and just drive because it was less pain when you have to focus other ways, your pain is not as present. Pain is actually thought physicalized, if you can get your head around that.

I went back to the gym, swam miles, got laser treatments, changed my diet. Then one foot began to swell up one night on me in the middle of the night at age 62. My foot looked like a small watermelon. My dear friend applied turmeric baths and such. I had to crawl on my butt sometimes to get from the bed to the kitchen. I could not put any weight on the foot at times. When I got better, I went back to the pool gimping about and hardly able to push off the the starting blocks, let alone make a flip turn like the good ‘ol dayz. People pointed at me over the months at the gym in appreciation of the effort.

The sage Rudolph Steiner once said that “Wisdom is crystalized pain”. I will solidly attest to that painful truth, ha-ah. So in 2018 a gentlemen from nearby where I lived in the Boonies, introduced me to Biomagnetism, that had saved his life from terminal cancer. He went on to learn the extensively from one of the founding members of Modern Day Biomagnetism, Dr. Goiz. From those lectures, the ever gracious Dr. Luis Garcia M.D., translated some 22 lectures, previously only in Spanish, were they available, and you had to travel to Mexico to learn from and expand immensely, Dr. Goiz’s protocol and methods in many diverse and mind blowing ways. In addition, Dr. Garcia set aside his healing session work and training to fly cross country...
to my hometown in the Redwoods of Mendocino County to teach and train several dozen newly created “Biomagneticians” directly and intimately for 5 days at a beautiful ranch along the river.

When my brother and I were 7 years old our mom took us to get polio laced vaccines delivered in sugar cubes. Much later, the CDC themselves ADMITTED that the polio vaccines gave a whopping 98 million cancer from the SV40 monkey virus included in the inoculations.

Suspicions about the efficacy of vaccines grew in 1955, when batches manufactured by Cutter Laboratories of Berkeley potentially exposed tens of thousands of children to polio and left five children dead and dozens paralyzed. The Cutter-produced vaccine had been given to children in Marin County without incident. Regardless, the general public perception of mass vaccinations changed considerably as a result of this vaccine-associated illness, and vaccination became a hard sell.

By 1961, the Sabin vaccine — named for its inventor, Dr. Albert B. Sabin — began commercial distribution in the United States and supplanted the Salk vaccine. The Sabin vaccine was a few drops of tasteless, odorless medicine delivered on a sugar cube, or for the very young, directly on the tongue. This was a “live virus,” and considered more effective than the “dead virus” Salk vaccine, given by needle. This new inoculation seemed to give immunity from the disease and eliminate the ability of a person to be a carrier. Even those who had been affected with polio before getting Sabin vaccine were advised to take it, to prevent falling ill from an additional strain.

Soon, it was urged that everyone over the age of three months in Marin and elsewhere to receive the Sabin vaccine. Medical communities had a challenge: they needed to get everyone inoculated, as quickly as possible, a feat requiring delivery of medical resources, efficient execution and a bit of p.r.

A public health campaign in Marin (and elsewhere) named “K.O. Polio” was publicized with the cooperation of local TV, radio,
parent-teacher associations, the Red Cross, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, and other service and civic clubs. “K.O. Polio” centers set up in schools, churches, and community centers. In Marin, the word went out for the first dose to be given on Sunday, September 23, 1962: “K.O. Polio Sunday, Sabin Vaccine, Free to All.”

The U.S. Surgeon General, Luther L. Terry, called upon everyone in the Bay Area to participate. He lauded the Sabin vaccine as a “safe and effective weapon” against the disease. Stored in a warehouse building at Marin General Hospital, the vaccine was distributed to twenty sites across the county. Hundreds of volunteers were given the vaccine a few days prior to the big day, as a “dry run” rehearsal event at Marin Catholic High School in Greenbrae.

On that sunny Sunday, about 85% of Marin, or 128,000 people, were given the a dose of the vaccine. Over 2,200 people showed up at Lagunitas School in San Geronimo, and nearly 6,000 at Manor School in Fairfax. The pop-up clinic at San Rafael High School alone inoculated 11,687 individuals, the most out of all Marin “K.O. Polio” locations. The wait was often long that day, but as one gentleman standing in line quipped, “Why shouldn’t we be happy? We’re all going to get sugar.”

Dr. Eugene P. Shatkin was the Chairman of the K.O. Polio campaign in Marin and directed the tremendous effort of organization that preceded September 23, and the follow-up events. Dr. Shatkin thanked the doctors and volunteers, and described the event as “the most heart-warming experience for all of us, and in particular for the [Marin] Medical Society’s K.O. Polio”.

Congressional Hearing on Cancer Causing Polio Vaccine

“Some parents and a growing number of scientists now believe that the government did not ensure the purity, potency, and safety of some of the polio vaccines and that a breach of the public trust did in fact occur. There is no dispute that millions of Americans received polio vaccines that were contaminated with the virus called Simian Virus 40, or SV-40.”

‘There also is no dispute that SV-40 is capable of causing Cancer’, but there is a major dispute as to how many Americans may have received the contaminated vaccine, with estimates ranging from 4 million to 100 million people. There is also a major dispute as to when the polio vaccine supply got cleaned up. In addition, nobody knows how many people got sick or died because of the contaminated vaccines”.

This story is about polio, pesticide poisoning as a possible cause of it, and the meaning of science. We are taught that the science on polio has been settled — but is it so? And what if the world is far more complex than we think, and “the science” is not settled at all?
This subcommittee’s efforts to give a full and fair hearing to this important issue today are somewhat impaired by the lack of participation by some key Federal health agencies. The Food and Drug Administration informed our staff that they were having trouble locating FDA staff with sufficient knowledge to be of much help and that they needed more time to study it. They promised to submit a statement for the record within the next 2 weeks. Well, we’ll anxiously watch for their statement and we will give the appropriate FDA personnel the opportunity to appear before this subcommittee down the road when those things have been located.

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention indicated that they don’t keep records on things that happened 40 or 50 years ago and that they could not be very helpful. That in and of itself raises a serious question in my mind. We’re not talking about the common cold here. We are talking about polio, the most devastating epidemic of the first half of the 20th century. We’re talking about tainted vaccines that were given to millions of American children and young adults, and I think the FDA and CDC need to look a little harder for their records”.

The report goes on to bring a CDC sponsored shill to discredit the findings.

**DDT Was the “Polio Effect”**

As you can clearly see from the chart on page 86, the effects of the polio were in decline as soon as DDT was removed from the soil in making food for Agriculture. The Controllers seized on this to say ‘see the vaxxines works and brought out shill Jonas Salk to promote the mass vaccinations across USA Inc.

Author Jim West’s book, “DDT/Polio – Virology vs. Toxicology” connected DDT and polio, certainly makes one wonder.

In the 1950’s, paralysis said to be caused by a polio virus hit 10,000 people a year. West notes that the reduction in polio cases predates widespread polio vaccination and seems to parallel the reduction in DDT production. A number of studies have established that DDT is a neurotoxin. Adverse effects on animals, like those in Rachel Carson’s “Silent Spring,” along with “potential human health risks” caused the EPA in 1972 to finally cancel the use of DDT here. If most polio was DDT-caused, rather than virus-caused, the 15 manufacturers, like Chisso, would have been on the hook for billions in damages. Lucky that a virus took the blame.
In 1953, Dr. Morton S. Biskind’s writings were published, the United States had just endured its greatest polio epidemic. The entire public was steeped in dramatic images, a predatory poliovirus, nearly a million dead and paralyzed children, iron lungs, struggling doctors and dedicated nurses.

The late president Franklin D. Roosevelt had been memorialized as a polio victim who was infected with the deadly poliovirus near the beautiful and remote island of Campobello. The media was saturated with positive images of scientific progress and the marvels of DDT to kill disease-carrying mosquitoes. Jonas Salk was in the wings, preparing to be moved center stage. Through this intellectually paralyzing atmosphere, Dr. Biskind had the intestinal fortitude to argue what he could prove the most obvious explanation for the polio epidemic was that the central nervous system diseases such as polio are actually the physiological and symptomatic manifestations of the ongoing government and industry sponsored inundation of the world’s populace with central nervous system poisons.

It was even known by 1945 that DDT is stored in the body fat of mammals and appears in the milk. With this foreknowledge the series of catastrophic events that followed the most intensive campaign of mass poisoning in known human history, should not have surprised the experts. Yet, far from admitting a causal relationship so obvious that in any other field of biology it would be instantly accepted, virtually the entire apparatus of communication, lay and scientific alike, has been devoted to denying, concealing, suppressing, distorting and attempts to convert into its opposite, the overwhelming evidence. Libel, slander and economic boycott have not been overlooked in this campaign. Early in 1949, as a result of studies during the previous year, the author published reports implicating DDT preparations in the syndrome widely attributed to a “virus-X” in man, in “X-disease” in cattle and in often fatal syndromes in dogs and cats. The relationship was promptly denied by government officials, who provided no evidence to contest the author’s observations but relied solely on the prestige of government authority and sheer numbers of experts to bolster their position.
The “X-disease” was studied by the author following known exposure to DDT and related compounds and over and over again in the same patients, each time following known exposure. He described the syndrome as follows:

...In acute exacerbations, mild chronic convulsions involving mainly the legs, have been observed. Several young children exposed to DDT developed a limp lasting from 2 or 3 days to a week or more.

Simultaneously with the occurrence of this disorder [X-disease] a number of related changes occurred in the incidence of known diseases. The most striking of these is poliomyelitis. In the United States the incidence of polio had been increasing prior to 1945 at a fairly constant rate, but its epidemiologic characteristics remained unchanged. Beginning in 1946 the rate of increase more than doubled. Since then remarkable changes in the character of the disease have been noted. Contrary to all past experience, the disease has remained epidemic year after year.

### DDT vs Polio (1945-1953)

The following statement appeared in the Handbook of Pesticide Toxicology, 1991, edited by Wayland J. Hayes and Edward R. Laws: “It has been alleged that DDT causes or contributes to a wide variety of diseases of humans and animals not previously recognized as associated with any chemical. Such diseases included poliomyelitis, such irresponsible claims could produce great harm and, if taken seriously, even interfere with scientific search for true causes.

5% DDT solution sprayed directly on dairy cows (body, feed, and water)

DDT after 1954. This period is given special consideration for DDT. After 1954, DDT production increased tremendously, but mainly as an export product. Due to public governmental debate in 1950-51 and numerous policy and legislative changes afterward, its production figures thereon do not at all correlate with U.S. usage or exposure to DDT. As many studies demonstrate, DDT exposure after 1954 declined sharply, and this decline is represented in the following graph, along with supporting data. DDT production is not shown, post-1954.

DDT was incriminated from 1950 until its registration cancellation in 1968 and ban in 1972. Thus, 1950-1951 represents a point of increased public awareness, changes in legislation and policy, voluntary phase-out, and labeling requirements. It is significant for this comparison of DDT against infantile paralysis, that before the period of increased awareness, DDT was mandated on dairies, yet afterward, ruled out of dairies. Much of the domestic usage was shifted to forestry applications, placing less DDT directly into the food chain. The visual impact of all the persistent pesticide graphs rests upon the assumption that production correlated with human exposure. Given the lack of regulation and the extreme media hype surrounding DDT before 1953, this is not an unrealistic assumption.

If you don’t believe such evil has existed for so long, think again.

There delivery systems have the ability to microinsert at will whatever they wish over all populous of the Flat Earth today. The technology to produce and reproduce cost is nil. They
own Self-Replication technology. We truly are just “Pawns in Their Game” as Canadian Admiral William Guy, Chief of Canada’s Naval Intelligence wrote a book about. Carr wrote his book in 1959 after reading the KJV version bible someone had given him upon recovery after an injury while he was in the hospital. The story correlated with his career in Canadian Naval and English Intelligence. The book matched the plans he saw on the Dark Side of our Controllers all, and still to this day and beyond. They plan and execute, at will, over vast periods of time, imperceptible to most, call shot prophecies over decades and more such as the elimination of the Great Vast Tartary of just two centuries lived in Grace and Splendor. It truly can trigger anything at anytime with the gazzillions of nanobots they unload on us now and for years before. No lie.

**Inventing AIDS**

On May 11, 1987, the London Times published an explosive article titled “Smallpox vaccine causes the AIDS virus.” It has been suggested that the smallpox vaccination program promoted by WHO is responsible for the spread of AIDS in Africa. Almost 100 million Africans living in Central Africa have been vaccinated by the World Health Organization. The vaccine was blamed for awakening the “dormant” infection of the AIDS virus on the continent. The WHO consultant confessed: “Now I believe that the theory of the smallpox vaccine explains the explosion of (the incidence of) AIDS.”

Dr. Robert Gallo, one of the discoverers of HIV, told the Times: “The link between the WHO program and the epidemic is an interesting and important hypothesis.”

Dr. Richard Strohman, Emeritus Professor of Cell Biology at the University of California at Berkeley: “In the old days it was required that a scientist address the possibilities of proving his hypothesis wrong as well as right. Now there’s none of that in standard HIV-AIDS program with all its billions of dollars.” (Penthouse April 1994) Dr. Harvey Bialy, Molecular Biologist, former editor of Bio/Technology and Nature Biotechnology: Harvey Bialy “HIV is an ordinary retrovirus. There is nothing about this virus that is unique. Everything that is discovered about HIV has an analogue in other retroviruses that don’t cause AIDS. HIV only contains a very small piece of genetic information. There’s no way it can do all these elaborate things they say it does.” (Spin June 1992)

Dr. Roger Cunningham, Immunologist, Microbiologist and Director of the Centre for Immunology at the State University
of New York at Buffalo: “Unfortunately, an AIDS ‘establishment’ seems to have formed that intends to discourage challenges to the dogma on one side and often insists on following discredited ideas on the other.” (Sunday Times (London) 3 April 1994)

Dr. Gordon Stewart, Emeritus Professor of Public Health, University of Glasgow: Prof. Gordon Stewart “AIDS is a behavioural disease. It is multifactorial, brought on by several simultaneous strains on the immune system – drugs, pharmaceutical and recreational, sexually transmitted diseases, multiple viral infections.” (Spin June 1992)

During the same week that the Pfizer documents were ordered to be released, the #faux war with Ukraine and Russia began. Watch the movie “Wag the Dog” which scripts this exact scenario.

Songbird Covid 2023 ~ Quarantine Camps for All

Plot [edit]

By 2024, the COVID-19 virus has been mutated into COVID-23 and the world is in its fourth pandemic year. In the United States, people are required to take temperature checks on their cell phones while those infected with COVID-23 are taken from their homes against their will and forced into quarantine camps, also known as "Q-Zones" or concentration camps, where some fight back against the brutal restrictions. In these camps, the infected are left to die or forcibly get better.

Nico Price, a motorbike courier with immunity, due to the fact he was infected with the virus, is in a virtual relationship with Sara Garcia, a young artist living with her grandmother Lila whose lockdown prohibits them from physical contact. Nico works for Lester, who specializes in delivering packages to wealthy individuals. One of their biggest clients is the Griffins,

Final Rule for Control of Communicable Diseases: Interstate and Foreign

The Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) published the final rule for the Control of Communicable Diseases on January 19th, 2017 which includes amendments to the current domestic (interstate) and foreign quarantine regulations for the control of communicable diseases. These amendments have been made in response to public comments received regarding the notice of proposed rulemaking published on August 15, 2016.

This final rule improves CDC's ability to protect against the introduction, transmission, and spread of communicable diseases while ensuring due process. This rule became effective on March 21st, 2017. The final rule is published on the Office of the Federal Register's website [1].
The CDC published an 88-page set of proposed regulations on August 15, 2016, which would give them the power to apprehend, detain, and quarantine anyone they think might have a communicable disease and to force them to be vaccinated. The federal government derives its authority for isolation and quarantine from the Commerce Clause of the U.S. Constitution. Under section 361 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. § 264), the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services is authorized to take measures to prevent the entry and spread of communicable diseases from foreign countries into the United States and between states. The authority for carrying out these functions on a daily basis has been delegated to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Under 42 Code of Federal Regulations parts 70 and 71, CDC is authorized to detain, medically examine, and release persons arriving into the United States and traveling between states who are suspected of carrying these communicable diseases.

These proposed rules would dramatically expand their authority, even though they claim the proposed regulations are mostly about providing updated language to describe their existing powers. These new regulations would give the CDC, and those who must comply with these regulations, the right to invade our privacy whenever they wish. They would have the right to involuntarily apprehend and confine anyone they believe might have a communicable disease. They would have the right to force people to accept vaccinations even when individuals object. With the new powers granted by the proposed regulations, it won’t be long until “public health” nurses armed with vaccine loaded syringes, and “Homeland Security” officers armed with guns and tasers, go door to door to force vaccinate the United States population for a list of preapproved communicable diseases.
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie
Chapter 3
The Untold History of Public Education

“Whatever an education is, it should make you a unique individual, not a conformist; it should furnish you with an original spirit with which to tackle the big challenges. It should allow you to find values which will be your road map through life; it should make you spiritually rich, a person who loves whatever you are doing, wherever you are, whomever you are with; it should teach you what is important, how to live and how to die.”

~JOHN TAYLOR GATTO

Our highest endeavor must be to develop free human beings who are able of themselves to impart purpose and direction to their lives. The need for imagination, a sense of truth, and a feeling of responsibility—these three forces are the very nerve of education.

— Rudolf Steiner —
(1861 -1925)
Dumbed n’ Numbed by Design

Education must also train one for quick, resolute and effective thinking. To think incisively and to think for one’s self is very difficult. We are prone to let our mental life become invaded by legions of half-truths, prejudices, and propaganda. At this point, I often wonder whether education is fulfilling its purpose. A great majority of the so-called educated people do not think logically or scientifically. Even the press, the classroom, the platform, and the pulpit in many instances do not give us the objective and unbiased truths. To save man from the morass of propaganda, in my opinion, is one of the chief aims of education. Education must enable one to sift and weigh evidence, to discern the true from the false, the real from the unreal, and the facts from the fiction. The function of education, therefore, is to teach one to think intensively and to think critically. But education which stops with efficiency may prove the greatest menace to society.

In addition, the current education system is into molding, shaping and conforming to group think. No outside of the box thinking of “fact checking”, like is the earth flat or a round spinning ball is even allowed. When I would ask in school why learning the subject matter was important to learn, the teachers would all say in unison, “because if you don’t learn this you won’t graduate!” This ended any questions as well as a general curiosity to know why we had to learn what was being presented to us and then graded and measured as to who well we absorbed the material. Critical thinking was never allowed.

Curiosity, one of the greatest virtues one can have, is stifled by obedience and to obey and to follow to get good grades to get into college to do what now ???

“Give me four years to teach the children and the seed I have sown will never be uprooted.” —Vladimir Lenin, Father of Communism

The U.S. tops the world list in spending close to $1 Trillion dollars on public education to produce non-questioning conformist. Additionally, children develop at different times, differently, yet the current school system (schooled like fish!) are cast spells upon, called “spelling” which I will cover in the ensuing chapter. We are gradually graded by degrees until we master our indoctrination by getting a doctorate degree.

Compared to 40 other modernized countries, the United States currently ranks 17th in literacy, 17th in math, 21st in science out of 40 according to the recent report put out by the Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD).

We suck! The United States has fallen to rank 49th in life expectancy of 120 countries while maintaining the dubious rank of being number one in incarcerations, military spending, childhood obesity, hours of television watched, student debt and the highest national debt any country has ever incurred in history.
These continual poor performance rankings persist despite spending more on education than any other country with the exception of Switzerland, who ranks in the top five in education. Currently, only 64% of students who begin college graduate within six years.

Now with the Covid Plandemic anyone attending college must be vaccinated or no entry. Those who do graduate have collectively amassed **over one trillion dollars in long term student debt** while the government plays games allowing suspension of payments for a period of time due to the economic hardships created by the Plandemic, yet the interest on the debt keeps accruing and soon, all will be on a credit score basis, so students who cannot pay their school loans will see their credit weakened as well.

It is of no surprise that over 72% of students who have finished college in the past three years have moved back in with their parents. Additionally, young adults between the ages of 18-26 also have the highest unemployment rate in this country putting further strain on middle class families. Previously, schools were paid on student “head counts” in that pay to schools is cut if attendance is reduced. To replace this loss of income, many states now have adapted a “Covid Emergency School Response” funneling more billions of debt to keep the schools open. **This also means that the schools must follow Covid protocols or lose their funding and their jobs.** Nefarious to say the least.

School administrators spend copious amounts of time and energies applying for grants and reviewing, comprehending and complying with yearly changes in federal and state codes and regulations while annually having to pink slip staff each Spring not knowing how much funding will be cut the following school year. The non profits are owned and operated by the same Controllers who federally fund the schools, even though taxpayer dollars support the school programs, we are told/sold.

Since 2004, federally directed programs like President Bush Jr.’s “No Child Left Behind” (NCLB) and President Obama’s “Race to the Top” (RTTT) have married critical public school funding, until recently, to school average test score performances. The governments stated goals of these programs was to get a national standardized education performance system in place set to a standard benchmark as well as to develop a one-size-fits all nationalized education system so that if a family relocated to another state the curriculum and testing would be equalized and consistent. The new Secretary of Education, Betsy Devos, has no experience in public education and is a billionaire. She is also the sister of the founder of the private military army, Blackwater, Erik Prince! (Blackwater has changed its name to confuse its identity to Xe and now, Academi LLC.). Is this really the right person to oversee public education if the Controllers really wished to educate the youth in USA Inc.
Public schools are useless now as the agenda will be for Computer Based Learning for all, as Ms. Davos laid out while she was madame Secretary. Teachers will be expendable, and education will be monitored through our devices. Lovely.

The Original Robber Barrons

J.D. Rockefeller, J.P. Morgan, Solomon R. Guggenheim, George Foster Peabody have used their massive foundations to direct, manage and control public education through Non-Profit Government Organizations (NGO’s) with endowments to National Education Boards, American Historical Societies as well as controlling interest in major colleges and medical schools and major financial shareholder stakes in education textbook companies and business’ ever more greatly involved in computer based learning being instituted in schools all over the world.

Rockefeller, Guggenheim and Morgan held 30% more wealth in their day than the Gates, Buffet and Ellison today. They bought influence in the early 1900’s with their protected from taxation wealth.

“In our dreams, people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands. The present education conventions of intellectual and character education fade from their minds and unhampered by tradition we work our own good will upon a grateful and responsive folk. We shall not try to make these people or any of their children into men of learning or philosophers, or men of science. We have not to raise up from them authors, educators, poets or men of letters, great artists, painters, musicians, nor lawyers, doctors, statesmen, politicians, creatures of whom we have ample supply. The task is simple. We will organize children and teach them in a perfect way the things their fathers and mothers are doing in an imperfect way.” ~ First mission statement of the J.D. Rockefeller-endowed General Education Board in 1906

Very few have any idea how our modern public educational system was born as to who drafted, funded and designed it. Many feel that given the amount of money we spend on public schools that we should be producing much higher quality students that are equal to, or superior to, education in other countries. Yet, that was never the intention of the original framers of our education system, as you will read below. In fact, the system is working exactly as these few men of enormous wealth had planned it all out nearly a century ago.

In the dawn of the 20th century a revolutionary new Industrialized Society was in the process of forming. Only a very few men began to make vast fortunes in the fields of coal, steam, oil, transportation and finance as Man’s ability to mass harvest Nature’s resources through advancing technological engineering created overnight Oligarchists. With their incredible sudden wealth also came enormous tax bills where the US tax rate was over 70% for the wealthy. Their solution was to create for themselves, with the help of bought politicians, tax-exempt non-profit organizations or NGO’s. In 1900, there were 21 corporate NGO’s and by 1990, some 50,000 had spawned. Through the creation of the NGO’s not only could they shelter wealth but were also able develop a new science called “Scientific-Social Engineering” to influence federal, state and local politicians and the public at large for their own wishes, desires and needs.
Chapter 3: The Untold History of Public Education

Through newly created social propaganda campaigns, created by the likes of Walter Lipmann and Edward Bernays, the Fathers of Marketing and Propaganda respectively, they were able to regularly sell the public at will on the idea that their NGO’s were solely philanthropic and for the good of all. In his book, “PR! A Social History of Spin”, Stewart Ewen writes:

“Novel strategies of social management and the conviction that a technical elite might be able to engineer social order were becoming attractive... Accompanying a democratic current of social analysis that sought to educate the public at large, another – more cabalistic – tradition of social-scientific thought was emerging, one that saw the study of society as a tool by which a technocratic elite could help serve the interests of vested power.”

These ‘Titans of Industry’, as the PR men dubbed them, were at the top and the planned to stay at the top for generations to come. Their strategy was to keep the working middle class from ever rising to power through controlling of the public education systems in the United States. When you are at the top you spend a lot of time and money making sure you stay at the top and the last things these Robber Barons would allow is for the uprising of the middle class into their hierarchy. With such large controlling wealth through their foundations came a resilient web of many useful ‘friends’ in the politically arena and in business. With connections in banking, Wall Street, law firms, media executives and proprietors along with behind the scenes PR firms they could ensure any type publicity and financial backing they wished including the masking of their true agendas. Through the largess of their foundations they colluded to begin the process of designing our current public education system beginning in 1905 when Rockefeller kick-started the creation of the General Education Board (GEB).

Rockefeller alone, with 1905 dollars, initially gifted $1 million dollars, then increased it to $10 million in 1907, later a further sum of $32 million and through subsequent decades granted some $7.5 billion to the GEB. With significant money buys significant influence and loyalty. In 1913, the Sixty-Second Congress created a commission to investigate the role of these newly created NGO foundations. The commission after a year of testimony concluded:

“The domination of men in whose hands the final control of a large part of American industry rests is not limited to their employee but is being rapidly extended to control the education and social services of the nation. The giant foundation exercises enormous power through direct use of its funds, free of any statutory entanglements so they can
be directed precisely to the levers of a situation; this power, however, is substantially increased by building collateral alliances which insulate it from criticism and scrutiny.”

The Guggenheim Foundation agreed to award fellowships to historians recommended by the Carnegie Endowment. Gradually, through the 1920’s, they assembled a group of twenty promising young academics, and took them to London. There they briefed them on what was expected of them when they became professors of American history. That twenty were the nucleus of what was eventually to become the American Historical Association. The Guggenheim Foundation also endowed the American Historical Association with $400,000 at that time. By 1950 the Rockefeller Foundation endowed Columbia Teachers College in New York City, formerly named the Russell’s Teacher College, produced one-third of all presidents of teacher-training institutions, one-fifth of all American public school teachers, and one-quarter of all superintendents.

J.D Rockefeller and family additionally funded and founded the University of Chicago, Rockefeller University (which focused on offering only postgraduate and postdoctoral education), the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Johns Hopkins School of Public Health, Harvard School of Public Health as well as the Rockefeller University Press. They also controlled and continue to maintain ownership control in school textbook companies and scholastic literature copy rights used in the public school systems. This has continued to enable them to this day to direct the historical narrative used in schools through Guggenheim’s American Historical Society. Additionally, through use of political favors and influence as well as the structuring of public educational taxes through property ownership, these few NGO Foundations were able to mold educational policy and control the flow of funds to school districts and community colleges at the Federal levels.

**Weapons of Mass Instruction**

John Taylor Gatto, author of “The Underground History of Education” and Thrice NY Teacher of the Year.

“The power of the individual large foundation is enormous. Its various forms of patronage carry with them elements of thought control. It exerts immense influence on educator, educational processes, and educational institutions. It is capable of invisible coercion. It can materially predetermine the development of social and political concepts, academic opinion, thought leadership, public opinion.

The power to influence national policy is amplified tremendously when foundations act in concert. There is such a concentration of foundation power in the United States, operating in education and the social sciences, with a gigantic aggregate of capital and income. This Interlock has some of the characteristics of an intellectual cartel. It operates in part through certain intermediary organizations supported by the foundations. It has ramifications in almost every phase of education.”

Schools were designed by Horace Mann and others to be instruments of the scientific management of a mass population. In 1954, a special Congressional Committee investigated the interlocking web of tax-exempt foundations to see what impact their grants were having on the American people. The Reece Committee, as it became known, stumbled onto the fact that some of these
foundations had embarked upon a gigantic project to rewrite American history and incorporate it into new school textbooks. Norman Dodd, the Reece committee’s research director, found, in the archives of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, the following remarkable statement of purpose:

“The only way to maintain control of the population was to obtain control of the education in the U.S. They realized this was a prodigious task so they approached the Rockefeller Foundation with the suggestion that they go in tandem so the portion of education which could be considered domestically oriented would be taken over by the Rockefeller Foundation, and the portion which was oriented to international matters be taken over by the Carnegie Endowment.”

Dodd proceeded to show that the Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, and Carnegie Endowment were using funds excessively on projects at Columbia, Harvard, Chicago University and the University of California, in order to enable oligarchical collectivism.

Dodd further stated:

“The purported deterioration in scholarship and in the techniques of teaching which, lately, has attracted the attention of the American public, has apparently been caused primarily by a premature effort to reduce our meager knowledge of social phenomena to the level of an applied science.” Mr. Dodd’s research staff had discovered that in 1933-1936, a change took place which was so drastic as to constitute a revolution.”

The Reece Commission also indicated conclusively that:

1) The responsibility for the economic welfare of the American people had been transferred heavily to the Executive Branch of the Federal Government. 2) That a corresponding change in education had taken place from an impetus outside the local community. 3) That this “revolution” had occurred without violence and with the full consent of an overwhelming majority of the electorate. Mr. Dodd stated that this revolution “could not have occurred peacefully or with the consent of the majority, unless education in the United States had been prepared in advance to endorse it.”

According to Mr. Dodd, grants given to these Foundations had been used for the training individuals and servicing agencies to render advice to the Executive branch of the Federal Government. As well as directing education in the United States toward an international view-point and discrediting the traditions to which it (formerly) had been dedicated. Also on the agenda was to decrease the dependency of education upon the resources of the local community and freeing it from many of the natural safeguards inherent in this American tradition. The Reece Commission quickly ran into a buzz saw of opposition from influential centers of American corporate life. Major national newspapers hurled scathing criticisms, which, together with pressure from other potent political adversaries, forced the committee to disband prematurely without action. The media was/is also controlled by these Oligarchs as to quell any and all opposition as well as shape public opinion their way.

Creation of P.H.D.’s to Indoctrinate the Masses

The advent of compulsory education in the United States originated out of Prussia, which was within the area of modern Germany today. The Prussian Monarchy divided the education system
into three groups: those who were to make policy; those who would assist the policy makers, the engineers, doctors, lawyers and architects; and the rest would be the common laborers.

Using the basic philosophy prescribing the “duties of the state,” combined with John Locke’s view (1690) that “children are a blank slate” and lessons from Rousseau on how to “write on the slate,” Prussia established a three-tiered educational system that was considered “scientific” in nature. Work began in 1807 and the system was in place by 1819.

An important component of the Prussian system was how it defined for the child what was to be learned, what was to be thought, how long to think about it and when a child was to be allowed to think of something else. (This is where the Pavlovian bell-ringing each hour of class time comes from in our current school system.) In 1814, Edward Everett was the first American to go to Prussia for Doctorate in Philosophy or PhD.

He eventually became governor of Massachusetts. During the next 30 years or so, a line of American dignitaries went to Germany to earn degrees (a German invention). Horace Mann, instrumental in the development of educational systems in America, was among them. Those who earned degrees in Germany came back to the United States and staffed all the major universities. In 1850, Massachusetts and New York utilized the Prussian system, as well as promoted the concept that “the state is the father of children.

Horace Mann’s sister, Elizabeth Peabody (Peabody Foundation) saw to it that, after the Civil War, the Prussian system (taught in the Northern states) was integrated into the conquered South between 1865 and 1918. Most of the “compulsory schooling” laws designed to implement the system were passed by 1900. By 1900, all the PhD’s in the United States were trained in Prussia. This project also meant that one-room schoolhouses had to go, for it fostered independence. They were eventually wiped out. In 1960, “UNESCO Convention Against Discrimination” was signed in Paris. This convention laid the groundwork for control of American education, both public and private, by UN agencies and agents disguised to halt discrimination and segregation.

In 1960, “Soviet Education Programs: Foundations, Curriculums, Teacher Preparation” was published under the auspices of the US Department of Health, Education and Welfare. It was the blueprint for the US school-to-work restructuring that would take place, and it would rely on the “Pavlovian conditioned reflex theory” developed by Dr. B.F. Skinner, the father of Behavioral Psychology.


“That there was any doubt of the Federal bureaucrats’ intentions in this matter was laid to rest with the discovery of a Health, Education, and Welfare publication, “A Federal Education Agency for the Future”, which is a report of the Office of Education, dated April 1961 she stated, “I feel that these pronouncements are a blueprint for complete domination and direction of our schools from Washington”.

The publication was not popularly distributed, and there was some difficulty obtaining a copy. Fifty-six pages of findings contained recommendations which called for more and more
Federal control and repeatedly stress the need for Federal activity in formulating educational policies. It recommended a review of teacher preparation, curriculum and textbooks. It called for an implementation of international educational projects in cooperation with UNESCO in the United Nations and ministries of education abroad. (page 62)

Designed on the German system, the Tucker plans objectives were to train children in specific jobs to serve the workforce and the global economy expressly. In 2014, a recently created private public partnership (PPP) with federal government called “ZERO TO THREE” was funded and designed to reach out to children from “cradle to three years of age”. On its website, the organization describes itself as:

“A national nonprofit organization that provides parents, professionals and policymakers the knowledge and the know-how to nurture early development. Neuroscientists have documented that our earliest days, weeks and months of life are a period of unparalleled growth when trillions of brain cell connections are made. Research and clinical experience also demonstrate that health and development are directly influenced by the quality of care and experiences a child has with his parents and other adults.”

School Readiness Interactive Birth to 3—“A web-based, interactive learning tool designed to help parents and caregivers support their young child’s early learning. You’ll find age-based information on how children develop the four key skills—language and literacy skills, thinking skills, self-confidence and self-control—that are critical to later school success.”

Also, the Center for American Progress (CAP) is received a doubling of funding from the Obama Administration. The reason for more funding according to the CAP website is so that:

“All children ages 3 and 4 should be able to voluntarily attend a full-day public preschool program,” CAP states. “Preschool should be free for children from families at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty line ($46,100 for a family of four). Children from families above 200 percent of the poverty line should be charged a sliding tuition co-pay, ranging from about 30 percent of the cost to 95 percent of the cost (for families above 400 percent of the poverty line).”

This private public program was being funded extensively by the Soros Foundation and is necessary because, according to Arnie Duncan, Secretary of Education, “the parents will have to be working 2-3 jobs in the future to support their families” (Charlie Rose show interview, March 10, 2009). His vision is that every public school will soon become the hub of every community that he wants to be open 24/7/365 where after school programs are managed by NGO’s and open until 9 p.m.

The largest foundations are also involved with the technological transformation of the public schools globally. Like the behemoth, Gates Foundation ($ 65 Billion), Joyce and the omnipresent
Rockefeller Foundation. NGO lobby groups like the National Governors Association (NGA), and the Common Core State Standards Organization (CCSSO), also helped establish the curriculum standards for academic criteria and evaluation to the Common Core Initiative. The NGA and CCSSO, also enjoy sole copyrights to Common Core and retain legal rights to any changes to the CC material.

**Gates admits Common Core failure, then doubles down on it**

“Over four years ago I cautioned critics of the Common Core to take a deep breath, not because their criticisms weren’t valid, but because the Common Core, like almost all educational reforms, was doomed to failure. It had all the earmarks of an educational “fad” that sweeps over our learning horizons, a storm that excites reformers and shipwrecks students. Educational reform in this country evinces no signs of “progress,” if by that we mean constant improvement. It’s much more cyclical: the articulation of a dream, the sad realization of its failure, and the rearticulation in a new dream”. Bill Gates November 2017.

The dreamer, however, is never chastened. And so Bill Gates has let it be known that his great philanthropic enterprise to remake American education—to leverage his enormous resources to bend government to his will—has not gone exactly the way he wanted, but the failure can best be attributed to not trying hard enough. Gates and his foundation is now doubling-down on its Common Core project by making it about more than just “benchmarks” and making it about “content” – the very thing critics feared all along.

**Future of Education Mind Control Program Manual from 1991**

Originally published in 1991, Douglas Noble traces the enormous, yet uncharted, influence of military research and development on post-war American public education, drawing implications for current debates about the means and ends of education in our technological society. As a case study, the book provides a detailed account of pioneering experiments in computer-based education which took place during the late 1950s within the context of military research on man-machine systems. By extracting key paradigms of this military research and demonstrating their continuity with the most recent research in computer-based education. Noble offers a new, historical perspective on the significance of computers for education. The conclusion offers a provocative analysis of the political economy underlying the recent alignment of education with technological developments in computer science, artificial intelligence and cognitive science.
technology, and which frame, as well, the latest directions in educational research.

These new conceptions also shape recent reformulations of the purposes and the 'products' of education in the information society, a society whose technologies are, after all, themselves products of military research, and whose corporate infrastructure, as well, is modeled after the global information systems of military command and control. Not surprisingly, education is increasingly viewed as a system of human resource development for this infrastructure of information technologies by which our society is being redefined, not unlike the so-called 'personnel subsystems' used to engineer 'human components' for advanced military weapon systems. In each case the objective is the same: to harness human performance in the service of complex technological systems, to forge a smoothly running symbiosis of human and machine at the hybrid core of the 'information society.'

The conclusion of this book reviews the lasting, if camouflaged, imprint of this multilayered military legacy, inquiring into its appropriateness for the education of America's children.

The Title of the Book

The title of this book, The Classroom Arsenal, has several related meanings. First, the classroom arsenal is a vast array of computers and other instructional technologies and techniques, developed within military research, which have become ubiquitous components in the infrastructure of the nation's classrooms.

Second, the term 'classroom arsenal' refers to the idealized redesign of educational institutions into carefully monitored 'instructional delivery systems', patterned after the complex information systems first developed for military command and control and definitive now, as well, of corporate global production and information networks.

Third, the 'classroom arsenal' refers to the wishful stockpiling of human 'cognitive resources' (problem solving capacities, information processing skills) as weapons of choice, new 'mental materiel', for use on the latest global economic battlegrounds. This most recent formulation of the 'product' expected from America's classrooms stems, as this book shows, from military research on human cognitive performance within complex technological systems. In this formulation, human beings are themselves a species of information technology.

There is a fourth meaning of 'classroom arsenal', indicative of arsenals as places where weapons are not only manufactured and stored, but also tested. The classroom arsenal serves, in its own right, as a laboratory, as a testing ground for research, much of it sponsored by the military, on
The Classroom Arsenal

human-computer interface design, on ‘knowledge acquisition’, on technological problem solving, and on other areas of human mental performance now celebrated by cognitive science and educational psychology.

(A fifth and final, meaning of ‘classroom arsenal’ reflects the role that arsenals play in perpetuating massive, self-serving ventures that keep defense industries in business. The classroom arsenal is just such a refuge, serving as a site for extensive research on human cognitive performance, which, in its masquerade as educational research, keeps a large cadre of cognitivist psychologists in business.

So the classroom arsenal is many things: a stockpile of technological paraphernalia; an assemblage of people and machines idealized as a smoothly-running technological system; a production site for the manufacture of human beings as species of information processing technology; a laboratory for research on human performance; and a locus of legitimation and funding for psychological research. Together, these latest attributes of education in the information age symbolize a sophisticated approach toward revitalizing and modernizing a nationwide school system in crisis. This book, while acknowledging the crisis, questions whether the military legacy buried within this latest technological vision for education is taking us in the direction we really want to go.
Chapter 3: The Untold History of Public Education

YOU ARE THE PRODUCT! (ESG Metrics)

The Classroom Arsenal of Human Factors Psychology

The first field focuses on codifying human functions while the second field focuses on building technologies in consonance with such codifications of human limitations and capabilities. Together they determine ‘allocation of functions’ based upon which of these two components best contributes which functions to the overall system. With increasing ‘symbiosis’ between these two elements, the intelligence of the system is crowded into the interface between them, increasingly blurring, and rendering irrelevant, the contribution of each. Each is, after all, considered to be, in essence, a species of the genus ‘information processing systems’. Thus, in the words of Paul Edwards, as ‘minds become automata and automata acquire minds’ (1985, p. 4), it is the man-machine system itself which is the possessor of intelligence.

Simulation: the Metaverse

Military research in AI and cognitive science represents the quintessence of the military construction of ‘artificial worlds’ through simulation. First of all, the essence of AI is ‘cognitive simulation’, the simulation of human intelligent behavior, the ‘emulation of the internal processes of natural intelligence’ (MacCulloch, 1985, p. 494). Second, cognitive science is the latest ‘science of the artificial’, according to Herbert Simon (1981), one of the key founders of the field. By this term, Simon means that human cognitive functions are susceptible to computer modeling and, more importantly, to design and redesign according to system specifications. This is because functions of the human cognitive apparatus, such as long-term memory and information processing, are understood not as intrinsic parts of the ‘hardware’, ‘brainware’ or ‘wetware’ of the human organism but rather as instances of ‘software’, which can stand alone as ‘physical symbol systems’ that can be programmed and re-programmed (Miller, 1989). Only a small part of human intelligent behavior, according to Simon, results from the ‘hardware’ of the brain itself, ‘pre-wired’; most results from the experience of the organism, which is contingent and inherently malleable — what Simon calls ‘artificial’. Therefore, the potential for altering and redesigning human intelligent behavior, according to new system requirements, is in principle limitless.

In both of these senses, AI and cognitive science reflect the military tendency toward construction of artificial worlds. Such artificial worlds are exemplified dramatically by AI research in natural language, such as in the famous SHRDLU program by Terry Winograd (Weizenbaum, 1976, p. 194ff.). In SHRDLU a ‘microworld’ of blocks was constructed along with a language describing this microworld, which was a tiny but sophisticated subset of English. A rudimentary intelligent robot was ‘taught’ this language and was capable of thoroughly ‘experiencing’ this microworld, to the point of being capable of responding to quite sophisticated commands to manipulate the varied items in its ‘world’. Such a program, funded by
Chapter 4
Washington AC/DC Inc.

The following 15 points are based upon factual historical evidence:

1st: In 1863, Lincoln instituted martial law. He ordered that the states (people) either conscribe troops and provide money in support of the North or be recognized as an enemy of the nation. This **martial law Act of Congress is still in effect today** - what it means is that the President has dictatorial authority to do anything that can be done by the government in accord with the Constitution of the United States of America. This is the foundation of Presidential Executive Orders.

2nd: The District of Columbia Organic Act of 1871 created a private corporation (hereinafter “Corp. U.S.”) owned and operated by the actual government for the purpose of carrying out the business needs of the government under martial law. This was done under the constitutional authority for Congress to pass any law within the ten mile square of Washington, District of Columbia.

3rd: In said Act, Corp. U.S. adopted their own constitution (United States Constitution), which was identical to the national Constitution (Constitution of the United States of America) except that it was missing the national constitution’s 13th Amendment. The national constitution’s 13th, 14th and 15th amendments are respectively numbered 14th, 15th and 16th amendments in their constitution.

4th: The corporation began to generate debts via bonds etc., which came due in 1912, but they could not pay their debts so the 7 families that bought up the bonds demanded payment and Corp. U.S. could not pay. Said families settled the debt for the payments of all of Corp. U.S.’ assets and for all of the assets of the Treasury of the United States of America.

5th: As 1913 began, Corp. U.S. had no funds to carry out the necessary business needs of the government so they went to said families and asked if they could borrow some money. The families said no (Corp. U.S. had already demonstrated that they would not repay their debts in full). The families had foreseen this situation and had the year before finalized the creation of a private corporation of the name “Federal Reserve Bank”. Corp. U.S. formed a relationship with the Federal Reserve Bank whereby they could transact their business via note rather than with money. Notice that this relationship was one made between two private corporations and did not involve government; that is where most people error in understanding the Federal Reserve Bank system-again it has no government relation at all. The private contracts that set the whole
system up even recognize that if anything therein proposed is found illegal or impossible to perform it is excluded from the agreements and the remaining elements remain in full force and effect.

6th: Almost simultaneously with the last fact (also in 1913), Corp. U.S. passes and adopts (as if ratified) their own 16th amendment. It must be noted that this amendment has nothing to do with our nation, with our people or with our national Constitution, which already had its own 16th amendment. The Supreme Court ruled that it did nothing that was not already done other than to make plain and clear the right of the United States (Corp. U.S.) to tax corporations. We agree, considering that they were created under the authority of Corp. U.S.

7th: Next (also 1913) Congress passed and entered the 17th amendment as ratified, even though the states had no opportunity to ratify the same. This amendment is not only not ratified, it is not constitutional; the Constitution forbids Congress from even discussing the matter of where Senators are elected.

8th: In 1914, the Freshman class and all Senators that successfully ran for re-election in 1913 by popular vote are seated in Corp. U.S. capacity only.


10th: In 1918, President Wilson is re-elected by the Electoral College, but their election is required to be confirmed by the constitutionally set Senate; where in the new Corp. U.S., only Senators were allowed to participate in the Electoral College vote confirmation. The only authority that could possibly have been used for electoral confirmation was corporate only. Therefore, President Wilson was not confirmed into office for his second term as President of the United States of America and was only seated in the Corp. U.S. Presidential capacity. Therefore, the original jurisdiction government’s seats were vacated because the people didn’t seat any original jurisdiction government officers.

11th: In 1933, the Trading with the Enemies Act is adjusted to recognize the people of the United States of America as enemies of Corp. U.S.

12th: In 1944, under the Bretton Woods Agreement, Corp. U.S. is quit claimed to the International Monetary Fund and becomes a foreign controlled private corporation.

13th: Sometime after 1935, you ask Social Security Administration for a relationship with their program. They create an entity with a name (that sounds like your name but is spelled with all capital letters) and a depository account number in the Social Security General Trust Fund (GTF). They give you the Social Security card which identifies you as the single person with authority to control the entity they created (on review: you may notice that the Social Security Administration was the creator of the entity, the GTF is its beneficiary and you were made its Trustee.) More importantly: this capacity does not limit you or your capacity to act in your sovereign capacity in any way.

14th: In 1968, at the national governors’ conference in Lexington, Kentucky, the IMF leaders of the event proposed the dilemma the State governors were in for carrying out their business dealings in Federal Reserve Notes (foreign notes), which is forbidden in the national and State constitutions, alleging that if they did not do something to protect themselves the people would discover what had been done with their money and would likely kill them all and start over. They suggested the States form corporations like Corp. U.S. and showed the advantages of the
resultant uniform codes that could be created, which would allow better and more powerful control over the people. 

15th: By 1971, every State government in the union of States had formed such private corporations (Corp. State), in accord with the IMF admonition, and the people ceased to seat original jurisdiction government officials in their State government seats.

Roman Latin “Legalese” Law since 1066; Legally Owning Your Soul

The horrendous crime of owning another life came from Pope Boniface in 1302, through the Unam Sanctam trust when he declared that every soul was to be registered property to the Vatican. If we expand the picture somewhat, what we have in the creation of the Unam Sanctam trust is the mechanic by which the Holy See, through the Pope, was the whisperer of deeds to be done for Christ in the ears of Kings and to Knights to go off and kill in direct opposition to the Gospel message, thus the knight in following the call to kill given by the Pope, forfeits his land and titles to his Trustee. If the knight showed continued allegiance to the Pope during the campaigns, upon his return from the crusade would receive his property and land back from his appointed Trustee, but in order to keep his regained possessions he becomes a slave to the Holy See or the courts would shift ruling in the favor of the Trustee.

The Claim of Right – Unam Sanctam that made up the Papal Bull had within it the claim that the Vatican own all the souls in all the world. In this manner the Vatican did take control over land and rights and also titles across Europe. In this sense the rift between the Knights Templar and the Holy See was created as the Knights realized the trap and began to operate against the Holy See, and thus became a legitimate challenge to those families that made the Claim of Right over the entire world. The triple crown tiara the popes wear represents the 3 cest qui trusts that claim ownership of all souls and land.

The Triple Crown

Wiki ~ The papal tiara is a crown that was worn by popes of the Catholic Church from as early as the 8th century to the mid-20th. It was last used by Pope Paul VI in 1963 and only at the beginning of his reign. The name “tiara” refers to the entire headpiece, including the various crowns, circlets, and diadems that have adorned it through the ages, while the three-tiered form that it took in the 14th century is also called the triregnum, triple tiara, or triple crown. From 1143 to 1963, the papal tiara was solemnly placed on the pope’s head during a papal coronation. The surviving papal tiaras are all in the triple form, the oldest from 1572.

A representation of the triregnum combined with two crossed keys of Saint Peter continues to be used as a symbol of the papacy and appears on papal documents, buildings, and insignia. The words that were used when popes were crowned were: “Receive the tiara adorned with three crowns and know that thou art father of princes and kings, ruler of the world, vicar on earth of our Saviour Jesus Christ, to whom is honor and glory for ever and ever”.

Thus the 3 crowns represent the 3 Cest qui’ Vie Trusts created to reap and own all souls, and all lands, for all time, in perpetuity. This is why we are still to this day under Roman Latin Laws and considered out to sea as strawman with no standing.
The History Of Our Legal Slavery
The 3 Trusts of Legal World Domination

AD 1302 – Unam Sanctam. The 1st Trust of the World
Unam Sanctam is one of the most frightening documents of history and the one most quoted as the primary document of the popes claiming their global power. It is an express trust deed. The last line reads:
“Furthermore, we declare, we proclaim, we define that it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every human creature be subject to the Roman Pontiff.”
It is not only the first trust deed in history but also the largest trust ever conceived, as it claims the whole planet and everything on it, conveyed in trust.

This first Crown is represented by the first Cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is born. It deprives us of all beneficial entitlements and rights on the land.
Pope Boniface VIII was the first leader in history to create the concept of a Trust, but the first Testamentary Trust, through a deed and will creating a Deceased Estate, was created by Pope Nicholas V in 1455, through the Papal Bull Romanus Pontifex. This is only one of three (3) papal bulls to include the line with the incipit “For a perpetual remembrance.”
This Bull had the effect of conveying the right of use of the land as Real Property, from the Express Trust Unam Sanctam, to the control of the Pontiff and his successors in perpetuity. Hence, all land is claimed as “crown land”.

This second Crown is represented by the second cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is born and, by the sale of the birth certificate as a Bond to the private central bank of the nation, depriving us of ownership of our flesh and condemning us to perpetual servitude, as a Roman person, or slave.
The second Crown was created in 1481 with the papal bull Aeterni Regis, meaning “Eternal Crown”, by Sixtus IV, being only the second of three papal bulls as deeds of testamentary trusts.
This Papal Bull created the “Crown of Aragon”, later known as the Crown of Spain, and is the highest sovereign and highest steward of all Roman Slaves subject to the rule of the Roman Pontiff. Spain lost the crown in 1604 when it was granted to King James I of England by Pope Paul V after the successful passage of the “Union of Crowns”, or Commonwealth, in 1605 after the false flag operation of the Gunpowder Plot. The Crown was finally lost by England in 1975, when it was returned to Spain and King Carlos I, where it remains to this day.

**AD 1537 – Convocation (SOUL) Crown 3.**

This third Crown is represented by the third Cestui Que Vie Trust, created when a child is baptised. It is the parents’ grant of the Baptismal certificate—title to the soul—to the church or Registrar. Thus, without legal title over one’s own soul, we will be denied legal standing and will be treated as things—cargo without souls—upon which the BAR (British Accreditation Registry) is now legally able to enforce Maritime law.

The third Crown was created in 1537 by Paul III, through the papal bull Convocation, also meant to open the Council of Trent. It is the third and final testamentary deed and will of a testamentary trust, set up for the claiming of all “lost souls”, lost to the Sea (Holy See).

The Venetians assisted in the creation of the first Cestui Que Vie Act of 1540, to use this papal bull as the basis of Ecclesiastical authority of Henry VIII. This Crown was secretly granted to England in the collection and “reaping” of lost souls. The Crown was lost in 1816, due to the deliberate bankruptcy of England, and granted to the Temple Bar which became known as the Crown Bar, or simply the Crown.

The Bar Associations (British Accreditation Registry), and our courts have since been responsible for administering the “reaping” of the souls of the lost and damned, including the registration and collection of Baptismal certificates representing the souls collected by the Vatican and stored in its vaults. This is why judges wear black, for they mourn for the dead.

**The Cestui Que Vie Trust (CQV) AD 1666 Henry VIII of England – DEAD LOST AT SEA (SEE)**

A Cestui Que Vie Trust is a fictional concept. It is a Temporary Testamentary Trust, first created during the reign of Henry VIII of England through the Cestui Que Vie Act of 1540 and updated by Charles II, through the CQV Act of 1666, wherein an Estate may be effected for the Benefit of a Person presumed lost or abandoned at “sea” and therefore assumed “dead” after seven (7) years.

Additional presumptions, by which such a Trust may be formed, were added in later statutes to include bankrupts, minors, incompetents, mortgages, and private companies. The original purpose of a CQV Trust was to form a temporary Estate for the benefit of another because some event, state of affairs, or condition prevented the people from claiming their status as living, competent, and present, before a competent authority.

**AD 1836 – Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages**

The CIVIL registration of births and deaths commenced 1st July 1837. From this date; ‘His Majesty was to provide a proper Office in London or Westminster, to be called “The General Register Office,” for keeping a Register of all Births, Deaths and Marriages of His Majesty’s Subjects in England.’ When a child is born in a hospital-WARD State (Estate), under inferior Roman law, three (3) Cestui Que (Vie) Trusts are created upon certain presumptions specifically
designed to deny, forever, the child any rights of Real Property, any Rights to be free, and any Rights to be known as a living breathing man or woman, but rather as a DEAD LEGAL FICTION or a creature or animal/chattel.

The Birth Certificate is the Title to your soul and proof of ownership by the Holy See. The Claim of Right and the first Express Trust named Unum Sanctam, is the core of the Holy Sees ownership of your soul. Every Birth Certificate is a financial instrument lodged in the Vatican bank. The Vatican and its franchises hold all titles to all; our bodies, including copyright to our given names, our baptismal records, our souls, our property, our land deeds, mining claims, patents, trademarks, signatures, automobiles, and more, the list goes on. Look at “your” Birth Certificate, signed by the County Registrar, an officer of the probate court, issued in the NAME of a “dead person” numbered as a bond and issued on bond paper.

The IMF (International Monetary Fund) converted all your private bank accounts to the ownership of the ESTATE trust IMF created “in your name” and moved the ESTATE offshore to Puerto Rico where you and your assets supposedly came under the foreign maritime jurisdiction of the United Kingdom (Minor). The IMF (International Monetary Fund) claims that it owns all your bank accounts. You are not obliged to register your children, but if you do, it is at this point that you create a legal entity/PERSON. You are handing ownership of that PERSON over to a foreign entity/The CROWN. The Government seizes the PERSON under Maritime Law and it becomes their chattel property.

Birth Certificates are used as collateral to float bonds for loans. The moment the Birth Certificate is created; the Government registers it with the Department of Trade, Industry, and Commerce, and the Department of Trade, Industry and Commerce notifies the Treasury, and the Treasury then takes out a loan from the bank. The Treasury uses that loan to purchase bonds from the Department of Trade, Industry, and Commerce, and the Treasury then invests the sales proceeds in the stock/bond market. The Treasury issues securities in the form of bonds, sometimes prison bonds, notes and bills, using the bonds as securities.

The Executors or Administrators of the higher Estate willingly and knowingly: Convey the beneficial entitlements of the child, as Beneficiary, into the first Cestui Que (Vie) Trust in the form of a Registry Number by registering the Name, thereby also creating the Corporate PERSON and denying the child any rights as an owner of Real Property. They claim the baby as chattel to the Estate.

The slave baby contract is then created by honoring the ancient tradition of either having the ink impression of the baby’s feet onto the live birth record, or a drop of its blood, as well as tricking the parents to signing the baby away through the deceitful legal meanings on the live birth record which is a promissory note, converted into a slave bond, sold to the private reserve bank of the estate, and then conveyed into a second and separate CQV Trust, per child, owned by the bank.

When the promissory note reaches maturity and the bank is unable to “seize” the slave child, a maritime lien is lawfully issued to “salvage” the lost property and is monetized as currency issued in series against the CQV Trust. Claim the child’s soul via the Baptismal Certificate. Since 1540 and the creation of the first CQV Act, deriving its power from the Papal Bull of Roman Cult leader Pope Paul III, 1540, when a child is baptized and a Baptismal Certificate is issued, the parents have gifted, granted, and conveyed the soul of the baby to a “third” CQV Trust owned by Roman Cult, which has held this valuable property in its vaults ever since. Since 1815, this third
Crown of the Roman Cult and third CQV Trust representing Ecclesiastical Property has been managed by the BAR (British Accreditation Registry) as the reconstituted “Galla” responsible, as Grim Reapers, for reaping the souls. Know you know!

Out To Sea On Our CitizenShips

When I was doing my research for rewriting the history of California by Genocide, I kept finding that post offices were a major priority of the Euro White Americano conquistadors to set up when they arrived on new lands. Why? And then it hit me. We are all out to Sea on our citizen, relations, etc. ‘ships’ with no port, no standing. Only when you Post your office on a landmark, are you no longer at Sea. Thus, putting a post office is the first act to claim land for the Crown and the Vatican. Duh!

The United States Postal Service first began moving the mail on July 26, 1775, when the Second Continental Congress named Benjamin Franklin as the nation’s first Postmaster General. The Post Office Department issued its first postage stamps on July 1, 1847. Yet, here you see postal offices already being established in Oregon of that year and along California the following year. Why? So the 49’er’s gold rush that was about to happen, could get their mail/male? In November 1848, US Postmaster General Cave Johnson dispatched a special agent to California to establish Post Offices. By Christmas, steamships were carrying mail from New York to California via the Isthmus of Panama. This was before the construction of the canal. When the ships reached Panama, the mail was taken off and transported in canoes or on pack animals – and later by railroad – about 50 miles to the Pacific coast. Another steamship collected the mail on the Pacific side and headed north. The first U.S. Mail traveled to California by steamship, via the Isthmus of Panama, in 1848. The ocean routes via Panama remained a vital link in the nation’s mail system until the completion of the transcontinental railroad in 1869.

In the 1850s, Congress authorized four mail routes that linked the ‘new settlers’ in California with the rest of the nation over land. Congress authorized funding for the overland routes not because they brought any financial profit to the Post Office Department or the federal government, but because they helped build and bind together a nation. The mail contractors and carriers were pioneers, finding or creating the best routes of travel and building supply stations that later eased the way for emigrants heading west. How they got the mail to the intended business or person(s) is unknown once they reached California.
In 1857 the first transcontinental mail delivery service, offered by the historic San Antonio and San Diego Mail Line. It made its 1475-mile journey between those two points in 52 days. More than a thousand miles longer, the Overland Mail Stage cut that time by more than a half.

**The Pacific Mail Steamship Company**

Starting in 1848 Congress, after the annexation of California but before the California Gold Rush was confirmed there, the US government had subsidized the Pacific Mail Steamship Company with $199,999 to set up regular packet ship, mail, passenger and cargo routes in the Pacific Ocean. This was to be a regular scheduled route from Panama City, Nicaragua and Mexico to and from San Francisco and Oregon. Panama City was the Pacific terminus of the Isthmus of Panama trail across Panama. The Atlantic Ocean mail contract from East Coast cities and New Orleans to and from the Chagres River in Panama was won by the United States Mail Steamship Company whose first paddle wheel steamship, the SS Falcon (1848) was dispatched on 1 December 1848 to the Caribbean (Atlantic) terminus of the Isthmus of Panama trail—the Chagres River.

Congress had contracted with the Pacific Mail Steamship Company to set up regular paddle steamer packet ship, mail, passenger and cargo routes in the Pacific Ocean. This was to be a regular route from Panama, Nicaragua and Mexico to and from San Francisco and Oregon. The Atlantic Ocean mail contract from East Coast cities and New Orleans, Louisiana to and from the Chagres River in Panama was won by the United States Mail Steamship Company whose first steamship, the SS Falcon (1848) was dispatched on December 1, 1848. The SS California (1848), the first Pacific Mail Steamship Company steamship, showed up in San Francisco loaded with gold seekers on February 28, 1849 on its first trip from Panama and Mexico after steaming around Cape Horn from New York. So how did they make all these contracts when there was only ship and horse n' buggy to communicate?

**When was the Old Post Office in Washington DC built?**

1891

*Old Post Office Pavilion / Construction started*

So how was it that Wash D.C. did not have a post office until 1891?
THE LAW; Like There is Only One!

ROMAN CIVIL LAW

When you sign a social security card or other adhesion contract with the U.S. Corp. or any of its sub-corporations, you remove yourself from common law jurisdiction and subject yourself to Roman civil law. ‘Federal Zones’ are Roman civil jurisdiction zones, and apply to all 14th amendment citizens.

Civil law, in a general sense, the law of a state, city or country; but in an appropriate sense, the Roman law; the municipal law of the Roman empire, comprised in the Institutes, Codes and Digest of Justinian and the Novel Constitutions. Blackstone.

American Dictionary of the English Language: Noah Webster 1828

Law, common. The common law is that which derives its force and authority from the universal consent and immemorial practice of the people. It has never received the sanction of the legislature, by an express act, which is the criterion by which it is distinguished, from the statute law. It has never been reduced to writing.


ROMAN LAW vs. Common Law

It is said in the opinion: A learned writer has said that one of the distinguishing features of difference between the civil law of Rome and the common law of England is that the civil law acted personally, while the common law acts territorially. The civil law applied to every Roman citizen wherever he was, and only a Roman citizen could claim the benefits of it, even in Rome, while the common law operates on every person and thing in the territory, and on those only.


Civil law difference between civil law and common law.

In Jones v. Hines, 157Ala. 624, 47So.739(Ala. 1908)

Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America, a Constitutionalized, de jure nation.
The District of Columbia Organic Act of 1871... cont'd

The Act of 1871 also called for adopting a corporate constitution (for U.S. Corp.) curiously identical to the Constitution for the united States of America, minus the original 13th amendment, which forbid titles of nobility. The new corporate "government" empowered attorneys to wield power directly, whereas the 13th amendment to the original, national constitution prohibits that. How convenient! Under corporate rules, policy is simply dictated, not ratified.

Adopt – “The receiving as one’s own... that is not natural.”
- Webster’s, 1828.

The International Monetary Fund

This means that the for profit corporation known as the UNITED STATES is owned by the INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, a foreign owned entity.

The Bretton Woods Agreement

In 1944, U.S. Corp arranged for the IMF (International Monetary Fund, a foreign corporation) to quit claim the U.S. Corporation and use the U.S. treasury as the IMF’s drawing account.

The Conscript Act

The Conscription Act is the foundation of Presidential Executive Orders authority. It was enhanced in 1917 by the Trading with the Enemy Act (Public Law 65-91, 65th Congress, Session I, Chapters 105, 106, 106, October 6, 1917) and further enhanced in 1933 with the Emergency War Powers Act, renewed every two years by the president. Together these acts address the people of the United States as the enemy, not the sovereigns of the United States of America. These "people" are 14th amendment citizens of the U.S., created by the UNITED STATES, i.e., a "U.S. CITIZEN."

Please note the all capital corporate name! Also note that ‘America’ isn’t even on the seal.

U.S.A. Trademarked

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT corporation has limited jurisdiction—ONLY over the District of Columbia, any properties ceded to it, and any territories owned by it. Some of the trademarked names are:

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, aka U.S. GOVERNMENT, aka UNITED STATES, aka US CORP, aka U.S.A., aka U.S.

The First Unconfirmed President

Woodrow Wilson retained the title Commander-in-Chief on it is not bound to the Presidency. This was demonstrated by Adam’s appointment of George Washington as Commander-in-Chief.

In 1916 Woodrow Wilson was re-elected by an Electoral College that was not confirmed by a constitutionally set Senate. The only confirmation was a corporate one; therefore, Wilson was not confirmed into office as President of the United States of America, but instead was confirmed as U.S. Corp.’s president.
Chapter 4: Washington AC/DC Inc.

Martial Law

In 1861 the con-federate states were the only de jure constitutionalized government upon seceding to preserve their state’s rights. There was no northern government left with which to sign a peace treaty; therefore, Lincoln declared Martial Law April 24th, 1863 by General Order number 100.

This condition is still in effect today and is renewed by each successive president!

The True Civil War

When the Southern States (anti-federalist and States-rights advocates) seceded, Congress could not make a quorum, so, on March 28, 1861, it adjourned sine die (Latin: without a day); that is, without announcing when it would reconvene. It thereby vacated the de jure (lawful) constitutional government.

This created an emergency, as it left no civilian government in place and required military rule to maintain order.

Lawful

Set by precedence and established fact
The law that is common to all
Can only be determined after due process of law,
(a jury trial)
Deals in fact (living beings, truth)
Language - English
No crime without an injured party
Treats you as a man or woman
Broken when harm is caused to another
Has full force of Law
Seeks justice

Legal

Acts of Parliament
Set by corrupt politicians (often bribed by lobbyists)
Statutory Obligations
Forced compliance is unlawful
Unenforceable (without consent)
Deals in fiction
(corporations, legal entities, statutes, codes, policies)
Language - Legalese (sounds like English, has different meanings)
To break legislation is an infradiction of a policy.
Treats you as a corporation person
Broken when the rules are not adhered to,
especially a breach of contract
Has no force of Law without consent
Seeks profit and control

B.A.R.

Is an acronym for
British Accreditation Registry

If the U.S. is a sovereign nation as the Declaration of Independence would imply then why do you have to be accredited in Great Britain to practice law here?
Understand...or Stand Under?

The word understand means that you mentally grasp what is being said.

The term understand means you are in agreement, you literally 'stand under' someone else's authority.

Understood: the phrase “it is understood,” when employed as a word of contract...has the same general force as the words “it is agreed.”

- Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition

In Search of Money

In 1913 the U.S. Corp. had no operating capital for their “government.” By design, U.S. Corp. working with the International Banking Cartel created a private corporation named, Federal Reserve Bank; which is not federal, has no reserves and is not a bank. U.S. Corp contracted to transact business via notes rather than real money.

Note: This bilateral contract is between two private corporations with no relationship to government.

Social Security Act of 1935: HR 7260

About 1935, Americans started engaging in a relationship (adhesion contract) with the Social Security Administration (SSA). The purpose is to generate funds for the General Trust Fund. The SSA gives everyone a card that does not belong to them. They are to hold it and endorse it, thus giving it consciousness and physical reality (v. fictional capacity). This acceptance makes one a fiduciary (trustee capacity) for the actual owner of the card. Now the holder of the card is in a trust—oops! The STRAW MAN is not you, but a trust that you give life to by using the number and accepting the ‘name’ of the STRAW MAN. This act, in conjunction with the Buck Act, created an overlay of jurisdiction on the states.

Straw man:

- A “front”; a third party who is put up in name only to take part in a transaction. Nominal party to a transaction; one who acts as an agent for another for the purpose of taking title to real property and executing whatever documents and instruments the principal may direct respecting the property.

- Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition

- An entity, such as a corporation, created by law and given certain legal rights and duties of a human being; a being, real or imaginary, who for the purpose of legal reasoning is treated more or less as a human being. Also termed fictitious person; juristic person; legal person; moral person.

- Black’s Law Dictionary, Seventh Edition

- Straw man. A third party used in some transactions as a temporary transferee to allow the principal parties to accomplish something that is otherwise impermissible.

- Black’s Law Dictionary, Eighth Edition
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth Certificate</th>
<th>Live Birth Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title Created by State</strong></td>
<td><strong>&lt; Title Created by &quot;Life&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel Berthed, Delivered</td>
<td>Baby Born, Endowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informant autographs as indictment that you have no paternal holder of your Estate</td>
<td>Your Mother autographs as testimony that you are &quot;Holder in Due Course&quot; of your Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar signs your Estate into Probate and you become a &quot;Ward of the State&quot;</td>
<td>Mother gives maiden name which indicates a bastard, later &quot;still-born&quot; on the Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name is &quot;Registered&quot; Commercial Tradename is legally registered, combining your Given and Family names</td>
<td>Appellation is &quot;Recorded&quot; Given Appellation is lawfully recorded, as testimony of your Estate property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Estate Trust (Tradename)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Estate Title (Appellation)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format is typically all-caps as on a vessel, gravestone, with a fictional title (i.e. Mr. JOHN H. DOE) but can be any first and last name</td>
<td>Format is proper grammatical English (i.e. John Henry: of the family Doe, or the unique given estate title John-Henry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign Situs Trust</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sovereign Trust</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formed by legalisation when an artificial NAME is registered in the Law of the Sea. This Trust splits your Estate (all property) into a &quot;Legal Title&quot; (Trustee) for the &quot;person&quot;, and an &quot;Equitable Title&quot; (Beneficiary) for the State</td>
<td>Created by parent(s) of a living soul when a Given name is recorded in the Law of the Land. At 18 years you can claim the full Title over your Estate (all property) by becoming the Beneficiary/Executor(rix) &quot;holding&quot; your revested Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a Temporary Trust because you can become &quot;Holder in Due Course&quot; of your Estate</td>
<td>This is a Permanent Trust because you have a lifelong right to claim the full Title to your Estate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You go to the “poles” to charge the candidate as you vote/volt someone into D.C. or direct current.

**“Corporate” Voting**

Your ‘vote’ is strictly CORPORATE!

When you fill out a voter registration you give up your sovereignty.

---

### Administrative Court vs. Common Law Court

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative Court</th>
<th>Common Law Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO JURY</strong></td>
<td><strong>JURY OF ONE’S PEERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>“LAW OF THE SEA”</strong></td>
<td><strong>“LAW OF THE LAND”</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMIRALTY MARITIME</strong></td>
<td><strong>COMMON LAW</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Jurisdiction</td>
<td>People’s Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INCORPORATED COURT</strong></td>
<td><strong>NON-INCORPORATED COURT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOR DEAD ENTEITIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>FOR LIVING PEOPLE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOR ARTIFICIAL LEGAL PERSONS</strong></td>
<td><strong>FOR NATURAL LAWFUL MEN/WOMEN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A CORPORATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SERVICE FOR CONSENTING PARTIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>A CONSTITUTIONAL VENUE TO PURSUE JUSTICE FOR LIVING MEN/WOMEN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Administrative Court” calculates</td>
<td>“Court of Record” weighs evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TO SETTLE THE ACCOUNT in a Commercial Transaction</strong></td>
<td><strong>TO REPAIR HARM AND LOSS suffered by Injured People</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACTS BY CONSENT</strong></td>
<td><strong>UPHOLDING UNALIENABLE RIGHTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Privileges/Benefits prescribed in statutes, acts, rules, codes etc.</td>
<td>Lawful Rights/Properties endowed to living people antecedent to the state</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Statutes/Acts

The **LEGISLATURE** makes Statutes by the en-Act-ments of Legislation

"Statutes" are the State's "**Legal Contracts**", prescribed in advance as legal fiction "Acts, Bills, Legislative Instruments"

Acts are **CONTRACT** offers made effective by the informed **CONSENT** of a Man/Woman

**ACT, civil law, contracts. A writing which states in a legal form that a thing has been said, done, or agreed.** [Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 1856]

**STATUTE. The written will of the legislature... an act of the legislature... The word is used in contradistinction to the common law. It is a general rule that when the provision of a statute is general, everything which is necessary to make such provision effectual is supplied by the common law.** [Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 1856]

**LEGAL: the undoing of God's law.**
[Encyclopedia Brittanica, a dictionary of arts, sciences and general literature. The R.S Peale 9th, 1893]

**STATUTES GOVERN LEGAL ENTITIES** as a franchise benefit to the State

We are **not ALL EQUAL** in the texts of Statutes

Statutes are based on PRACTICALITIES

Statutes can **QUICKLY come and go**

### The Law

The **PEOPLE** make The Law by the acceptance/validation of Jury decisions

"The Law" is the People's "**Common Law**, recorded in real time law-making as "Case Law"

Laws are moral **CUSTOMS** made effective by the **CONSCIENCE** of the People

**LAW. When considered in relation to its origin, it is statute law or common law.** [Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 1856]

**LAW, As a compound adjective "common-law" is understood as contrasted with or opposed to "statutory".** [Black's Law Dictionary 2nd Edition]

**LAW, COMMON. The common law is that which derives its force and authority from the universal consent and immemorial practice of the people.** [Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 1856]

**LAW OF NATURE. The law of nature is that which God, the sovereign of the universe, has prescribed to all men... by the internal dictate of reason alone.** [Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 1856]

**THE LAW PROTECTS THE PEOPLE** from harm, loss, and deceit

We are **ALL EQUAL** in the eyes of The Law

Laws are based on **PRINCIPLES**

Laws evolve over **TIME** and often endure

---

### Policy Officer

**Police Officer**

**ADMIRALTY MARITIME**
Commercial Jurisdiction

**"LAW OF THE SEA"**
Incorporated Office

**"CORPORATE POWERS"**
Contractual, subject to Consent

Private Contractor, with NO Public "Oath of Office" and Bond

Officer breaching de jure Public Oath is in DISHONOUR

Private capacity, **FULL COMMERCIAL LIABILITY**

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER**
Collecting Revenue, performing Commerce, Enforcing statutory contracts

Of the Corporation, By the Corporation, For the Corporation

The Officer MUST establish that you are "acting" in the "role" of an artificial legal PERSON, which is consent by "jinder", in order to exercise jurisdiction over you

### Peace Officer

**"Constable"**

**COMMON LAW**
People's Jurisdiction

**"LAW OF THE LAND"**
Non-Incorporated Office

**"CONSTABULARY POWERS"**
Constitutional, delegated by the People

Public Servant, with Public "Oath of Office" and Bond

Officer upholding de jure Public Oath is in HONOUR

Public capacity, **LIMITED LIABILITY**

**PEACE OFFICER / CONSTABLE**
Keeping the Peace, upholding Justice, Serving and protecting people

Of the People, By the People, For the People

The Officer MUST have "probable cause" or an articulate "reasonable suspicion" that you are committing, or are about to commit, a CRIME of harm to a living soul
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Autograph</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIGNATURE Fiction</td>
<td>AUTOGRAPH Fact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Doe</td>
<td>By: John-Henry: Doe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Rights Reserved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**sign n.**
1. Something that suggests the presence or existence of a fact, condition, or quality.
2. a. An act or gesture used to convey an idea, a desire, information, or a command: give the go-ahead sign.
b. Sign language.  

**sign n.**
1. something that indicates or acts as a token of a fact, condition, etc. that is not immediately or outwardly observable.  

**DEAD LEGAL PERSONALITY**
"Artificial person", corporation

**LIVING LAWFUL MAN/WOMAN**
"Natural person", human

**DEAD STATUS**

**LIVING STANDING**

**"LAW OF THE SEA"**
Admiralty Maritime Jurisdiction
Statutes, Acts, Rules, Codes etc

**"LAW OF THE LAND"**
Common Law Jurisdiction
De No Harm

**PUBLIC SERVANT**

**PRIVATE SOVEREIGN**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sur-name</th>
<th>Id-entity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sur-, a prefix meaning 'in addition'</td>
<td>Id., Latin, short for idem / eadem, the same</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Name, the designation of an individual person, or of a firm or corporation | Entiae, Latin, from ente, ens 'existing'
| ['IDENTITY, evidence, Sameness'] | 'IDENTITY, evidence, Sameness' |

**NAME**

Maxim of Law: Nomen est quasi rei notam.
A name is, as it were, the distinctive sign (or signifier) of a thing.

Maxim of Law: Nomina sunt notae rerum.
Names are the marks of things.

Maxim of Law: Nominis sunt symbola rerum.
Names are the symbols of things.

Family, Clan, Tribe, Father, Patriarch, when joined after a "Given name", the Surname forms a Tradename, the Crown, a Legal Personality, a Corporation

**APPELLATION**

1. The definition of an appellation is the title or name of someone. (An example of an appellation is the name Tom.)

2. Appellation is defined as the act of giving a name to someone or something. (An example of an appellation is the act of two parents choosing a name for their new baby.)

Webster's Dictionary

Appellation "Given name", Christian name(s)
"Given Name" + Birth Registration Number on Printout = Estate Title IDENTITY

**PERSON:** An entity (such as a corporation), that is recognized in law as having the rights and duties of a human being.  
[Black's Law Dictionary, 7th Edition]

**MAN / WOMAN**

Id., masculine and neuter / Ead, feminine
Born Equal, Sentient, Living, Flesh & Blood, Soul, Endowed with Unalienable Rights

"HUMAN BEING." Monster: A human being by birth, but in some part resembling a lower animal. A monster hath no inheritable blood and cannot be heir to any land.  
[Baillentine's Law Dictionary 1930]

"Any human being is a man, whether he be a member of society or not, whatever may be the rank he holds, or whatever may be his age, sex."  
[Bouvier's Law Dictionary 1856]

**PUBLIC SERVANT** needs **PERMITS**

**PRIVATE SOVEREIGN** serves **NOTICES**

Dead Fiction registered on "Date of Birth"  
Living Fact born on "Birthday"
### Chapter 4: Washington AC/DC Inc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Driver</strong></th>
<th><strong>Traveler</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Driving = commercial</td>
<td>Traveling = non-commercial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“LAW OF THE SEA”**
Admiralty Maritime Jurisdiction
Statutes, Acts, Rules, Codes etc.

**THEATRE OF COMMERCE**
Legal Fictions

**“DRIVING” = LEGAL PRIVILEGE**
Granted and Revocable

**LEGISLATED RIGHTS**
Prescribed by the State

**COMMERCIAL**
- Concerned with or engaged in commerce
- Making or intended to make profit

**Non-commercial**
- Not having a commercial objective, not intended to make a profit

**COMMERCIAL**
- Concerned with or engaged in commerce
- Making or intended to make profit

**Non-commercial**
- Not having a commercial objective, not intended to make a profit

### Words for Servants
- Person
- Berthed into commerce
- Registered
- Artificial
- Fictional
- Dead
- Creature of the State
- Public
- In the Public
- Member of the Public
- Debtor
- Taxpayer
- Limited
- Request
- Submission
- Application
- Appeal
- Petition
- Plead
- Beg
- Permit
- (Public Servants need Permits)
- Privilege
- Benefit
- Defendant
- Violation
- Infringement
- Offence
- Penalty
- Ticket
- Fine

### Words for Sovereigns
- Man/Woman
- Born
- Recorded
- Natural
- Organic
- Living
- Flesh and Blood
- Private
- In the Private
- We The People
- Creditor
- Grantor
- Unlimited
- Require
- Claim
- Demand
- Order
- Declare
- Charge
- Witness
- Notice
- (Private Sovereigns issue Notices)
- Right
- Property
- Claimant
- Trespass
- Damage
- Injury
- Harm
- Suffering
- Breach
- Barratry
- Wronoading
Taxed ‘Til Death Do We Part

The Independent Thinker’s
INCOME TAX FACT SHEET

Each year, millions of Americans report their earnings to the IRS, allowing a significant portion of their wealth to be claimed by the government. Yet the law itself stipulates that tax is only to be paid on a certain kind of income — a truth about which most Americans remain blissfully unaware. Here are 10 facts you should know.

1. The income tax is an excise tax, not a direct tax. It applies only to revenue in which the federal government has a direct ownership interest.

2. What is called “income” by the Internal Revenue Code is not "money" or "receipts" or "earnings." It is defined as receipts resulting from the exercise of federal privilege. Are you doing business with or are you paid by the federal government?

3. The income tax was instituted in 1862. The 16th Amendment (1913) did not expand the scope or definition of taxable "income." Until the 1940s, only about 4% of Americans (those who worked for or were involved with the federal government) paid annual income tax.

4. During WWII, the government called for Americans to pay income tax as support for the war effort. Patriotically, a large number of citizens complied.

5. The Internal Revenue Code grew to more than 3 million words. A wage-withholding program was instituted and thousands of professionals now help Americans prepare their tax returns.

6. Each year, millions of W-2 and 1099 reports are issued for "wages" or "non-employee compensation" by payers who do not understand that these forms are intended for federal entities making federally connected payments. W-2 and 1099 forms serve as legal testimony and, without rebuttal, make the named individuals liable for an "income" tax.

7. The "Form 1040 U.S. Individual Income Tax Return" is intended as a way for individuals to correct information "testimony" made about them by others. Americans have until April 15th of each year to correct their record. Not filing a tax return waives your right to properly report your "income."

8. While Congress cannot take your money directly, it has created a tax code that is convoluted enough to deceive most people. "Income," "wages," "employee," "employer" and "trade or business" are all specifically defined in the Code, yet most of us interpret these words in a common or everyday way.

9. Once a return (1040 Form) is filed, it is legally valid and answers the question of whether or not you were engaged in taxable activities for that year. It is the means — provided by law — for YOU to set the record straight.

10. The U.S. tax system is based on individual self-assessment and voluntary compliance. The government will accept your money unless you inform it every year that you are entitled to non-payment or to a refund of what you have paid.

Every CITIZEN should be asking themselves these questions...

Why am I paying TAXES on my wages? Then paying sales TAXES to spend my money. Then paying income TAXES on money they already TAXED and paying property TAXES after I already payed sales TAXES on said property?

And you wonder why politicians on a public servant salary go into office with humble means and ending up millionaires.
Rome Still Rules Wash D.C.

Few Are Even Aware that the:
1. CEO of USA INC. corporation is currently Joseph Biden.
2. Organic Act of 1871, February 23, created USA Inc. and put us on ships out to sea.
3. Roman Catholic John Carrol was the richest man in America at the time.
4. Georgetown Jesuit School was founded 6 months before Wash. D.C.
5. Wash D.C. was Rome, Maryland.
6. Tiber River was called the Potomac River.
7. Andrew White is who the White House is named after and the first Roman Catholic Archbishop to occupy America.

White House Named after Andrew White
First Roman Catholic Archbishop

Potomac River nee Tiber River
Wash D.C. 7 hills, same as Rome, Italy
Wash D.C. nee Rome, Maryland
Roman Latin Laws

Wash D.C. land donated by John Carrol

Jesuit Georgetown U founded by richest man U.S. ... John Carrol

Donald Trump, Fordham, Jesuit School
Bill Clinton, Georgetown, Jesuit School
Jerry Brown CA Gov., Jesuit Minister
Next CA Gov.
Gavin Newsom, Jesuit School

Lincoln Killed by RC Suratt’s and 4 hung
John Suratt granted Asylum in Vatican

Ronald Reagan restores diplomatic relations in 1984: Ban was due to Roman Catholc killing of Lincoln

Pope Francis first Jesuit Pope in 600 years

666 United Nations
George Washington, in full freemason regalia lays the cornerstone for the US Capitol Building. The Bible used for the oath was that of St. John’s Lodge No.1 of New York. Washington himself at the time was Master of Alexandria Lodge No. 22, Virginia. The new government of the United States of America came officially into existence.

Of the thirty-nine men that officially brought the United States government into existence, there is quite an array of them that were Freemasons. Of them, thirteen names are definitely known to be Freemasons, and more than that number, discreetly, have chosen to remain anonymous.
“I have every hope that the grand work we have done today will be handed down...to a late posterity, as the like work of that ever-memorable temple to our order erected by our ancient Grand Master Solomon.” Maryland Grand Master Joseph Clark, September 18, 1793, at the laying of the cornerstone of the Washington Capitol.

The US Capitol Dome Representing Roman Allegiance
~ from William Henry’s, “The US Capitol and the Temple of Man”

The U.S. Capitol has numerous architectural and other features that unquestionably identify it with ancient temples including stone construction, an underground entrance, chapels, an image of a deified being, religious imagery, symbols, and inscriptions, divine proportions, massive columns, palpable spiritual energy, acoustic trickery, terrifying guardians, mystic visitors, closed doors, private members, secret chambers, and orientation to the Sun.

The dome of the Capitol ices this connection. Domes have been called the perfect architectural shape: the circle, symbol of the universe, executed in three dimensions. In religious architecture domes proclaim the glory of God. The word dome comes from Latin domus, a house, via Italian duomo, a house of God, that is a church (from kirk, meaning ‘circle’). The temple is a “house of the holy”. Temple is also a word for the flat part on either side of the human head, called a dome in slang, above and beyond the eye. The oculus or eye of the dome is considered the Gateway of the Sun. From this gateway at the top of the dome rises the World Axis, the link between heaven and earth. Domes, therefore, are the threshold or gateway of the spiritual world.

The Capitol Rotunda is a large, circular room located in the center of the Capitol on the second floor. 96 feet in diameter, it is the symbolic and physical heart of the U.S. Capitol. It is the ceremonial center of the United States of America. Floating in the center of the “Apotheosis”, a uniformed Washington sits enthroned on a rainbow in front of a Sun gate. Liberty, holding her fasces and a combination of Victory and Fame sounding a trump flank him. Apotheosis is a Greek word that means ‘to raise to god like stature’ or the glorification of a person as an ideal. Indeed, this fresco depicts Washington as a god-man. Christian art portrays Jesus sitting on a rainbow and enthroned exactly the same way. The sun is a symbol of Christ from the prophecy of Malachi 4:2 “But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings.”
Knight Christopher Columbus the First American Terrorist

Christopher Columbus never set foot in the United States and the District of Columbia was not named after him. Columbus Day, as we know it in the United States, was invented by the Knights of Columbus, a Catholic fraternal service organization. He was also credited with proving the Earth not Flat, thereby through empirical experience declared over 5,000 years of TheoCosmology to be false and a multi-cultural lie. Back in the 1930s, they were looking for a Catholic hero as a role-model their kids could look up to. In 1934, as a result of lobbying by the Knights of Columbus, Congress and President Franklin Roosevelt signed Columbus Day into law as a federal holiday to honor their Catholic ‘hero’.

When he set foot on that sandy beach in the Bahamas on October 12, 1492, Columbus discovered that the islands were inhabited by friendly, peaceful people called the Lucayans, Taínos and Arawaks. Writing in his diary, Columbus said they were a handsome, smart and kind people. He noted that the gentle Arawaks were remarkable for their hospitality. “They offered to share with anyone and when you ask for something, they never say no,” he said. The Arawaks had no weapons; their society had neither criminals, prisons nor prisoners. They were so kind-hearted that Columbus noted in his diary that on the day the Santa Maria was shipwrecked, the Arawaks labored for hours to save his crew and cargo. The native people were so honest that not one thing was missing. Columbus was so impressed with the hard work of these gentle islanders, that he immediately seized their land for Spain and enslaved them to work in his brutal gold mines. **Within only two years, 125,000 (half of the population) of the original natives on the island were dead.** Shockingly, Columbus supervised the selling of native girls into sexual slavery. Young girls of the ages 9 to 10 were the most desired by his men. In 1500, Columbus casually wrote about it in his log. He said: “A hundred castellanos are as easily obtained for a woman as for a farm, and it is very general and there are plenty of dealers who go about looking for girls; those from nine to ten are now in demand.

He forced these peaceful natives work in his gold mines until they died of exhaustion. If an “Indian” worker did not deliver his full quota of gold dust by Columbus ‘deadline, soldiers would cut off the man’s hands and tie them around his neck to send a message. Slavery was so intolerable for these sweet, gentle island people that at one point, 100 of them committed mass suicide. Catholic law forbade the enslavement of Christians, but Columbus solved this problem. He simply refused to baptize the native people of Hispaniola.

On his second trip to the New World, Columbus brought cannons and attack dogs. If a native resisted slavery, he would cut off a nose or an ear. If slaves tried to escape, Columbus had them burned alive. Other times, he sent attack dogs to hunt them down, and the dogs would tear off the arms and legs of the screaming natives while they were still alive. If the Spaniards ran short of meat to feed the dogs, Arawak babies were killed for dog food.

Columbus’ many acts of cruelty were so unspeakable and so legendary, even in his own day, that Governor Francisco De Bobadilla arrested Columbus and his two brothers, slapped them into chains, and shipped them off to Spain to answer for their crimes against the Arawaks. But the King and Queen of Spain, their treasury filling up with gold, pardoned Columbus and let him go free.
The centers of all three branches of the federal government of the United States are in the District, including the Congress, President, and Supreme Court. Washington is home to many national monuments and museums, which are primarily situated on or around the National Mall. The city hosts 176 foreign embassies as well as the headquarters of many international organizations, trade unions, non-profit organizations, lobbying groups, and professional associations. That Columbus also proved the Earth round is another programmed meme in the minds of the masses and nothing could be further from the truth, as you can learn about in Chapter 11 or in my book, “Flat Earth, Investigations in a 500-year Massive Lie”.

The District of Columbia receives three electoral votes in presidential elections as permitted by the Twenty-third Amendment to the United States Constitution, ratified in 1961. On July 9, 1790, Congress passed the Residence Act, which approved the creation of a national capital on the Potomac River. The exact location was to be selected by President George Washington, who signed the bill into law on July 16, 1790. The District of Columbia Organic Act of 1801 (officially An Act Concerning the District of Columbia) It formally placed the District of Columbia under the control of the United States Congress and organized the unincorporated territory within the District into two counties: Washington County and Alexandria County. The common law of both Maryland and Virginia remained in force within the District. A federal court was established in each of the new counties. Congress passed the Organic Act of 1871, which repealed the individual charters of the cities of Washington and Georgetown and created a new territorial government for the whole District of Columbia. The initial shape of the federal district was a square measuring 10 miles (16 km) on each side, totaling 100 square miles (259 km).

All Roads Still Lead to Rome

The land known today as the District of Columbia bore the name ‘Rome’ in 1663 property records; and the branch of the Potomac River that bordered ‘Rome’ on the south was called ‘Tiber.” Maryland was the name of the city before the land was donated by Jesuit John Carroll, the wealthiest man in the US colonies at the time, who also founded Georgetown University one year BEFORE, Washington D.C. was created.

It is well known that the city of Rome was built on seven hills or mountains and Washington D.C. does as well, they are: Capitol Hill, Meridian Hill, Floral Hills, Forest Hills, Hillbrook, Hillcrest, and Knox Hill. In biblical prophecy, at the end of which the city of seven hills will be destroyed. Will this city be Rome or Washington? ~ excerpt from the Georgetown.edu library

Catholicism came to Maryland on March 25, 1634, an auspicious day: The Feast of the Annunciation and the first day of the English new year. The Jesuits came to minister to the Catholic colonists, but also with an eye to the conversion of the native population. “Who then can have a doubt,” White wrote before leaving England, ‘but that by this one work so glorious, many thousand souls
may be led to Christ?’ White and his companions overcame the hostility of some of the tribes, the prejudice of Proprietor and English settlers, and the great barrier of language to convert several tribal chiefs. At St. Mary’s City White made of an Indian hut the colony’s first chapel.

The story of the Jesuits of English-speaking America is largely forgotten. They came to Maryland only shortly after their better-known brothers reached Canada and more than fifty years before Eusebio Kino travelled north to California. He declared California not to be an island and Spanish King Ferdinand decreed it to be so, yet there are over 800 maps of California Island in the Stanford University Research Library contradicting this claim, which I cover in my book. In their day they published no annual letters, and no historian since has imparted to their story the epic vigor with which Francis Parkman chronicled the Canadian Jesuits. Yet this small group of men laid stronger foundations for Catholicism in America than did the Spanish in California or the French in Canada by their “Covert or Die” ultimatums to the millions of natives that lived on the lands before white man occupation and conquest.

**The Andrew White House**

The White House is named after “The Apostle of Maryland” Jesuit, Andrew White, who helped found St. Mary’s Maryland and returned to England to die in his later years. The Jesuits founded Canada, at around the same time as White was establishing Maryland. President Jefferson Davis, the only Confederate President, as the first to call the building, the White House. Interestingly, it was General Davis who accepted financial support from Pope Pius IX that greatly assisted the Southern Confederates against Abraham Lincoln’s Union soldiers. The name “White House,” however, was not used officially until President Theodore Roosevelt had it engraved on his stationery in 1901. Prior to that, the building was known variously as the “President’s Palace,” the “President’s House,” and the “Executive Mansion.”

The Jesuits considered Washington D.C. the “New Jerusalem”, or their “new birthing” of a New World Order (NWO). This is why the two states adjacent to Washington D.C. are named VIRGINia and MARYland, or the VIRGIN MARY! Atop the US Capitol building is Persephone aka Isis, or the Feminine Divine and was created by the Jesuits to be destroyed once and for all as forecast in Genesis 17:4, the Whore that rides the beast.

This is why the US capital is still completely surrounded by barbed wire and concrete blockades. The plans are for destroy the “American Way” and divide the United States up into 10 different FEMA zones laid out along the Jesuit “Province’s”. It is not a coincidence that the 10 FEMA districts are laid out nearly exactly the same as the Jesuit provinces. They are in every higher learning school, government, local, state and federal and support whatever their “Gods” the server tell them to do.

They are also the greatest data collection agency in history.
Through the passing of the Stafford Act, FEMA took over power of all the USA Inc. FEMA now can do whatever they wish with complete impunity from State or Federal jurisdictions. Remember the District of Columbia Inc. includes all 50 States (of Washington).

January 12, 2021 WASHINGTON -- FEMA announced federal disaster assistance has been made available to the District of Columbia to supplement the District’s response efforts due to the emergency conditions resulting from the 59th Presidential Inauguration from January 11 to January 24, 2021.

The President’s action authorizes FEMA to coordinate all disaster relief efforts which have the purpose of alleviating the hardship and suffering caused by the emergency on the local population, and to provide appropriate assistance for required emergency measures, authorized under Title V of the Stafford Act, to save lives and to protect property and public health and safety, and to lessen or avert the threat of a catastrophe in the District of Columbia.

FEMA Has Taken Over USA INC.

FEMA is authorized to identify, mobilize, and provide at its discretion, equipment and resources necessary to alleviate the impacts of the emergency. Emergency protective measures, limited to direct federal assistance, will be provided at 100 percent federal funding.

Thomas J. Fargione has been named as the Federal Coordinating Officer for federal response operations for the affected area. Additional designations may be made at a later date if requested by the District of Columbia and warranted by the results of further evaluation.

Not the Loooooone Gunman …did you know?
Execution of the Lincoln conspirators, 1865

The condemned Lincoln conspirators on the scaffold, 1865.

This set of pictures from 1865 showing the hanging execution of the four Lincoln conspirators: David Herold, Lewis Powell, George Atzerodt and Mary Surratt. Their deaths were a culmination of sorts of a nation ravaged by war, bitter conflict, and the death of the nation’s commander-in-chief, Abraham Lincoln. Scottish photographer Alexander Gardner captured the macabre scene, including pictures of the condemned seen moments before they walked to the 12-foot gallows, specially constructed for the executions. It was hot that day, reportedly a hundred degrees (38 degree Celsius). Sweat surely dripped down the accused’s faces as they passed by the cheap pine coffins and shallow graves that had been dug for them.
Lincoln and Kennedy Were Murdered by the Jesuits for Non-Obedience

The Roman Catholics of the Vatican wanted civil war to weaken America and its support of liberty in general. Abraham Lincoln was well aware of this, and that the hierarchy had fomented conspiracies against him, but did not make it publicly known, lest it “become a war of extermination on both sides.” The false rumors that Lincoln had been born Catholic were spread by the Jesuits to make it appear that Lincoln was an apostate and renegade, and thus deserving of the ultimate fate the Church saved for heretics, death. The South would never have dared attack the North without assurances of covert assistance from the Church.

The Roman Catholic Surratt family was the true executors of Lincoln, not the “lone gunman”, John Wilkes Boothe. John Surratt was the timekeeper who coordinated the assassination of President Lincoln outside the theatre.

In September of 1865, John Surratt crossed the settling first in England, then to the Vatican where he received asylum by the Papal Zouaves. Later he was arrested brought back to the USA and given a civil trial and left off. His mother, and 3 others, were not so lucky and were hung by US officials.
Assassins For “The Black Pope”

New York Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman, the American Empire’s “Military Vicar” in command of the American “Tongue” of the Knights of Malta (J. Peter Grace, Henry Luce, William F. Buckley, Jr., John McConne, James Angleton, William Casey, Cartha DeLoach, Francis Stankard, Frank Shakesapeare, Lee Iacocca and Dallas Bishop Thomas Gorman), was secretly the mastermind behind the Kennedy Assassination. In the photo below, taken from John Cooney’s The American Pope, Spellman is standing with presidential candidates Kennedy and Nixon at the 1960 Alfred E. Smith Memorial Dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City. Spellman’s master, Papal Caesar Pope Paul VI, oversaw the conspiracy in obedience to “The Black Pope” controlling the International Intelligence Community, the Superior General of the Jesuits—Jean-Baptiste Janssens.

Vatican Assassins: “Wounded In The House Of My Friends”, gives the past and present diabolical history of the Society of Jesus. Its Second Thirty Years’ War (1914-1945), including the Jewish, Lutheran, Orthodox and Buddhist Holocausts, was vengeance for the Order’s expulsion from Europe and Asia during the Nineteenth Century. Its Cold War was the continuation of the killing of “accursed heretics and liberals” pursuant to the Council of Trent—upheld by the Second Vatican Counsel—while using both the American and Soviet Empires to erect dictators worldwide who were secretly or openly loyal to the Pope. But President Kennedy attempted to end the Cold War prematurely, for which he paid with his life. In control of the Attorney General, the Justice Department and the FBI, New York Archbishops Spellman, Cooke, O’Connor and Egan have covered it up, thereby preventing justice from being served—until now!
Here we have the President leaving the Jesuit Order’s St. Francis Xavier Church at Hyannis after attending mass. The Chief Executive was spending the weekend at the family summer home in nearby Hyannis Port. On the far right is Secret Service Agent Roy Kellerman who would be chosen to be the coordinator of the Secret Service’s Assassination Team while it carried out its “Executive Action” in Dallas on November 22, 1963.

The President, a Knight of Columbus and son of one of Francis Cardinal Spellman’s most powerful Knights of Malta – Joseph P. Kennedy was educated at Harvard University, with its strong Jesuit presence, while Jackie gave birth to JFK, Jr., at Georgetown University Hospital. Aided by the Mafia, the Order had installed its first Irish Roman Catholic into the high office of the American Presidency. But John Kennedy turned on the Temporal Power of Rome’s Papal Caesar by refusing to enforce the Pope’s claim to rule all the governments of the world. Kennedy sought to break the power of the Black Pope’s Central Intelligence Agency; attacked the Order’s Federal Reserve Bank by printing “United States Notes” in lieu of “Federal Reserve Notes;” sought to end Cardinal Spellman’s War in Vietnam; and attempted to warn the American People of a conspiracy within their CFR-controlled Executive Branch of government “to enslave every man, woman and child.” For this reason the Jesuit Order coldly carried out its “crime of the century.”

— Boston Record American, Monday, July 16, 1962, p. 26

According to the 1989 Arts and Entertainment video, The Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Coverup, Lt. Colonel Alexander Haig contributed to the coverup – the Great Jesuit Coverup – of the Kennedy Assassination. For his obedience he was later promoted to the rank of General and subsequently named as the Commander of NATO forces in Europe. As a result of his continued obedience to the Black Pope, the Papal Caesar and the Archbishop of New York, Haig was appointed to the high office of Secretary of State under Freemason and President, Ronald Reagan, in 1981. With the endorsement of former Kentucky Senator John Sherman Cooper who had been a member of Freemason and President Lyndon Johnson’s Warren Commission overseen by Freemason and Chief Justice Earl Warren, we see Alexander Haig answering questions during his confirmation hearings.

To his right sits CFR member Joseph A. Califano, Jr.; to his left sits his wife, Pat Haig; and immediately behind him sits his younger brother in clerical collar, Francis R. Haig, S.J. — the Jesuit! Caveat: Realism, Reagan, and Foreign Policy, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., (New York: Macmillan Publishing Company, 1984).
A main reason for the President’s assassination was his interference with the purpose of the Jesuits’ Fourteenth Amendment American Empire created in 1868. That purpose was to restore and maintain the worldwide Temporal (political) Power of that Jesuit Creation of 1870 — the “infallible” Pope. In resisting the Pope’s Temporal Power, he threatened the monopoly of the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank by enacting Executive Order 11110 (4 June 1963) thereby injecting into the economy nearly five billion dollars (4.7) in interest-free United States Notes, only to be recalled the day after his burial.

The President also attempted to break the foremost international intelligence arm of the Vatican’s Jesuits – the evil Central Intelligence Agency – “into a thousand pieces.”

President Kennedy began to end the Vatican’s hoax known as “the Cold War,” the American CIA and Russian KGB having secretly worked together since World War II. He also began to end that Jesuit Inquisition in Vietnam, as its future highpoint would be “Operation Phoenix,” the CIA mass-murder of 60,000 Vietnamese, “in cold blood” according to its Director, William E. Colby. The President interfering with Rome’s Holy Office of the Inquisition could not be tolerated! Millions of “infidel” Buddhists were to be exterminated, the Pope’s International Drug Trade would explode, American patriotism and liberty would further be destroyed and Vietnam would be reunited under Ho Chi Minh – another communist military dictator loyal to the Pope – like Stalin, like Chairman Mao, like Castro, like George H. W. Bush and son.

Waged under the guise of “fighting godless communism,” Cardinal Spellman championed America’s most disastrous conflict known as “Spelly’s War” overseen by Spelly’s General, the Roman Catholic and CFR member, General William C. Westmoreland. According to Col. L. Fletcher Prouty in his JFK, the forced movement of over 600,000 Roman Catholics on U.S. Navy transport vessels from North Vietnam into South Vietnam was “one of the root causes of the Vietnam War.” The arch-Catholic Secretary of the Navy responsible for implementing that Jesuit-agitation was the Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus, Francis P. Matthews. Knight Matthew’s Master was America’s “Military Vicar,” Francis Cardinal Spellman. Later, Spellman made several visits to the war-front calling the American troops “the soldiers of Christ,” fighting the Pope’s Crusade against “godless Jew Communism”!) The outcome was 58,000 dead, 130,000 post-war suicides and a 220 billion dollar debt to the Jesuits’ Federal Reserve Bank. All these acts of President Kennedy were proper assertions of national sovereignty and therefore infringed on the Pope’s Temporal Power.

It would take until 1984 before US/Vatican diplomatic relations were restored during the Reagan Administration.

Directly after the US War of Independence in 1812, the freemasonic founders of the new country chose the exact same colors as the hated and defeated British, who they had just fought to the death where Ben Franklin challenged his fellow patriots to ‘hang together or hang separately’. Why would you choose the exact same colors for your new country as the country you just fought to the death? Does this make any sense to anyone?

Also, the USA flag, that Betsy Ross did not design, is nearly the exact same flag design as the infamous East Indian Tea Company, who were owned by the hated British. According
to American history, this was the event that set off the American Revolution. It is no coincidence that many other country flags are also red, white and blue, like Russia, Chile, French, Australian flags, and many others. Why, when each country could choose any other colors in the spectrum?

The US Constitution was founded by the richest, white land owning men of the time. When they finished with their ‘We the People’ document, the compact, or contract, only included those who owned land, were rich, white and male. It would take almost another century before women, Native brown skins
Americans/Copperheads/Tartarians/Moors and non-land owning white folks would legally be allowed to vote, once their voting invalidated them as humans and now identified as a corporation. Most will cite the US Constitution, which is just a piece of paper, as proof of their ‘unalienable rights’ while living in an ever-increasing police state where forced vaccinations, rights of travel and civil liberties are revoked at will by local health officials.

The U.S.A. Inc. is a Crown Colony A careful study of signed treaties/charters between Britain and U.S. exposes a well-kept secret that the U.S. has always been and remains a British Crown colony. Corporate papers are domiciled in Puerto Rico and the shareholders domiciled in the Temple Bar Bank of England.

After America declared independence from Great Britain, the Treaty of 1783 was signed. The treaty identifies the King of England as prince of the U.S. and completely contradicts the premise that America won The War of Independence, though King George III gave up most of his claims over American colonies, he kept his right to continue receiving payment for his business venture of colonizing America. If America had really won War of Independence, they would never have agreed to pay debts and reparations to King of England nor chosen the exact same colors for of Great Britain!

America’s blood-soaked War of Independence against British forces bankrupted America, turning its citizens into permanent debt slaves of the King. This occurred once again after WWI when the US declared bankruptcy and birth certificates were issued as collateral to the banksters, which is still in effect today. This is why debt is the key to control of all and the more debt is run up, the more enslaved we all are. We are now at over $ 30 Trillion of just current debt which means that every US ‘citizen’ owes over $ 270,000 in obligated debt.

The Roman Catholic Carroll Family
Daniel Carroll provided the land for the Washington D.C. that was named Rome, Maryland. Brother Charles Carroll was War Commissioner, controlling all the executive duties of the military department, with its ammunition supplies of cannon balls, shot, kettles, spikes and nails to the army. John Carroll, an intimate friend of Benjamin Franklin, even living in Franklin’s house, founded Georgetown University just 6 months before Washington D.C. was founded. He was also the first Catholic Bishop.

Jesuit Georgetown University’s emblematic seal proclaims a Roman eagle grasping the world and the cross, State and Roman Catholic Church with a banner in its beak, “Utraque Unum,”- “Both Together”.

Excerpt from ~ “The Grand Design Exposed” by John Daniel

The Catholic Carroll family was one of the wealthiest American families alive. They all had been trained in Jesuit warfare at the Jesuit St. Omer’s College in France. John, the Jesuit, became a teacher there. Charles studied law at the Jesuit College Louis-le-Grand in Paris and was sent to study further at London’s Inner Temple. The mother of Daniel and John, Eleanor Darnall, claimed direct descent from the Calverts (Calvert was Lord Baltimore), the owning family of original Maryland. She had come into possession of much of the land that Daniel would transfer to the District of Columbia. Charles Carroll stood to inherit America’s largest private estate; later, John Adams would label him America’s richest citizen.

Charles Carroll of Carrollton (1737-1832) was the most illustrious and best-known of the Carroll’s. He was the only signer whose property, Carrollton, was mentioned in the Declaration of Independence. Carrollton was the 10,000-acre estate in Frederick County, Maryland, that Charles Carroll’s father had given him on his return to America from his education in Europe. At the time he signed the Declaration, it was against the law for a Catholic to hold public office or to vote. Catholics could no longer hold office, exercise the franchise, educate their children in their faith, or worship in public. With the Declaration of Independence, all this bias and restriction ended.

John Carroll (1735-1815), Daniel Carroll’s younger brother, was educated in Europe, joined the Jesuit order, and was ordained a priest. He founded a private school for boys and named it after the town where it was located, Georgetown, a port on the Potomac River that later became part of Washington, D.C. He went on to be elected, by all the Catholic priests in America, to become America’s first Catholic bishop. He later became archbishop of Baltimore that was consecrated in the day of the feast of the Assumption (The feast day of the Assumption of Mary celebrates the Christian belief that God assumed the Virgin Mary into Heaven following her death).

John Carroll was an intimate of Washington. He wrote a prayer at the time of Washington’s inauguration asking God’s blessing on the president, Congress, and government of the United States, a prayer still very much in use today.

On May 1, 1776, Jesuit Adam Weishaupt established the Illuminati, whose expressed aim was then overthrown of all the established government. Another fact worth of note is that soon after Washington’s Continental Congress declared its independence from Britain in 1776, a military alliance was formed with Catholic France against Protestant England. Next, Catholic Spain joined in. Why would France and Spain get involved in such a distant war? To ensure the success of the Catholic cause! If the reader still doubts that Rome had a hand in and benefited from the
fomenting of the American Revolution, then consider the following report written by Bishop John Carroll from a committee of Catholic clergy reporting to Rome in 1790:

“In 1776, American Independence was declared, and a revolution effected, not only in political affairs, but also in those relating to Religion. For while the thirteen provinces of North America rejected the yoke of England… Before this great event, the Catholic faith had penetrated two provinces only, Maryland and Pennsylvania. In all the others, the laws against Catholics were in force…(but) By the Declaration of Independence, every difficulty was removed… every political disqualification was done away”.

But the Church’s real agenda is found in a letter of February 27, 1785, from John Carroll to Cardinal Leonardo Antonelli, “that the most flourishing portion of the Church, with great comfort to the Holy See, may one day be found here.”

In this opinion he was joined by Father Charles Plowden, who gave the sermon at Carroll’s consecration on August 15, 1790: “Although this great event may appear to us to have been the work, the sport, of human passion, yet the earliest and most precious fruit of it has been the extension of the kingdom of Christ, the propagation of the Catholic religion, which hitherto fettered by restraining laws, is now enlarged from bondage and is left at liberty to exert the full energy of divine truth.”

Let there be no mistake: the American War of Independence was a double victory for Catholicism. Firstly, over Britain—having used the “light cavalry of the pope”—the Jesuits—and the Freemasons to encourage the Crown to pass those “intolerable acts” and secondly, over the psyche of the American people. Thus did the papists and the Jesuits play their role in the American War of Independence.

That the Jesuits and their French Illuminatist’s were the instigators behind the American War of Independence that was hinted at by Freemason President George Washington himself. In response to a letter from Jesuit Bishop Carroll congratulating the President on his election, Washington wrote back on March 12, 1790, saying: “To the Roman Catholics of the United States… your fellow–citizens (non-Catholics) will not forget the patriotic part which you took in the accomplishment of their Revolution, and the establishment of the Government, or the… assistance…received from a nation in which the Roman Catholic faith is professed (i.e. from the French Jacobins, or Illuminati).

**The Founding of Washington D.C.**

Few Americans even know the date or circumstances for founding of the Federal Government in Washington D.C. where the US President, Congress and the Supreme Law of the Land rule. Washington D.C. was created by with the Organic Act of 1871, February 23, 1871. This is when Congress created the USA Corporation. This, along with the passage of the 14th amendment which did not free the African Americans as advertised but made us all 2nd class US Citizens under corporate rule and charter. On June 20, 1874, the President with
advice of Senate abolished and replaced the 1871 government with a commission consisting of three persons.

A subsequent act approved June 11, 1878 (20 Stat. at L. 102, chap. 180) was enacted stating that the District of Columbia should ‘remain and continue a municipal corporation,’ as provided in 2 of the Revised Statutes relating to said District brought forward from the act of 1871.

“The Act of June 11, 1878 (20 Stat. chap. 180), a permanent form of government for the District was established. It provided …and that the commissioners therein provided for should be deemed and taken as officers of such corporation.” The District of Columbia v. Henry E. Woodbury, 136 U.S. 472 (1890)

Our currency and court systems are still based on Roman Latin Law. One needs a Latin dictionary to decipher English law, yet few even know what the word ‘Latin’ even means or where the word is derived. Our money, or ‘one-eye’, system of exchange is all based on Roman Catholic laws created with the first Cestui Que Vie trusts by Pope Boniface, VII in 1306.

This is when he and the Vatican Congress declared the Pope to be the trustee of all of Jesus Christ’s holdings on Earth, including the reaping of all lands and souls. These trusts are still in place in our western legal systems of today. BAR, as in BAR attorney, which most US attorneys belong to, stands for British Accredited Registry, a corporation domiciled in the City of London, England.

Therefore, in court you will see the American flag with yellow fringes and a tassel, and why we have bailiffs and enter the courts through a gate, called a docket.

The Trinity of the One World Empire
Flag of Washington, D.C. Inc.

Why is Washington D.C. not a State and legally a separate city-state entity apart from the United States of America?

Why is the one square mile of the City of London, which has all the banks, with its own Mayor, a separate city-state entity from all other England? Why does the Vatican have its own country code, where the entire city-state entity is guarded by Swiss Guards and shares no laws with Italy? Why has Switzerland never been involved in two great world wars, where banksters go for secret accounts to hide their wealth, where the Rothschild’s provide the Swiss guards for the Vatican, and are guard the massive wealth of the church and where the “Bank of Banks”, the Bank of International Settlement, where all central banks, including the private, for-profit, Federal Reserve bank, clear their trades?

Because it has always been a ONE WORLD ORDER who is creating their NEW WORLD ORDER. The aforementioned city-states listed above are sovereign, corporate entities not connected to
the nations they appear to be part of. In other words, the City of London (that is the square mile within Greater London) is not technically part of Greater London or England, just as Vatican City is not part of Rome or Italy. Likewise, Washington DC is not part of the United States that it controls. These sovereign, corporate entities have their own laws and their own identities. They also have their own flags. Seen above is the flag of Washington DC. Note the three stars, representing the trinity of these three city-states, also known as the Empire of the City.

These 3 City-States belong to no Nation and pay no taxes. They have their own separate laws, own police, mayors, post offices. Their own separate flags and their own separate identities. The constitution for the District of Columbia operates under tyrannical Roman law known as “Lex Fori” which bears no resemblance to US Constitution. When congress passed the Organic Act of 1871, it created a separate corporation known as THE UNITED STATES and corporate government for the District of Columbia. The President presides over the USA corporation and governs his secretaries, treasurers and generals while working with his Board of Directors (cabinet officials) and managers (Senators/Congress). The great number of committees and sub-committees that the Congress has created all work together like a multi-headed monster to oversee the various corporate “departments.”

I said (above) that you are presumed to know the law. Still, it matters not if you don’t in the eyes of the corporation. Ignorance of the law is not considered an excuse. It is your responsibility and your obligation as an American to learn about the law and how it applies to you. They count on the fact that most people are too uninterested or distracted or lazy to do so. The People have been mentally conditioned to allow the alleged government to do their thinking for them.

Manifest Destiny; American Imperialism

First used in 1845, the term Manifest Destiny conveyed the idea that the rightful destiny of the US included imperialistic expansion. This idea certainly contributed to several wars. For example, in 1846 the United States declared war on Mexico and proceeded to win much of what is now the Southwestern United States while eliminating over a million native brown skin natives. The US created war with Mexico was just one out of a series of aggressive acts that can be tied to America’s Manifest Destiny. Manifest Destiny emerged naturally and inevitably out of fundamental want and need to explore and conquer new lands and establish new borders. With this growth came moral, cultural, social ideological and economical differences between people, states and countries. On January 3, 1871, President Ulysses S. Grant’s (1822-1885) “Indian Peace Policy” put Indian Affairs agencies directly under the control of missionaries of various Christian religions. “So arbitrarily did it divide them across denominations that Catholics got not the expected half but merely seven out of eighty-eight” wrote a later Jesuit historian.

The Holy Alliance made its powers felt by the wholesale drastic suppression of the press in Europe, by universal censorship, by killing free speech and all ideas of popular rights, and by
the complete suppression of popular government and look what is happening again today with truthers being targeted and suppressed by “Fact Checkers”. Nothing new under the Sun, indeed. The Bottom Line: when you speak about these private foreign corporations, remember that is what they are and stop calling them government, which literally means to ‘rule the mind’.

**All Presidents Related by Negative Bloodlines**

“If it really is the Land of the Free and if, as is claimed, anyone really can become the president, you would fairly expect that the 43 presidents from George Washington to George W. Bush would express that genetic diversity. You’re having a laugh. The presidents of the United States are as much a royal dynasty as anything in Europe, from whence their bloodlines came.” — David Icke, “Tales from the Time Loop”

Have you ever wondered why John Kerry, Dick Cheney, the Bush’s, the Clintons et. al never go out of office or come back for term after term after term? (Jeb Bush may run in ’16, Hilary Clinton leaves Sec. of State for Presidential run?)

Why do the Bushes, Reagan, Alan Greenspan, Rudy Guiliani, General Wesley Clark, Casper Weinberger etc. all make a point to go to England to be knighted by the Queen into the Highest Royal Order for their ‘service’ and claim the title “Sir” which stands for “Slave in Residence”?

Do you every wonder why someone in Hollywood ‘makes it’ big time, while others, with also exceptional talent, do not? It’s all in the blood, folks. Their negative blood types to be exact because negative and negative bloods keep the lineage pure. The powers that should not be believe that keeping it in the family creates a superior race of Man. They have religiously preserved the lineage for hundreds, perhaps thousands of years. Hitler wanted his ‘Aryan’ race, the Royal family only interbreeds, so it is not too far of a stretch to understand that every single President has been of related royal blood lines. All our Presidents are related by blood. Elections are pure charades between common blood lineage dating back to King John and Vladamir the Impaler of Romania!

If America declared its Independence from the European monarchies in 1776, how is it possible that every single president has descended from European monarchs? If presidents are democratically elected as we are told, what are the odds that American’s always choose members of British and French royal bloodlines?

“The Americas have always been owned and governed by the same royal families of Britain and Europe that conventional history states as being among those defeated during the wars of so-called ‘Independence.’” — Michael Tsarion, “Astrotheology and Sidereal Mythology”
"If it really is the Land of the Free and if, as is claimed, anyone really can become the president, you would fairly expect that the 43 presidents from George Washington to George W. Bush would express that genetic diversity. You’re having a laugh. The presidents of the United States are as much a royal dynasty as anything in Europe, from whence their bloodlines came.” — David Icke, “Tales from the Time Loop”

The Bush family is genetically related to the king of Albania and has kinship with every member of the British royal family and the House of Windsor. He is related to 20 British Dukes, the 13th cousin of Britain’s Queen Mother, and of her daughter Queen Elizabeth. He is 13th cousin once removed from Prince Charles and has direct descent from King Henry III, Charles II, and Edward I of England. Through the House of Windsor and King Henry III, the Bush’s and Bill Clinton are genetically related as well.

By STEVE LOHR, Special to the New York Times Published: July 05, 1988

"Going by the statistics of the past, Mr. Bush will be the next President of the United States,” said Harold Brooks-Baker, publishing director of Burke’s Peerage Ltd., the 162-year-old directory of British nobility. Burke’s Peerage today released a report tracing the Vice President’s family tree to the 1400’s. The study by Burke’s senior genealogist, Roger Powell, and an American colleague, William Ward, found that Mr. Bush has more connections to British and European royalty than any President of the United States. Queen’s 13th Cousin

For example, Mr. Bush is a 13th cousin of Queen Elizabeth II and is related to all members of the British royal family, according to Burke’s genealogists. Moreover, he is related to all those who have married into the British royal family, like the Queen Mother, the Princess of Wales and the Duchess of York. Mr. Bush is also related to all current European monarchs on or off the throne, including the King of Albania. Of the 40 American Presidents, 13 have had a direct connection to European royalty. The frequency with which royal blood has found its way into the White House is much higher than the share of the American population with links to British or European monarchs, which is estimated at less than 5 percent. In short, American Presidents have been at least six times more likely to have royal blood than the people who elected them. The royalty factor, Mr. Brooks-Baker suggests, is a genetic phenomenon. “The genes or chromosomes for leaders come forward whether it’s kings or presidents,” he said. "You cannot hold back the genes”. Burke’s Peerage traced the Bush family tree to the 1400’s. Mr. Bush is a direct descendant of King Henry VII, of one of Charles II’s mistresses and of Henry VIII’s younger sister, Mary, who married King Louis XII of France. His American Roots Charles II’s mistress Barbara Villiers lived from 1641 to 1706 and was a sixth cousin of the Vice President’s great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, Elizabeth Wellington Fay, Mr. Brooks-Baker said.

According to Burke’s, which has traced the genealogy of American Presidential families for years, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson and John Quincy Adams were all related to Edward I. In the 20th century, Theodore Roosevelt and Franklin D. Roosevelt were descended
from Dutch nobility. Jimmy Carter has kinship ties to noble Scottish and English families, while President Reagan is a direct descendant of the 11th-century High King of Ireland, Brian Boru.

Books to start:

*The Secret Terrorist* by Bill Hughes
*50 Years in the Church of Rome* by Charles Chiniquy
*The Grand Design Exposed* by John Daniel
*Romantic Depression* by Sean Maclaren, edited by William Garner

It Turns out Hillary Clinton and Donald Trump Are Distant Cousins” http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/artic...

Kissing Cousins; All Presidents Have the same Bloodline: https://tabublog.com/2014/01/19/revis...
'Creepy Joe' strikes again: President Biden is slammed for singling out 'elementary school-aged' girl during speech and saying 'she looks like she's 19 years old'

- Biden made the bizarre remarks during an address at Joint Base Langley-Eustis
- Hundreds of Twitter users accused the President of being 'creepy'; others came to his defense saying he just appeared 'socially awkward'
- Biden has a history of making eyebrow-raising remarks about girls and women
- He has also been photographed kissing girls on the head and seemingly sniffing women's hair
- In 2019, Biden released a statement saying he 'does not believe' he has ever acted inappropriately
- He added it has never been his intention to make anyone uncomfortable

By ANDREW COURT FOR DAILYMAIL.COM
PUBLISHED: 21:29 EDT, 28 May 2021 | UPDATED: 06:11 EDT, 29 May 2021
The Five Families of New York are in competition with the Chicago Outlet. Donald Trump is a front man for the Five Families and they want the wall at the border because they do not like the drug cartels cutting in on their territory. Donald Trump used the Genovese and Gambino owned S&A Concrete for building his condos in Manhattan. Donald Trump purchased property from the mafia hitman Salvatore Testa to build his casino in Atlantic City. Trump used Roy Cohn as an attorney who also worked for former mafia bosses John Gotti and Tony Salerno. The Genovese crime family have infiltrated much of Wall Street and extort businessmen. The mafia are the ones doing the human trafficking and controlling most of the politicians through blackmail. The US military and intelligence agencies have been running the opium fields in Afghanistan and shipping a portion back into the United States and handing it over the Five Families which then cut it into heroin and have it sold on the streets.

Donald Trump’s ex wife Ivana Trump even dated Prince Roffredo Gaetani D’Aragona. King Juan Carlos of Spain spent Thanksgiving at the Bush ranch several years ago as a cover for a business deal involving organized crime.

One of the principle 13 Satanic Families at the base of our Controllers, is the Medici Family. This is the root of the word “Medi-cine(sin). True Dat.

Larry Fink is CEO of the massive Blackrock Corp Investment Fund. They and Vanguard and other ‘vulture investors’, are buying, and bidding up real estate while tenant rates are plummeting across the USA Inc. Back in the last crash of ’08 and ’09. 2.2 million homes were foreclosed upon and families had to relocate or renegotiate with Blackrock. As the stock market has hit ever more ridiculous levels since then, Blackrock, et. al, sell they electronic profits and buy up real estate across everywhere, they are Amazon like in the way the own the entire residential market, in principle.

Children Victims of Trump

The reason Donald Trump fought so hard to not to have his tax returns released while President is that it discloses that he wrote off the sexual abuse payments to the children he raped totaling $35 Million dollars! His 3rd wife has posed naked, yet no Trumpettes seem to care.

Like all of the victims, they have no voice, since child trafficking
and pedophilia is a principle business to keep all those in power and authority “in line” and are able to be controlled by their handlers and overseers. Trump has repeatedly declared that he has known sexual convicted predator, Jeffrey Epstein for 15 years and said publicly, “he’s a lot of fun to be with”. Trump has been recorded on flights to Epstein’s “Pedo Island”, yet still Qtards and Republicrats and born agains Christians still endorse and support him to this day.

HomObama and First Tranny Michael/Michelle
Top Obama Bundler of Funds for Presidency Accused of Child Rape 11.26.14
On Wednesday, Portland, Ore. police arrested Terrence Patrick Bean, who has been charged with two felony counts of having sex with a minor last year. This man is not just any old guy accused of having sex with a 15-year-old, he’s a big-money Democratic donor and liberal political activist with connections inside the Obama White House. Bean raised more than a half-million dollars for Obama’s 2012 re-election campaign.

“Bean has been one of the state’s biggest Democratic donors and an influential figure in gay rights circles in the state,” reports oregonlive.com. “He helped found two major national political groups, the Human Rights Campaign and the Gay and Lesbian Victory Fund and has been a major contributor for several Democratic presidential candidates, including Barack Obama.”
The reporter asked her whether the U.S. will ever see a gay president, to which the 81-year-old Rivers responded, “We already have it with Obama, so let’s just calm down.” Rivers started to walk away before adding, “You know Michelle is a tranny.” When the reporter asked her to confirm what she had said, Rivers said, “A transgender. We all know.” Within a few days she was dead under mysterious circumstances.

Epstein’s Island Huge Flight Log of Pervs
The court document states: “Epstein trafficked Jane Doe #3 for sexual purposes to many other powerful men, including numerous prominent American politicians, powerful business executives, foreign presidents, a well-known Prime Minister, and other world leaders.

Billionaire Sex Offender’s Phone Book Contained E-Mail Addresses, 21 Phone Numbers For Bill Clinton
The former president was friends with Jeffrey Epstein, a financier who was arrested in 2008 for soliciting underage prostitutes. A new lawsuit has revealed how Clinton took multiple trips to Epstein’s private island where he ‘kept young women as sex slaves’ Clinton was also apparently friends with a woman who collected naked pictures of underage girls for Epstein to choose from named Ghislaine Maxwell, who recently was brought up on providing sex slaves to high profile clients like Clinton and Trump.

Clinton never cut ties with that woman, however, and invited her to Chelsea’s wedding comes as friends now fear that if Epstein has a host of famous friends including Prince Andrew who stayed
at his New York mansion AFTER his arrest. Prince Andrews was stripped of his title as the mass amount of sexual abuse claims by women and girl victims became overwhelming. He then settled the lawsuits out of court where the victims were paid off and that was that.

Convicted: Epstein was investigated in 2005 after a woman reported that he paid her 14-year-old daughter for sex. Flight logs pinpoint Clinton’s trips on Epstein’s jet between the years 2002 and 2005, while he was working on his philanthropic post-presidential career and while his wife Hillary was a Senator for their adopted state of New York. ‘I remember asking Jeffrey what’s Bill Clinton doing here kind of thing, and he laughed it off and said well he owes me a favor,’ one unidentified woman said in the lawsuit, which was filed in Palm Beach Circuit Court. The woman went on to say how orgies were a regular occurrence and she recalled two young girls from New York who were always seen around the five-house compound but their personal backstories were never revealed.

Jeffrey Epstein’s address book is the Holy Grail of famous names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adam Perry Lang</th>
<th>James Franco</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Akon (Aliaune Damala Badara Akon Thiam)</td>
<td>James Gunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Dershowitz</td>
<td>Jean Luc Brunel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberto Pinto</td>
<td>Jean Michelle Guthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alec Baldwin</td>
<td>Jeffrey Epstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssa Rogers</td>
<td>Jeffrey Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Cooper</td>
<td>Jeffrey Epstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Mitrovich</td>
<td>Jim Carrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andres Pastrana (for Columbia president)</td>
<td>Jimmy Kimmel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Kiedis</td>
<td>Joe Pagiino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubrey Ralmbaut</td>
<td>John Cusack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barak Obama</td>
<td>John Legend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Affleck</td>
<td>Juan Pablo Molyneux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyonce Knowles</td>
<td>Juliette Bryant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Clinton</td>
<td>Justin Roland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Hammond</td>
<td>Katy Perry (Kathryn Elizabeth Hudson)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Murray</td>
<td>Kelly Sparr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Affleck</td>
<td>Kevin Spacey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caren Casey</td>
<td>Kirsty Rodgers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey Wasserman</td>
<td>Larry Summers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlie Sheen</td>
<td>Larry Vazoski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelsea Handler</td>
<td>Laura Wasserman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Tucker</td>
<td>Lawrence Krauss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Wagner</td>
<td>Linda Pinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Teigen</td>
<td>Lisa Summers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindy Lopez</td>
<td>Lynn Forester De Rothschild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire Hazell</td>
<td>Madonna Ciccone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney Love</td>
<td>Mandy Ellison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Schneider</td>
<td>Marc Collins-Rector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Koch</td>
<td>Mark Epstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Yarovsky (Yanro!)</td>
<td>Mark Lloyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demi Moore</td>
<td>Marshall Matthews III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Band</td>
<td>Melinda Luntz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed Tuttle</td>
<td>Meryl Streep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehud Barak</td>
<td>Michelle Wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elle彭</td>
<td>Naomi Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmy Taylor</td>
<td>Natalie Blaichon(De Perrier)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleur Perry Lang</td>
<td>Nicole Junkermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freya Wissling</td>
<td>Oliver Sachs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Roeburgh</td>
<td>Oprah Winfrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giselaei Maxwell</td>
<td>Paul Hala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Dubin</td>
<td>Paul Mellon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Holbert</td>
<td>Paula Epstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwen Stefani</td>
<td>Peter Marino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwenstady Beck</td>
<td>Pharoel Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hank Collar</td>
<td>Quentin Tarantino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heathcr Mann</td>
<td>Ralph Ellison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rosovsky</td>
<td>Ray Barzanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ricardo Legoretta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Downey Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rodney Slater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ron Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandy Burger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah Kellen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seth Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shawn Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelley Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelley Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sophie Biddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stefani Germanotta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steven Colbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steven Spielberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steven Tyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Svetlana Gneszova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teala Davies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tiffany Gramza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tom Hanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tom Prizker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tyler Grahame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Victor Salva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Roberts (currently why he was arrested)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wanda Sykes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Ferrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woody Allen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Epstein Flight Log

~ · ~

Those Who Scream The Loudest Have The Most To Hide
Referred to as “The Holy Grail” by Epstein’s former house manager — now serving time for trying to sell it to attorneys, the 97-page address book details multiple addresses, phone numbers, e-mails and other contact information for former President Bill Clinton, Britain’s Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson, Donald Trump, Sen. John Kerry, various members of the Kennedy clan and former British Prime Minister Tony Blair, among many others.


**Convicted!**

At least one woman on the compound was there unwillingly, as the suit identifies a woman as Jane Doe 102. She was forced to live as one of Epstein’s underage sex slaves for years and was forced to have sex with politicians, businessmen, royalty, academicians, etc., the lawsuit says according to The Enquirer. Epstein’s sexual exploits have been documented since 2005, when a woman in Palm Beach contacted police saying that her 14-year-old daughter had been paid $300 to massage him and then have sex. The claim prompted a nearly year-long investigation that led to the eventual charge of soliciting prostitution which came as part of a plea deal. **He spent 13 months of a 18-month sentence in jail and remains a registered sex offender.**

‘Jane Doe 3’ claims that in 1999 she was approached by Ghislaine Maxwell, who “procured” under-age girls for sex with Epstein. Ghislaine Maxwell is the daughter of the late Sir Robert Maxwell, who is said to have been a top agent of Mossad. ‘Jane Doe 3’, who was 15 at the time, claims she was “converted into a sex slave”.

The court document states:

“Epstein trafficked Jane Doe #3 for sexual purposes to many other powerful men, including numerous prominent American politicians, powerful business executives, foreign presidents, a well-known Prime Minister, and other world leaders. Epstein required Jane Doe 3 to describe the events that she had with these men so that he could potentially blackmail them.”

“A homosexual prostitution ring is under investigation by federal and District authorities and includes among its clients key officials of the Reagan and Bush administrations, military officers, congressional aides and US and foreign businessmen with close social ties to Washington’s political elite. Reporters for this newspaper examined hundreds
Chapter 5: Pedophilia Presidents and College Rape Farms

of credit-card vouchers, drawn on both corporate and personal cards and made payable to the escort service operated by the homosexual ring." — Washington Times, 6/29/1989

Transformation; Mind Control Victim Cathy O’Brien

My name is Cathleen (Cathy) Ann O’Brien, born 12/4/57 in Muskegon, Michigan. I have prepared this book for your review and edification concerning a little known tool that “our” United States Government is covertly, illegally, and un-constitutionally using to implement the New World Order (One World Government). This well documented tool is a sophisticated and advanced form of behavior modification (brainwashing) most commonly known as MIND CONTROL. My first-hand knowledge of this TOP SECRET U.S. Government Psychological Warfare technique is drawn from my personal experience as a White House “Presidential Model” mind-control slave.

I feel extremely fortunate to have survived my CIA “M K Ultras” mind control abuses. I’m extremely fortunate to have survived the White House/Pentagon level that I was forced to operate under. Many government secrets and personal reputations were staked on the belief that I could not be “deprogrammed” to remember those things that I was supposed to forget. They were wrong. They never counted on the strength of the human spirit. They never imagined what would happen when a good man like Mark Phillips got hold of their secrets and used them for restoring the mind rather than controlling one. As a White House//Pentagon level mind-controlled slave, I heard perpetrators behind the New World Order (NWO) say that they were counting on good people to do nothing because good people don’t have criminal minds.

The people in control of our country are extremely intelligent but they’re limited in their thinking by their own immorality. They don’t think deep enough or they would have realized that one, and then many of their mind control slaves would survive and tell their secrets.

Now that I’m in control of my own mind and ultimately my free will, I am dedicated to telling those things that I have witnessed behind this New World Order because I know that when the people lead, the leaders follow.....When I was in second grade, my Brownie Troop marched in the Memorial Day Parade in which then Michigan State Senator VanderJagt also participated.
At the end of the parade, he took me into a nearby motel and had me perform oral sex on him before sending me back to where my Brownie Troop was waiting.

My Brownie leader and peers thought it commendable that VanderJagt took me with him. They gathered around to hear all about it. I noticed a white splash of semen on my sash, and hurriedly explained that he had “taken me for a milkshake” as I wiped it away. Having to cover for his perversion to my Brownie Troop infringed on my school personality, and the “normal” remainder became even smaller.

There was Nowhere to run to hide. When I was 13 years old, I was dedicated to a man who would become my mind control owner. That’s US Senator Robert C. Byrd. Senator Byrd had been in office as long as I had been alive. Senator Byrd is head of our US Senate appropriations committee. He holds the purse strings for our country. And I know from my victimization under his control that he had absolutely no concern for the American public. Instead he was interested in appropriating our money to usher in the NWO. Senator Byrd’s perversions were extremely brutal and just being sexually assaulted by him was sufficient to traumatize my mind to readily accept anything that he instructed me to do.

After graduating from Muskegon Catholic Central, Senator Byrd ordered that I go to Nashville, Tennessee. Although Senator Byrd is from West Virginia, his influence in Nashville is still very strong because of the corruption that permeated the country music industry. CIA drug running operations were going on within the country try music industry. White slavery was prevalent. And corruption all the way to the top of the politicians from Tennessee was extensive.

Then there were the reversals and rites. I was brought up in Muskegonis St. Francis of Assisi Church; it was heavily involved in mind control and was among the criminal faction of the Jesuits that believed they could become the “one world church” in the NWO.

The Jesuits had gained much information over the years on the effects of trauma on the human mind. They gained that information from such things as the Spanish Inquisition and what the Crusaders had done, They learned how people were easily led once they’ve been severely traumatized and they had been keeping records of that information for many, many years. This information was merged with what the CIA had gleaned from the Hitler/Himmler research of WWII. By combining their efforts and information, mind control capabilities increased dramatically.

I was subjected to occult rituals in keeping with the “reverse psychology” programming. This “reversal” of the Catholic mass into a Satanic rite had an enormous impact on me because throughout my mind control victimization, I was manipulated by those things that I held most dear. I was manipulated by my religion, by my patriotism, and after my daughter Kelly was born, by my maternal instincts.

As a child, I was right there when the CIA was merging with the Catholics. I witnessed and experienced so much and even though I didn’t consciously comprehend it then, through the deprogramming process I have recorded conversations photographically that I overheard surrounding the trauma. I was taken routinely to Mackinaw Island, Michigan. Mackinaw Island is a political retreat because it is located between the US and Canadian borders. And it is where the Michigan governor’s mansion is located. It was there that I was subjected to the sexual perversions of certain politicians like Gerald Ford.
President Gerald Ford ~ Super Perv

I’m not saying Gerald Ford is a pedophile, a person who just rapes children. Instead, Gerald Ford is what I refer to as “tri-sexual” – he’ll “try” anything with anybody, any age, anytime, anywhere, it doesn’t matter to him, as long as he can be in control. He had a perversion for power.

It was in Mackinaw Island that I first met then-Prime Minister of Canada, Pierre Trudeau, a professed Jesuit. Through conversations that I overheard between him and Governor Romney, I learned how the CIA and the Catholics were merging their information for NWO controls.

Michigan’s Governor George Romney was very much interested in implementing mind control of the masses. He wanted to bring the Satanic rituals of child abuse that were proliferating in the Catholic Church into the Mormon church. He wanted a robotic society growing up within the Mormon church so that they would give more money to the NWO effort.

Governor Mitt Romney was also interested in an early version of the Global Education 2000 Program (Outcome-Based Education) that’s infiltrated our school system. It was designed to increase our children’s learning capacity while decreasing their ability to critically analyze. As a result, the Michigan education system ranked first in the nation for many years but the devastation to the children was horrible.

As a very young child, I was also sexually abused by Michigan State Senator later US Congressman, Guy VanderJagt. This is the same US congressman who headed the Republican National Committee that put George Bush into the office of President. VanderJagt was more of a typical pedophile; he sexually abused me until I started developing a little bit and then I was too old for him.

When I made my first communion in 1966, I was subjected to what they termed the “rite to remain silent”. That’s r-i-t-e as in “ritual” – not r-i-g-h-t. The head of our Catholic Church, Father Don, and US Congressman VanderJagt were present and very much a part of the blood trauma ritual that followed my first communion. [Note: In her book Ms. O’Brien alleges she was completely bathed in the blood of a slaughtered lamb and later sexually abused.]

This blood trauma was so horrific they got their desired results. It just blew my mind. There was no way for me to deal with what had happened. Using hypnotic language, using the language of the subconscious, they manipulated my subconscious mind to the extent that I lost all control. For example, the part of me that opened up to deal with my father’s sexual abuse, no longer could, when a sexual abuse occurred. Instead a series of codes, keys and triggers had replaced the original triggering mechanism—that compartment within my brain only opened through hand signals or their codes. keys and triggers.

It was also at this “rite to remain silent” that I lost my ability to make decisions for myself. Because up until that time, if I had a decision to make, I would pull it from all those different compartments to my brain so that I could make the best decision possible. I heard voices in my head, but it was my own voice arguing back and forth so I could properly make the decision. But after the “rite to remain silent”, I no longer heard my own voice arguing in my head. I could only hear the voices of my abusers instructing me to do exactly what they wanted me to do. I could only hear the voices of my abusers instructing me to do exactly what they wanted me to do.
The False Memory Foundation ~ You’re All Crazy

To counter the truth coming out, the shadow government, along with the CIA, has created websites like the “False Memory Syndrome Foundation” to discredit the witnesses who are coming out now. The psychiatrists and those wishing to “deprogram” those that have been used by our “leaders” are threatened with loss of life and business.

Silicon Valley is partly overseen by Santa Clara University which is a Jesuit college and California’s Jesuit Provincial who is SJ Michael F. Weiler. The Jesuits are also deeply involved with the US military and intelligence agencies. Santa Clara alumni include former CIA Director Leon Panetta, David Drummond the Senior Vice President of Corporate Development at Google, Brendan Eich the co-founder of Mozilla and JavaScript, Jack Kuehler a former top executive and electrical engineer for IBM, former Secretary of Homeland Security Janet Napolitano, Peter Oppenheimer the former senior vice president and Chief Financial Officer of Apple. Santa Clara has courses in various sciences, engineering, and psychological counseling.

Other companies located in Silicon Valley include Sony, Google, Oracle, Hewlett Packard Enterprise, Adobe, BEA Systems and many more. Japanese electronics companies work closely with Silicon Valley. Akihito the Emperor of Japan is a Knight of the Order of the Garter and serves the British Crown as the blood appointed head of state in Japan. The British royal family are deeply involved in this criminality and have Crown Knights and Freemasons involved in the US military and intelligence which work alongside the Jesuits and Roman agents.

Mind Control Institute

This is all about domination through the most ruthless measures. Many of the leaders in the global crime syndicate refer to themselves as technocrats. Technocracy is about a technological based governing system. Many in Hollywood are covert members and the Hollywood Illuminati leader is George Clooney.

The term Hollywood derives from the holly tree. The holly tree was used by Druids who were known for being priests and also wizards. The character of Merlin in the legend of King Arthur was a Druid wizard and he used a wand of made of holly wood. Hollywood movies are forms of sorcery using psychology, subliminal messages, and manifestation through what is called “lesser magic” and bewitchment.

Today many actors in Hollywood practice witchcraft and kabbalah. The Kabbalah Centre International is located in Los Angeles California and many actors and entertainers are members including Madonna, Demi Moore, Brittany Spears, Ashton Kutcher, Rosie O’Donnell, and Mick Jagger. Most of them can be seen in photographs wearing the “red string” bracelet which
represents the red Gevurah sephirot of the Kabbalah Tree which symbolizes fire, wrath, and judgement and this is all related to Mars despite the cover up.

Mars is known as the “god of war” in Roman Mythology and the red string Kabbalah cult is covertly promoting a war and holocaust.

Many Hollywood actors and musicians in the entertainment industry are cult leaders who are given authority over secret societies like Wicca, Freemasonry, Illuminati Cults and New Age Cults. They operate covertly and give orders through the secret societies to carry out agendas which includes gang stalking, cyber stalking, and other forms of persecution.

They use their wealth to fund their agents. Don Johnson was caught with 8 billion in transactions at the German-Swiss border several years ago. His son Jesse Johnson is involved with assisting in making the illegal transactions that fund secret societies. Many of the actors and musicians are involved with satanic rituals like blood drinking and pedophilia. Many of the actors and musicians make sacrifices in order to get movie roles or to get authorized to make new albums. This compromises them and incorporates them into the corruption at the top. Hollywood is propped up to function like a shield for royal and noble families that are controlling most of the United States. Madonna and Katy Perry are high level witches. Eminem and Marilyn Manson are high level Satanists.

Ashton Kutcher is one of the top Kabbalists in Hollywood and he even trained Natalie Portman. The evil and crookedness of him is visible. Ashton Kutcher is dangerous and plotting against humanity along with many other members of Hollywood. Ashton Kutcher is involved in human sacrifices, torture, and blood drinking.
College Rape Farms

Joe Paterno
Penn State Coach
Educator Coach
Humanitarian
Decades Long Cover Up for Pedophiles
Liar Scumbag
Record 111 Wins Reinstated 2015
3 Associates Convicted of Cover-up

The settlement will cover claims brought by Olympic gold medallists including Simone Biles, Aly Raisman and McKayla Maroney. In total, Nassar was accused of sexual abuse by more than 330 women and girls at USA Gymnastics and Michigan State University.

13 Nassar victims seeking $130 million from the FBI
They claim a failed investigation led to more abuses by the doctor

The suit alleges 31 Baylor Bears football players committed 52 rapes, including five gang rapes involving 10 or more players at once, between 2011 and 2014.

I didn’t know there was a sexual predator award.

The Watergate break-in was strictly based on one thing—the pedophile records that were being kept at the Democratic National Headquarters.

– Det. James Rothstein, NYPD, Retired

Number of child abuse cases reported to child consultation centers

British PM Theresa May: Pedophiles Should be Allowed to Adopt Children Too

Claims it’s ‘unfair’ on sex offenders to ‘breach their human rights’

By: Jay Greenberg on 9th June 2017 @ 10:16am

Abortion is a worse moral scandal than priests sexually abusing young people—Cardinal George Pell

"Pedophilia is good for the children."

– Ruth Bader Ginsburg

I don’t always molest children.

But when I do, I make sure to belong to a powerful organization that can prevent my prosecution.

Cardinal Keith O’Brien

“...with Jimmy Savile developed over many years since I was assistant priest in St Patrick’s Parish, Kilsyth, along with the parish priest, the then Father Denis O’Connell.”

Cardinal Keith O’Brien

Oklahoma City Mayor Demands Rights for Pedophiles: 'It's the Same as Being Gay'

Live TV comments cause outrage after saying ‘sleeping with little boys is OK’

By: Jay Greenberg on 19th December 2017 @ 1:09pm

© press
In summary, NOT ONE person has ever been brought to justice from the Epstein and Maxwell revelations about mass child rape and pedophilia over decades even though the evidence is overwhelming. Not one! The reason to bring it all to light are twofold. One, that they wish to make child molestation comfortable with the population by hearing about it and two, that serves notice to all in the “perv club” that at anytime, they can be outed, or they can be protected, depending on what the Controllers wish to do. This is how they control government officials. This is how they control Hollywood actors and this is how they control sports figures that rig games for them.

Excellent Summary Database of Historical Sexual Child Abuse of Above
http://www.wanttoknow.info/sexabusescandalsnewsarticles

Excellent Summary Database of Historical Sexual Child Abuse
http://www.wanttoknow.info/sexabusescandalsnewsarticles

Books:
The Secret Terrorist by Bill Hughes
50 Years in the Church of Rome by Charles Chiniquy
The Grand Design Exposed by John Daniel
Romanic Depression by Sean Maclaren
Appendix II Current and Former Jesuits in the White House
Chapter 6
Words Are Swords

Justinian Deception
Did you know you are a victim of language perversion?

1. It's a grammatical deception that converts the common law of the public domain into the maritime law of private contracts.

2. It converts the public into the private citizens of a corporation. Converts the creditor into the debtor.

3. Attaches a dead ledger to a living individual (a soul) via a grammatical deception.

4. It has successfully tricked the public into worshipping the Gods of the underworld by claiming the engraved image as a name.

5. The Justinian Deception is the most despicable deception ever perpetrated on you and your children because at its core it converts the members of the world of the living into the world of the dead.

The Emperor Justinian essentially brought back "SLAVE & MASTER" contracts and the public is unaware to this very day.
YOUR ENTIRE REALITY IS AN ELABORATE MANIPULATION

SCIENCE is conducted via INTIMIDATION
MEDICINE is carried out via COERCION
KNOWLEDGE is destroyed via CENSORSHIP

SUPPRESSION is achieved via TAXATION
SUBSERVIENCE is engineered via FEAR
OBEEDIENCE is demanded via INDOCTRINATION

NEWS is fabricated via PROPAGANDA
PROSPERITY is fabricated via CURRENCY
POLICE STATE is justified via COUNTERFEITING

CULTURE is reshaped via STAGED TERROR
PERCEPTION is altered via PROGRAMMING
BEHAVIOR is shaped via PSYOPS

SOCIAL ENGINEERING

When you go to work in a suit (Sut = Set), you wear a tie (you are tied, symbolic gallon around your neck), on your shirt you have a collar (a dog has a collar, “collar” means to capture) and cuffs (i.e. hand cuffs). You awake (a wake is a funeral celebration) each morning (mourning is what you do at a funeral) and go off during the weekdays (weak daze) to earn (ashes are placed into an urn) your living at various jobs (Hebrew JoB means “persecuted”) and undertakings (funeral undertaker) until you come to the weekend (the weak end of the deal, only two days off versus five slave days). You work in a corporation (dead corpse) all life to pay your mortgage (death pledge).

FUNNY OXYMORONS

FOUND MISSING
OPEN SECRET
SMALL CROWD
ACT NATURALLY
FULLY EMPTY
PRETTY UGLY
ORIGINAL COPY
ONLY CHOICE
LIQUID GAS

AND THE MOTHER OF THEM ALL

SOVEREIGN CITIZEN

What is a contronym?

Single words that have two contradictory meanings (they are their own opposites) are known as contronyms, and they are quite rare. Here are ten of them:

1. apology: a statement of contrition for an action, or a defence of one
2. bolt: to secure, or to flee
3. bound: heading to a destination, or restrained from movement
4. cleave: to adhere, or to separate
5. dust: to add fine particles, or to remove them
6. fast: quick, or stuck or made stable
7. left: remained, or departed
8. peer: a person of the nobility, or an equal
9. sanction: to approve, or to boycott
10. weather: to withstand, or to wear away

Mysophobias is the fear of names.
Chapter 6: Words Are Swords

The PERVERSION of Language

MER
MAR
MARE
MARI
= WATER

MER-CHANT
COM-MER-CE
MARI-TIME
MAR-RIAGE

BANKS of a RIVER funnel or CONTROL
the CURRENT or FLOW of WATER
BANKS CONTROL the CASH FLOW
or the CURR-ENCY, CURRENT-SEA

CITIZEN-SHIP

SPORTSMANSHIP
APPRENTICESHIP
FELLOWSHIP
OWNERSHIP
COURTSHIP
JUDGESHIP
CLERKSHIP

AMBASSADORSHIP
CONSERVATIONSHIP
CRAFTSMANSHIP
MEMBERSHIP
BATTLESHIP
AUTHORSHIP
FRIENDSHIP

BAILIFF
BAIL BOND
LOAN SHARK
LIQUID ASSETS
HEAD ABOVE WATER
IN OVER YOUR HEAD
BIRTH - BERTH CERTIFICATE
COURT DOCK-ET - BOAT DOCK

BAR PIRATES = LAWYERS

The VATICAN is called the HOLY SEE - SEA
Maritime Roman Latin Law Since 16th Century Rome

Judges have a Masonic hammer or gavel which they hit to declare the word of Law. The idea of law comes from the biblical ten stone commandments and so it is said that you “break” the law. Judges always sit on a three-tier high platform representing the first three blue degrees of freemasonry.

The same tritier platform is found at Congress, and the altar in most Catholic and Protestant churches is three tiers high. That’s also why you get/give someone the “third degree” related to the third degree of Masonry where the initiate is asked a series of probing questions he must answer correctly in order to become a Master Mason.

There is usually a gate around church altars just as there are gates with swinging doors in every courtroom. The congregations at church all stand up to recognize the priest, just as all rise when the judge walks in.

Then the judge takes a “recess” because he is in “court” playing a game of “ten”nis (commandments), with lawyers who play the dialectic protagonist/antagonist game, bouncing the advantage into each other’s court. In the courtroom witnesses must place their hand on the old/new “testament” before giving their “testimony,” just as a priest’s sermon is often called testimony (also notice “mon” from “moon” in testimony and sermon).

As a witness swears in, one hand is placed on the bible while the other is held up; In church, when parishioners feel the holy spirit, often during song, they will hold one or both hands up to praise the lord.

“Then when you get further into Saturn, you begin to understand that his color is black, that he was a God of one of the many different Semitic tribes, or groups, and one of his symbols was a square. Then you get into the square black mortarboard that the university or high school students wear when they graduate.

When you graduate from high school you come out processionally with a black robe, which is black for Saffron, the God of the Hebrews, requiring that you wear the square mortarboard on top of your head.

The square mortarboards are, of course, used by the Freemasons for their plaster, so that is why you wear a square mortarboard when you graduate, ultimately becoming an Alumni. It all has to do with Freemasonry; it all has to do with the control of education in this country.”

It is a square on his head, and it is usually black. The color of Saturn, one of the ancient Hebrew Gods. This is the same black used on the robe the judge wears when he is going to throw you in jail. Because the black represents Saturn. Saturn is the old Semitic God. That is why churches and courtrooms look the same today, because when you go into churches you sit out here with the poor folks in the chairs out here in the pews, but you cannot go up onto the lifted higher elevation, you can’t go inside the gate, you can’t go inside the little doors, only the priest can go inside there and officiate for you.

You stay on the outside with the poor folks. The altar is always raised at least three tiers, because in Egypt that was the way it was always done.

The altar was always raised so the people could see the representative of God dressed in black. The priest comes out on the altar dressed in blac, and he is officiating for you, he is the mediator between you and God. That is the same thing that happens in the courtroom, you walk in and you are part of the poor folks sitting out here in the audience, and here is the fence, or gate, that separates you.
Chapter 6: Words Are Swords

The attorneys can go inside the gate and they are your mouthpiece, to go talk to ‘God’ for you and see if they can get you off, and the lawyers will be the mediator between ‘God,’ or the ‘judge’ who judges you, and man. That is where all of this comes from in our society today.”
~ Jordan Maxwell, “Matrix of Power

In addition, when we go into court we have a “hearing” and present “oral” arguments to “plead” our case. The spoken word over the written word.

**Deaf Phoenician = Definition**

This is why we languish (Old French languir “be listless, pine, grieve, fall ill,” from Vulgar Latin *languire*, from Latin languere “be weak or faint”) with our deaf-inition of language. Alpha-Beta are the first two letters that make up our language. Once you start to understand the meaning of words, you will start to see this reality. There are 4 things to consider:

1- Definitions need to be understood
2- Etymology of the words needs to be studied (study of the origin of the word)
3- Phonics is utilized in everything. This is where the Phoenicians are attached into Phonics example: C / Sea / See

**LANGUAGE = LAN / GU / AGE** 4-word-splitting; the practice of splicing words in various ways to find “hidden” elements contained within them. An easy example of word-splitting is:

*Lan* = Monster that protects the noble ones
*Gu* = the god of war
*Age* = the age of the zodiac.

So , the final meaning of this word is: **Monster of war that protect the noble one’s or golden gods throughout the ages.**

??????? Question Everything !!!!!!!!!!!!!

- Why do we have noses that run and feet that smell?
- Why do drive on a parkway, yet park in a driveway?
- Why at a ballfield if it hits the foul ball pole, it’s a fair ball home run?
- Why do we call it a freezer burn?

**M is for Mountain; V is for Valley**

Did you notice that the term “words” is an anagram for the term sword? Switch the letter “s” in the term words to the front and you get the term sword. The letter “S” goes one way and then the other, so it also crosses over to the other side equally, like the “S” in Snake/serpent/slither/sin. The letter “**M**” IS SHAPED LIKE A MOUNTAIN, “**V**” for Valley, “**T**” as a Top, “B” for Breasts, “**D**” for Dome and, “**C**” for Crescent and so on.

Words are like swords because they can be used to harm you. In a way, words are more powerful than swords for the reason that they can harm or heal you at the deepest levels of your being. In Greek, the term “word” means logos. The word logos is defined as “the source that controls the universe, the written word or inspiration of God, or a logic and rational argument.” In ancient Greek philosophy, the word logos is defined as “the controlling principle in the universe.
Belief = To be lying
Alien = A Lie n’
Television = Tell Lie to your vision

We all say HELL-o to each other in everyday greeting. Think about that for a minute.
Who owns the English language truly now?

Q: What is the most important word of all time?
A: No or Know???
They sound the same but have two completely different meanings and is meant to confuse by obfuscation

Osama Joe Biden Bin Laden Obama Hussein which witch?!?

He that hath ears to hear, let him hear. Matthew 11:15

Another word that has a strong connection to the term word is the term light. Light is sometimes referred to as photon. In physics, a photon is usually indicated by the symbol γ, which is the lower-case letter of the Greek symbol Π (gamma). Some etymologists believe that the Greek word gamma is where the word grammar originated from. In English, grammar means “the study of the classes of words, their inflections, and their functions and relations in the sentence”. Spells are cast in schools and the bell clearly rings each class to disassociate from the last lesson, so a new lesson can be taught and forgot. Those in power do not wish you to take their power. The ringing bell was taken directly from Ivan Pavlov’s behavioral science theories on how to keep memory retention at a minimum.
Origins of Our Deceptive & Deceiving Language

How language is used, and how words interact with one another, is of paramount importance in understanding the law. We all speak Phoenician each day without even knowing it or ever being taught the duality of language and sound.

What is definition? Is it a statement of the meaning of a term or word. Or is it something else? Is it Deaf Phoenician that the Phoenicians and the Canaanites have defined the way that we speak still to this day? Yes, English is not a sacred language that develops your Spiritual consciousness, it’s ROMANtick!

Elections, S-Elections and Gross Mis-Directions ~ Just Charge It Please

When people vote, where do they do so? In a voting terminal or polling/polling station. People are volting, not voting, because they are going to the polls which are the electric battery poles of positive (+) and negative (-) to place their volts on the candidate that they want to see out in charge. The pole-atician that receives the most volts (“votes”) is the one that is going to be put into the position of power. It’s not called power politics for nothing.

The “Electoral college of electors” are the ones that actually determine who will be President – not any popular vote, poll, media, or statistic. “Registering to vote” is an admission that the declarant is subject to the exclusive legislative power of the corporate Congress and is a 14th Amendment citizen residing in federal territory. By voting you are contracting as a strawman, a fictitious character in the eyes of the law. A human resource, not a human just being.

Finance, Banking and Law

Think about it seriously. Less than 6% of all economic transactions are cash and that will go away not that they have declared a “coin shortage”, remember? This to transition in the digital Id electronic ownership of all that is being required of all.

The wealthy will be taken down as well when the never before seen market collapse begins in earnest. Why? Well, what happens when you turn off electricity? No more current..for the sea. How much does a gazillionaire have in his/her account if there is no electricity? Or you? Gotcha!!

We go to the river Bank and fill out a deposit Slip. We use our Current-Sea to buy goods, while accounting with our Liquid, Ill-iquid and Frozen assets while the Vatican rules over all because it is also known as the Holy-Sea.

Common Law is also known as Mar-(Sea)-itime Law where trusts were created by the Vatican in the 14th and 15th centuries in the Roman Latin Laws we still use today. This is why we must use a Latin Dictionary (Black’s) to decipher legalese in court.
The Testamentary and Quest Cue Vie Trusts placed all “lost souls” at Sea so when we go to court we sail in on our citizen-ship to argue about loss and damages of our contractual relationships, partner-ships, owner-ships, etc. It’s all about monetary loss and injury compensation. When we enter the court (to play ball?) to see who will win, we enter the Docket, (where a ship berths), as the judge (captain) rules down from three blue Freemasonic levels on high with his phallic gavel to determine who is liable to us cargo that was lost at sea. You See?

Resident in Etymology means RES ~ property or thing and INDENT ~ to Identify. The capital “P” is for Principal, so the P-Resident is the Principal over the Identified Property or IP, which in legalese, is you.

Also, when you are born, you slide down your Mother’s birth (berth) canal and land on your “berth” certificate, where the hospital is paid to regis-ter (regis = regal, crown and ster = to enroll) so that the bank-sters can account for you into securitized debt from the bankruptcy the United States never got out of since 1933.

Humans Don’t Exist in Court Because It’s a Raquet

Straw Man: ‘A front’; a third party who is put up in name only to take part in a transaction. Nominal party to a transaction ...” Black’s Law Dictionary, 6th Edition

“The term is also used in commercial and property contexts when a transfer is made to a party, the straw man, simply for the purpose of retransferring to the transferor in order to accomplish some purpose not otherwise permitted.” [Barron’s, 3rd Edition]

Legally, since your birth, your artificial person has been considered a slave or indentured servant to the various federal, provincial and municipal governments via your STATE-issued, STATE-created birth certificate in the name of your ALL-CAPS person.

Your birth certificate was issued so that the issuer could claim “exclusive” title to the legal person created. This was further compounded when you voluntarily obtained a driver’s license and a SSN (Social Security Number). The state even owns your personal and private life through your STATE-issued marriage license/certificate issued in the all-caps names.
You have had no rights in birth, marriage, nor will you have them even in death unless you re-capture your straw man. (The names on tombstones in cemeteries are in all-caps.) The STATE holds the title to your legal person it created via your birth certificate, until Jane Mary Doe, the rightful owner, the holder in due course of the instrument, that is yourself, reclaims/redeems it.

The Straw Man is a “Person” according to the legal dictionary. **Person**: 1. a human being. 2. An entity (**such as a corporation**) that is recognized by law as having the rights and duties of a human being.” ~ Blacks Law Dictionary, 7th Edition

**A Human Being**: A person of the male sex. A male of the human species above the age of puberty. In the most extended sense the term includes not only the adult male sex of the human species, but women and children. In feudal law, a vassal; a tenant or feudatory.” ~ Blacks Law Dictionary, 5th Edition

On April 5, 1933, then President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, under Executive Order, issued April 5, 1933, declared: “All persons are required to deliver on or before May 1, 1933 all Gold Coin, Gold Bullion, & Gold Certificates now owned by them to a Federal Reserve Bank, branch or agency, or to any member bank of the Federal Reserve System.” James A. Farley, Postmaster General at that time, required each postmaster in the country to post a copy of the Executive Order in a conspicuous place within each branch of the Post Office.

Everything, since June 1933, operates in COMMERCE! Commerce is based on agreement, contract. Government has an implied agreement with the straw man (Strawman) (government’s creation) & the straw man (Strawman) is subject to government rule, as we illustrated above. But when we, the real flesh & blood man & woman, step into their “process” we become the “surety” for the fictional straw man (Strawman). Reality & fiction are reversed. We then become liable for the debts, liabilities & obligations of the straw man (Strawman), relinquishing our real (protected) character as we stand up for the fictional straw man (Strawman).

**A Sole Corporation**, as Defined by Black’s Law Dictionary, is one consisting of one person only and his successors in some station, who are incorporated by law in order to give them some legal capacities and advantages, particularly that of perpetuity, which in their natural state as persons they could not have. In a corporation sole, one person holds both operational positions of the organization. A corporation sole may be established under legislative authority. **It is considered by statute a citizen of the government.**

The people are in the State and National government at that same time. The public government is an artificial entity. The government is owned and controlled by the same people. **The government is a sole organization**, not an aggregate organization. As long as a man is dealing publicly, he is in a sole relationship with the public.

**The straw man, being artificial, lives in the artificial place called the public.** At the same time as people are acting collectively in the larger body of people called the State and National government, they maintain their ability to act individually on a private basis. The people did not give up the rights they did not delegate to the government – they retained those rights. Any man can contract privately as they see fit and government cannot interfere with the private contracts of men. The straw man lives in the public side of government. He is part of the public government, and functions under the laws of the public. This is necessary and proper because **the creator of an entity has the right to control it.** Since the government created the straw man, it is only right that the straw man live under the rules of its creator. But once the straw man has
been redeemed, the government is no longer in control of the straw man. He is now controlled by the man using his right to private contracts.

The Wizard of Oz ~ A Crown Temple Corporation

Wizard of Oz Occulted Meanings

The Wizard of Oz = The Crown Temple. This is not a mere child’s story written by L. Frank Baum. What symbol does “Oz” stand for? Ounces…Gold, what is the yellow brick road? Bricks or ingot bars of gold.

The character known as the Straw Man represents that fictional ALL CAPS legal fiction – a PERSON – the Federal U.S. Government created with the same spelling as your birth name. Do you remember what the Straw Man wanted from the Wizard of Oz? A brain! No legal fiction has a brain because they have no breath of life! What did he get in place of a brain? A Certificate! A Birth Certificate for a new legal creation.

He was proud of his new legal status, plus all these other legalisms he was granted. Now he becomes the true epitome of the brainless sack of straw who was given a certificate in place of a brain of common sense.

What about the Tin Man? Does Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) mean anything to you? The poor TIN Man just stood there mindlessly doing his work until his body literally froze up and stopped functioning. He worked himself to death because he had no heart or soul.

He’s the heartless and emotionless creature robotically carrying out his daily tasks as if he was already dead. He’s the ox pulling the plow and the mule toiling under the yoke. His masters keep him cold on the outside and heartless on the inside in order to control any emotions or heart he may get a hold of.

The pitiful Cowardly Lion was always too frightened to stand up for himself. Of course, he was a bully and a big mouth when it came to picking on those smaller than he was. They act as if they have great courage, they really have none at all. All roar with no teeth of authority to back them up.

When push came to shove, the Cowardly Lion always buckled under and whimpered when anyone of any size or stature challenged him. He wanted courage from the Grand Wizard, so he was awarded a medal of “official” recognition.

Now, regardless of how much of a coward he still was, his official status made him a bully with officially recognized authority. He’s just like the attorneys who hide behind the Middle Courts of the Temple Bar. What about the trip through the field of poppies? They weren’t real people, so drugs had no effect on them.
The Wizard of Oz was written at the turn of the century, so how could the author have known America was going to be drugged? The Crown has been playing the drug cartel for centuries. Just look up the history of Hong Kong and the Opium Wars. The Crown already had valuable experience conquering all of China with drugs, so why not the rest of the world?

Who finally exposed the Wizard for what he really was? Toto, the ugly (or cute, depending on your perspective) and somewhat annoying little dog. Toto means “in total, all together; Latin in toto”. Notice how Toto was not scared of the Great Wizard’s theatrics, yet he was so small in size compared to the Wizard, no-one seemed to notice him. The smoke, flames and hologram images were designed to frighten people into doing as the Great Wizard of Oz commanded. Toto simply went over, looked behind the curtain – the court – (see the definition of curtain above), saw it was a scam, and started barking until others paid attention to him and came to see what all the barking was about.

It was just an ordinary person controlling the levers that created the illusions of the Great Wizard’s power and authority. The veil hiding the corporate legal fiction and its false courts was removed. The Wizards game was up. It’s too bad that people don’t realize just how loud a bark from a little dog is. How about your bark? Do you just remain silent and wait to be given whatever food and recognition, if any, your legal master gives you?

Let’s not forget those pesky flying monkeys. What a perfect mythical creature to symbolize the Bar Association Attorneys who attack and control all the little people for the Great Crown Wizard, the powerful and grand Bankers of Oz – Gold. What is it going to take to expose the Wizard and tear down the court veil for what they really are?

So far, the readers might be saying to themselves; WHAT!?

Precisely! WATT! A watt is a unit of power that is equal to 1 joule per second. And this correlates with the situation when people say that someone isn’t very bright because they need to ask the same question over and over gain. What? Watt? Wait?!...

That person is said to be dim because they are not en-light-ened. You could, of course refuse everything that is being shown, but that just creates a negative ionic polarity charge within your own biology, hence to re-fuse because a fuse is an electrical device that interrupt the flow of current if it becomes overloaded. I trust that this will not con-fuse the readers.

The use of the word ‘pin’ is the reason that banks get you to use a ‘pin’ number when using a bank card. Well, the Spanish word ‘borne’ translates as ‘terminal” and “point of a connection to current of electricity.” When people travel to and from airports or bus stations where to they arrive and depart? At the terminal. When you use your credit card you are “charged”, as in a “charge” card.

Logos also translates to ratio, symbol, reason, idea, and logic. The ancient Greek people believed that the power of the logos can be expressed through words and be used to create mystical things (i.e., sacred geometry) through sound. Have you ever wondered why the symbols of corporations are called logos? It has to do with magic and sacred geometry! The process of using logos (source, energy, force) to create things, such as sacred geometry, can be seen in cymatics.
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie

**Cosmological Dayz**

Do you know where and how the day of the week got their name from?

- **Sunday** = Gold - It represents the Sun’s Day.
- **Monday** = Silver - Moon or luna or lunatic’s Day
- **Tuesday** = Iron - marti or Mars = Tui’s, or Tyr’s god of war Day
- **Wednesday** = Quicksilver - day of Mercury = god Woden’s Day
- **Thursday** = Tin - Jupiter= Thor’s day
- **Friday** = Copper - Venara = Venus=god Freya’s or Aphrodite’s Day
- **Saturday** = Lead - god of agriculture = Saturn day

7 days of the week, 7 sacred planets, 7 sacred metals of ancient alchemy, 7 continents, 7 seas, 7 energy chakras in the human body, 7 colors of the rainbow, 7 tones in our voices, 7 year itch, 7 hills in Rome, and 7 wonders of the ancient worlds, 7th heaven.

Let’s first look at how one is born into the world, or “whirled”. Why are we “whirled”? First off, from a pedantic perspective this should be obvious since the world’s is “whirled” on its axis. The writers of the matrix movies also knew why because the main character **Neo** is actually derived from the Latin word ‘neo’ that means “spin, wave”.

The separation of our body from the Sun works in a seven step process which is why there are 7 major planets that give us the seven days of the week. There are seven notes in a mode of music and we also see seven colors in a rainbow. The colors, sounds and words that are whirled are all sep-a-rated because the prefix ‘sep’ comes from the Latin ‘septem’ meaning ‘seven’ which gave the word **september** which was originally the seventh month of the Roman calendar.

There are seven chakras within the human body that the ancients called the ‘spinning wheels of light’. This is appropriate because their colored wheels are whirled, and we live in a world of colors because we are **HUE-mans**. Hue is simply a word for color and the quality of the colors determined by the dominant wavelength of each color.

There is an astounding amount of indication and evidence to show that we are multi-dimensional beings that are caught in a cycle of **sepa-ration** with a certain mathematical ratio of vibration waves holding us prisoner in an endless movie-like loop. The ratio is the ration of the GOD RA (RA-tio) within this base ten reality. Ten fingers and ten toes as the Swedish ‘tio’ states with a meaning of ‘ten’.

The fake gods that hold us all prisoner also need to **ration** us because we are their **food**, and a ration is the food allowance given for one a day. The sep-a-ration that is given to the gods while we exist inside of this, our cinematic matrix reality.

Another way that language is used to make people believe that an action is somehow different when is an employee from government doing the deed.

Why do we call it a Sunrise and Sunset if we are revolving around the Sun? Why hasn’t some grammar Queen or King or astrophysicist corrected this gross use of language about our cosmology? What should it be called if Earth is going around the Sun? An Earthrise and Set?
Arrest = kidnap Bail = Ransom Tax = Extortion Fines = Extortion Confiscation = Steal Usage
of Force = Assault Usage of deadly = Murder Collateral damage = Murder!

Bib-el * El-ite * Tower of Bab-El or to Babble On?

We have become the property of the god known as EL – hence, “do what I say”, “oar EL’s” indicating if we do not follow the storyline we will be punished by, OR-ELse.

Insecure = When you are in your security?
Insane = When you are in your sanity?

When you go to a bank, you submit an application for the corporation to take your money. Why do you have to submit and apply to the bank? Should not they be submitting and application to YOU for YOUR money instead? Think about that for a minute. Your name is ALL CAPS. You have joined their corporation and in return, they give you a promissory note in return for your money, or One-Eye.

We are told never to swear, yet when we go to court we must raise our hand and “swear” to tell the truth, the whole (hole) truth and nothing but the truth, yet few judges can even tell you the differences between these three separate “truths” you attest to while swearing in front of the judge and jury….per-jury?

submit (v.) late 14c., “to place (oneself) under the control of another, to yield oneself,” from Latin submittere “to yield, lower, let down, put under, reduce.
apply (v.) late 14c., “to put (one’s faculties, etc.) to some task or career”.

If there is a war on drugs, why are their drugstores on every corner?
If there is a war on drinking and driving, why do they allow sales of liquor at gas stations (to get gassed?!?)

Bail Outs and Bail Ins
This is why “bail-ins” are becoming so common now around Europe and coming to the U.S. Bail-ins are when a bank depositor’s money is stolen from them referred to in legalese as Re-Hypothecification.
Rehypothecation is a practice whereby banks and brokers use, for their own purposes, assets that have been posted as collateral by their clients. Clients who permit rehypothecation of their collateral may be compensated either through a lower cost of borrowing or a rebate on fees.

This is the stealing by banks and brokers, for their own purposes, the assets that have been posted as collateral by their clients. If you believe there is enough FDIC insurance if it comes down to reimbursing you and all other depositors for your losses, you should think that one again. The current human race has not experienced any serious economic and financial take over of all transactions of all things for everyone, no doubt about it.

Police Officer: A re-venue agent that enforces corporate government contracts and protects the assets of the corporate government including human resources. Compels performance, no injured party necessary. One who has policing powers as found in a “POLICE STATE” i.e. Nazi Germany. An enforcer of policies. The name “Police” came from “policies”.

And to “Register”: fem. proper name, from Latin, literally “queen” related to rex (genitive regis) “king” (see regal). So when you register your car, you are enrolling it with the Crown of England. This is why you get a “certificate” and not “title” to your car as well.

Enroll your child is to “sign up,” “join”. Register your child “put into inventory”. People are known as “chattel” in legalese. We are just cattle to them. That is why their departments of government are called “human resources”. Just substitute one word and you get “water resource” which means the same thing to local, state and federal governing bodies….and don’t forget International Law as well. All legal systems drive you “up” through the legal system, yet all courts are for-profit corpsorations, belonging to owners hidden by “dba” accounting, or “doing business as”, effectively hiding the true legal profiteers.

Matrix is furthermore the Latin word for ‘womb’ which is where out body-ship is birthed or berthed. All ships find their berth when they reach the port or dock. When Neo woke up in
the matrix, he was inside a battery “womb” or “I-Pod,” which is why Apple computers sells everyone I-Pods, and I-Pads to reflect this. The definition of ‘pad’ that concurs with this, is that of the temporary living quarters. We are all living in our “I-Pads” or “I-Pods” because we bit the “apple’ of Sin...

A Byte of Apple

The word “apple” is also phonetically spoken as “A-Pull” because our body ships are receiving a tow (toe) on the conscious dream line of reality which is why we have a skull. A skull? Yes, because a ‘scull’ is an oar that is used for sculling, and sculling is the propelling of a boat by an oar over the stern. John Sculley ran Apple Computer for ten years. Another co-incidence?

Everything is this reality is designed to make us fearful, and this starts right at birth. It has been said over and over again to humanity that man is born in Sin. Man bit the “Apple” to then be continuously re-born in his or her Apple “I-Pods” which becomes an un-re-payable debt. What is the Merriam-Webster’s number one dictionary definition of the English word “debt?” .... Sin! To pay the debt of “Sin” which is the price of our berth and birth in the moon. Remember that the seven days of the week do not include an earth day, since man is truly born in Sin.

Every ship, including the human body, is eventually brought into port and is then docked.

This is why there is a doctor that de-livers the body-ship because it is a new “liver” being produced – another living being that is being de-livered by the doctor as docked ore. Hence, doctor is phonetically docked ore, and you as the human being are the ore/oar that is going to be mined for gold in your mind because mind is mined, giving us the actual basis of the Sumerian depiction of the Annunaki coming here for gold, because we are the human resources that “mind for gold.”

This also displays the fact that humans are seen as the chattel property of these false gods, since we are the ones they mine, and when someone states that something is theirs, they say “it’s mine!” We are the endless resource being mined/mind, and companies do not have human resource departments because the title sounds fancy. You are also the ore which has an oar because you are the body-ship that needs to paddle through this existence which is a sea of electricity.

Doctors use paddles to resuscitate someone who is in cardiac arrest for this reason. What do they use to resuscitate the patient? Electric currents; just like the sea that has currents. What else do doctors do? They perform surgery, because it is an electrical surge to the body of the patient, thus surge-ery. The docked oar is also the connection to the body-ship and sea terminology, since the doctor has de-livered the docked oar: an oar that is sitting in it’s berth and no longer rowing.
Double cross; An act of betraying an ally, friend, or associate. The Cross of Lorraine has a long history of use in Secret Societies and the Brotherhood. This is also where the term “double cross” comes from. The Illuminati bloodlines, including the double cross is used in the crests of Lithuania, Hungary and Slovakia. The Knights of Malta use the red double cross, as does the largest oil company in the world, Exxon Mobil. Nabisco, the American Lung Association, Hallmark cards as well as Marilyn Manson’s Double Cross album cover also use the double cross logo.
Chapter 6: Words Are Swords

EarthArtHeart

om  dome home

EGO  ECO

MOM  OM

wisdom  Freedom  Kingdom

Face Everything And Respond
False Evidence Appearing Real

Pick A F.E.A.R.
Facts. Evidence. Academia. Research
Flee Everything And Run

VEIL  VILE

“DON’T SWEAR” WE TEACH OUR CHILDREN
FIRST WORDS IN COURT “I SWEAR TO...”

EVIL  LIVE
In Greek, the term “word” means logos. The word logos is defined as “the source that controls the universe, the written word or inspiration of God, or a logic and rational argument.” In ancient Greek philosophy, the word logos is defined as “the controlling principle in the universe”. Words are like swords because they can be used to harm you. In a way, words are more powerful than swords for the reason that they can harm or heal you at the deepest levels of your being.

**The All Male EL Show; Ladies are FEE Males**

How language is used, and how words interact with one another, is of paramount importance in understanding the law. We all speak Phoenician each day without even knowing it or ever being taught the duality of language and sound.

*Elohim, The God of All Gods.*

*The Male a El*

*EL-ectricity, EL-ections by Sel-ections*  
and *Gross Mis-Directions*

When people vote, where do they do so? In a voting terminal or polling station. People are volting, not voting, because they are going to the polls which are the electric battery poles of positive (+) and negative (-) to place their volts on the candidate that they want to see out in charge. The pole-atician that receives the most volts ("votes") is the one that is going to be put into the position of power. It’s not called power politics for nothing.

The “Electoral college of electors” are the ones that actually determine who will be President – not any popular vote, poll, media, or statistic. “Registering to vote” is an admission that the declarant is subject to the exclusive legislative power of the corporate Congress and is a 14th Amendment citizen residing in federal territory. By voting you are contracting as a strawman, a fictitious character in the eyes of the law. A human resource, not a human just being.

**Finance, Banking and Law**

We go to the river Bank and fill out a deposit Slip. We use our Current-Sea to buy goods, while accounting with our Liquid, Ill-iquid and Frozen assets while the Vatican rules over all because it is also known as the Holy-Sea.Common Law is also known as Mar-(Sea)-itime Law where trusts were created by the Vatican in the 14th and 15th centuries in the Roman Latin Laws we still use today. This is why we must use a Latin Dictionary (Black’s) to decipher legalese in court.

The Testamentary and Quest Cue Vie Trusts placed all “lost souls” at Sea so when we go to court we sail in on our citizen-ship to argue about loss and damages of our contractual relation-ships, partner-ships, owner-ships, etc. It’s all about monetary loss and injury compensation.

When we enter the court (to play ball?) to see who will win, we enter the Docket, (where a ship berths), as the judge (captain) rules down from three blue Freemasonic levels on high with his phallic gavel to determine who is liable to us cargo that was lost at sea. You See?

Resident in Etymology means RES ~ property or thing and INDENT ~ to Identify. The capital “P” is for Principal, so the P-Resident is the Principal over the Identified Property or IP, which in legalese, is you.

Also, when you are born, you slide down your Mother’s birth (berth) canal and land on your “berth” certificate, where the hospital is paid to regis-ster (regis = regal, crown and ster = to
enroll) so that the banksters can account for you into securitized debt from the bankruptcy the United States never got out of since 1933.

Legally, since your birth, your artificial person has been considered a slave or indentured servant to the various federal, provincial and municipal governments via your STATE-issued, STATE-created birth certificate in the name of your ALL-CAPS person. Your birth certificate was issued so that the issuer could claim “exclusive” title to the legal person created. This was further compounded when you voluntarily obtained a driver’s license and a SSN (Social Security Number).

The state even owns your personal and private life through your STATE-issued marriage license/certificate issued in the all-caps names. You have had no rights in birth, marriage, nor will you have them even in death unless you re-capture your straw man. (The names on tombstones in cemeteries are in all-caps.) The STATE holds the title to your legal person it created via your birth certificate, until Jane Mary Doe, the rightful owner, the holder in due course of the instrument, that is yourself, reclaims/redeems it.

**A Human Being:** A person of the male sex. A male of the human species above the age of puberty. In the most extended sense the term includes not only the adult male sex of the human species, but women and children. In feudal law, a vassal; a tenant or feudatory.” ~ Blacks Law Dictionary, 5th Edition

Gloria Stenheim, CIA Asset and leader of the Women’s Rights “Movement” in the 70’s got women out of the homes into the male dominated work force by design. This way the women would now be paying taxes and the children would be more under state care. By design.

The Feminine Divine has been repressed, suppressed, and oppressed since the Roman Catholics controlled the narrative.

Nearly every word to describe the Feminine Devine has the word “man/men” or “male” or ‘his’ or ‘son’ at her roots. Why? To disempower women all and deny them any place in the El Ohim dominated digital devolution we are all in and experiencing.

WE need to start new languages resurrect the honor and respect of the Mother Devine, the only life bearer and honor the Supreme Mother Magdelena anew rather than as always portrayed as a charlatan, a whore, not even at the birth, yada, yada, yada. Yet, an incredible amount of statues in many of the most magnificent of the world’s cathedral’s are of the Feminine Divine angels and deities.

If you add a space it changes the entire meaning
Nowhere or Now here? Apart from or A part
When Corporations Became Human With Rights

On April 5, 1933, then President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, under Executive Order, issued April 5, 1933, declared: “All persons are required to deliver on or before May 1, 1933 all Gold Coin, Gold Bullion, & Gold Certificates now owned by them to a Federal Reserve Bank, branch or agency, or to any member bank of the Federal Reserve System.” James A. Farley, Postmaster General at that time, required each postmaster in the country to post a copy of the Executive Order in a conspicuous place within each branch of the Post Office.

Everything, since June 1933, operates in COMMERCE! Commerce is based on agreement, contract. Government has an implied agreement with the straw man (Strawman) (government’s creation) & the straw man (Strawman) is subject to government rule, as we illustrated above. But when we, the real flesh & blood man & woman, step into their “process” we become the “surety” for the fictional straw man (Strawman). Reality & fiction are reversed. We then become liable for the debts, liabilities & obligations of the straw man (Strawman), relinquishing our real (protected) character as we stand up for the fictional straw man (Strawman).

A Sole/Soul Corporation, as defined by Black’s Law Dictionary, is one consisting of one person only and his successors in some particular station, who are incorporated by law in order to give them some legal capacities and advantages, particularly that of perpetuity, which in their natural state as persons they could not have. In a corporation sole, one person holds both operational positions of the organization. A corporation sole may be established under legislative authority. It is considered by statute a citizen of the government.

The people are in the State and National government at that same time. The public government is an artificial entity. The government is owned and controlled by the same people. The government is a sole organization, not an aggregate organization. As long as a man is dealing publicly, he is in a sole relationship with the public. The straw man, being artificial, lives in the artificial place called the public. At the same time as people are acting collectively in the larger body of people called the State and National government, they maintain their ability to act individually on a private basis.

The people did not give up the rights they did not delegate to the government – they retained those rights. Any man can contract privately as they see fit and government cannot interfere with the private contracts of men. The straw man lives in the public side of government. He is
part of the public government, and functions under the laws of the public. This is necessary and proper because the creator of an entity has the right to control it.

Since the government created the straw man, it is only right that the straw man live under the rules of its creator. But once the straw man has been redeemed, the government is no longer in control of the straw man. He is now controlled by the man using his right to private contracts.

That person is said to be dim because they are not en-light-ened. You could, of course refuse everything that is being shown, but that just creates a negative ionic polarity charge within your own biology, hence to re-fuse because a fuse is an electrical device that interrupt the flow of current if it becomes overloaded. I trust that this will not con-fuse the readers.

The use of the word ‘pin’ is the reason that banks get you to use a ‘pin’ number when using a bank card. Well, the Spanish word ‘borne’ translates as ‘terminal’ and “point of a connection to current of electricity.” When people travel to and from airports or bus stations where to they arrive and depart? At the terminal. When you use your credit card you are “charged”, as in a “charge” card.

Logos also translates to ratio, symbol, reason, idea, and logic. The ancient Greek people believed that the power of the logos can be expressed through words and be used to create mystical things (i.e., sacred geometry) through sound. Have you ever wondered why the symbols of corporations are called logos? It has to do with magic and sacred geometry! The process of using logos (source, energy, force) to create things, such as sacred geometry, can be seen in cymatics.

Soldiers are sold-to-die, that is why they have dog tags issued to them.

40 Synonyms for “Lie”
1. Bluff: a statement intended to deceive or confuse
2. Canard: an unsubstantiated story or report
3. Deceit: a deceptive statement
4. Deception: A statement or action intended to mislead
5. Distortion: a deviation from the true meaning, or an overstatement of proportion
6. Equivocation: a misleading or confusing statement based on the possibility of differing interpretations
7. Exaggeration: an overstatement or overemphasis
8. Fable: a fictitious statement or story, in the sense of something made up to explain or justify an unmerited action or state of affairs
9. Fabrication: a made-up fact or incident
10. Fairy tale: a misleading story, especially a simplistic one that would not be expected to deceive anyone
11. Fallacy: a deceptive or erroneous statement; also, a false idea or a flawed argument
12. Falsehood: something untrue or inaccurate
13. Falsification: an alteration of facts in order to deceive
14. Falsity (see falsehood)
15. Fib: a simple, perhaps transparent lie
16. Fiction: an invented statement or story
17. Half-truth: a statement with some basis in truth that nevertheless serves to deceive
18. Humbug: a false, deceptive, or nonsensical statement
19. Invention: a statement crafted to deceive
20. Jive: a deceptive, insincere, or nonsensical statement
21. Libel: a written or similarly presented lie that defames a person
23. mendacity: an act of lying
23. Misconception: a poor understanding, perhaps deliberate, of a fact
24. Misinformation: a purported fact presented with the intent to deceive
25. Misinterpretation: a deviation from the facts or from a reasonable analysis of them
26. Misreport: an inaccurate account
27. Misrepresentation: an erroneous or unfair interpretation of facts
28. Misstatement: an inaccurate or erroneous comment
29. Myth: a perpetuated notion, belief, or tradition that is suspect or unfounded
30. Obliquity: a deviation from the truth to obscure or confuse
31. Perjury: a lie presented under oath
32. Pose: a false or deceptive position or self-representation
33. Pretense: an unsupported claim, an insincere purpose or intention, or a superficial effort
34. Prevarication: a deviation from the truth
35. Slander: an injuriously false statement about a person
36. Story: a lie, or a rumor
37. Tale: a false representation
38. Taradiddle: nonsense (also, see fib)
39. Untruth: a deviation from truth or the facts
40. Whopper: an outsized lie
Earlier this month, the FDA approved genome-edited cattle for use in meat production. They were bred with climate change in mind, and they have extremely slick, short hair, which is said to help the animals cope with hot weather more effectively.

The cattle breed, known as PRLR-SLICK, was developed using a genome-editing technique called CRISPR, which is used to breed animals with specific traits. Unlike genetically modified organisms (GMO), which typically involve adding genetic material from other organisms and result in a plant or animal that would not exist in nature, gene-editing utilizes genes already native in a species, resulting in an organism that could, theoretically, occur through a natural breeding process.

In a press release, the FDA explained that IGAs are “alterations made using molecular technologies that introduce changes to the genome of an animal.” According to Successful Farming, a “precision breeding” company called Acceligen in Minnesota is responsible for utilizing the CRISPR technique to produce the slick-coat cattle. It’s not the first to use the technology on cows, however. In 2020, researchers at UC Davis used CRISPR technology to breed a cow, named Cosmo, designed to produce 75-percent male offspring.

"Control oil and you control nations; control food and you control the people."

- Henry Kissinger
No More Real Meat; Cow Farts to Blame

The audacity to implicate cow’s methane farts as significant to the effects of “Climate Change” aka Geongineering, as the major cause of weather changed to meats need to be banned is absurd on its premise alone. No mention of the greatest polluters in the world, the US Military and the greatest polluters of energy and waste is the USA Inc. by far.

We consume 20% of the world waste yet are just 5% of the world’s population. So, to ban meat is solely to control the food supplies centrally and further their transhuman agenda. We are what you eat after all!

Evidence that The Great Reset is rapidly approaching can be seen in the recent decision by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration to ban real meat, and if history is any indication, the same decision may be taken by other countries as well. The U.S. ban is slated to take effect April 1, 2024.

The decision comes on the heels of repeated public appeals to the Western world by Bill Gates to stop eating real meat as a climate control effort.

According to the FDA, natural beef production is a primary culprit of climate change. University of California researchers have measured the amount of methane emitted by the average cow, concluding cattle “are the No. 1 agricultural source of greenhouse gases worldwide.”

Each year, a single cow produces about 220 pounds of methane, and methane from cattle is 28 times more potent in warming the atmosphere than carbon dioxide.

Livestock raised in massive industrial farming arrangements, aptly called “confined animal feeding operations” (CAFOs), have also been identified as a source of foodborne illness, and is yet another reason why the FDA has decided to ban real meat in favor of synthetic beef.

“You Are What You Eat”
Can Beyond Meat Become the Tesla of Meat-Substitute Makers?

The plant-based meat maker trumpets its rapid growth, but the long term also matters.

Beyond Meat (NASDAQ:BYND), maker of plant-based meats that feature pea protein as their main ingredient, posted outstanding sales and revenue figures with its Q4 and full-year 2021 earnings.

Beyond Meat was acquired by McDonald’s (NYSE: MCD) deal. But while Beyond Meat may be down a little, it isn’t out. It might still have the potential to turn its first-mover advantage into the same success another famously volatile company, Tesla Motors (NASDAQ:TSLA), enjoys.

Beyond Meat makes a first-ever recall.

Ingredients

**Unseen Hazards**

from Nanotechnology to Nanotoxicity

defending our core essentials resources www.foodandwaterwatch.org

**HOW THE BURGERS ARE GROWN**

1. Tissue is taken from cow
2. Stem cells are extracted from the tissue
3. Stem cells are then grown into muscle fibres in the lab in six weeks
4. 20,000 muscle fibres are then coloured, minced, mixed with fats and shaped into burgers
The Coming Hunger Games

And another amazing map of Panem!

The 3-part series of the hunger games foretold the near future when food supplies would be exhausted. Darth Vader Schwab of the World Economic Forum even predicted that food supplies would be depleted and cause a world-wide food crisis.

Lady Gaga portrayed the hunger games imagery when she sang at US President’s Biden inaugural. Additionally, when the #faux Covid Plandemic began, buying food seeds in stores was considered non-essential and now a shortage of fertilizers are being declared nationwide. All part of our Controllers huge agenda to starve out and control the world’s access to healthy, and natural, food.

In the early 1900’s over ½ the occupations in USA Inc. were related to growing food and farming. Today, less than 1% of work comes from farms as Bill Gates all are buying up remaining farm lands. Just a few of the MANY food supply facilities targeted throughout the world since early last year:

January 2022: Fresno County dairy that produces more raw milk than any other in California lost its creamery and products in a fire in the early morning hours.

February: Massive explosion as food processing plant burned to ground, The explosion occurred Tuesday evening at Shearer’s Foods in Hermiston, a city in agriculturally rich eastern Oregon. City officials are concerned what the fire could mean for the community and local economy.

April 13: the primary Taylor Farms California Foodservice production facility in Salinas, CA, was severely damaged by a structure fire.

Maine potato growers expecting hit after Belfast fire

The Penobscot McCrum plant processed Maine-grown spuds into products sold around the country.
Chapter 7: Bioengineered Transhuman Cloned Nano Pfoods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FOOD PLANT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>DESTRUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday, April 18, 2022</td>
<td>Azure Standard Headquarters</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, April 13, 2022</td>
<td>Taylor Farms</td>
<td>Salinas, California</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, April 13, 2022</td>
<td>Gem state processing</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, April 11, 2022</td>
<td>East Conway Beef and Pork</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, March 31, 2022</td>
<td>Rio Fresh</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, March 28, 2022</td>
<td>Marco be a food pantry</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, March 28, 2022</td>
<td>Walmart fulfillment center</td>
<td>Plainfield Indiana</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, March 16, 2022</td>
<td>Walmart fulfillment center</td>
<td>Plainfield, Indiana</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, March 13, 2022</td>
<td>Hot Pockets plant</td>
<td>Jonesboro, Arkansas</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, February 28, 2022</td>
<td>Shearer’s Foods</td>
<td>Hermiston, Oregon</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, February 15, 2022</td>
<td>Bonanza company</td>
<td>El Paso, Texas</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, February 3, 2022</td>
<td>Wisconsin River meets</td>
<td>Mauston, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, January 21, 2022</td>
<td>Harper’s Market Poultry Plant</td>
<td>Hamilton Mountain</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 14, 2022</td>
<td>Potato plant</td>
<td>Warden, Washington</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 1, 2022</td>
<td>Cargill Nutrena feed mill</td>
<td>Lecompte, Louisiana</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, December 12, 2021</td>
<td>Van Drunen Farms</td>
<td>Momence, Illinois</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, November 20, 2021</td>
<td>West side food processing plant</td>
<td>San Antonio, Texas</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, September 13, 2021</td>
<td>Maid-Rite Steak Company</td>
<td>Kansas City, Kansas</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, August 24, 2021</td>
<td>JBS USA</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, July 25, 2021</td>
<td>Patak Meat Processing facility</td>
<td>Cobb County, Georgia</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, January 12, 2021</td>
<td>Kellogg Company</td>
<td>Memphis, Tennessee</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, August 9, 2019</td>
<td>Deli Star Meat Plant</td>
<td>Fayetteville, Illinois</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tyson Foods Inc</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Fire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spring 2022 ~ Destruction of Food Supply Chains and Force Shanghai Lockdown

NANO NANO Pfoods

Nano technology is a trillion-dollar business and completely under the radar of consumers while our corporate regulatory agencies, like the USDA and FDA, only provide “advisory assistance” to the industry. Bioengineered NanoFoods are self-replicating clones, so they cost nothing to produce in mass bulk and can be inserted with any DNA modifying or tracking nanobots they wish that will live in your system, once ingested. The chemistry is replicable and prolongs the shelf life of products as well as uses “smart” technology to track food products, not just from the store but inside of us as well.

Test on rats have proven nanoparticles to cause lung and brain disease and since it gets past our blood/brain barriers flows throughout our systems unimpeded. Science is highly advanced in Nano-technology and is one more huge reason that you must “know your farmer” to “know your food”. You can find a you tube video I produced on this very disturbing, under everyone’s radar titled: More Dangerous than GMO’s!

Truth be told, there is no such thing as organic food anymore due to the bombardment of soil and water with GE activities and the heavy synthesizing with chemicals of nearly all foods.

These accumulated metals, that are burrowed deep inside the body’s tissues, pose a significant threat to your health. Their presence puts immense stress on the human body, slowly poisoning the body, damaging the body’s organs, and weakening the immune support system.

The prospective merger would create the world’s largest supplier of seeds and chemicals. Environmentalists worry that the entire farming industry could soon be looking at sterile crops soaked in dangerous pesticides. Monsanto has sued hundreds of farmers for simply saving seeds from year to year, something they have done for millennia. Organic farmers are finding it increasingly difficult to prevent contamination of their crops by Monsanto’s GMOs.

In the book, Seeds of Destruction, Mr. Engdahl quotes Henry Kissinger, Richard Nixon’s Secretary of State. Kissinger notoriously said, “Control oil and you control nations; control food and you control the people.” Engdahl asserts that the “Green Revolution” was part of the Rockefeller agenda to destroy seed diversity and push oil- and gas-based agricultural products in which Rockefeller had a major interest.

Destruction of seed diversity and dependence on proprietary hybrids was the first step in food control. About 85% if pfood at the grocery store are now genetically manipulated, in what has been called the world’s largest biological experiment on humans. Genetic engineering has now moved foodstuffs to plant-based drugs and plant-based industrial fibers.

Future of Seeds? The Global Seed Vault

The seed vault has been dubbed the “doomsday” vault, which conjures up an image of a reserve of seeds for use in case of an apocalyptic event or a global catastrophe. But it is the much smaller, localized destruction and threats facing gene banks all over the world that the vault was designed
to protect against—and it’s why the vault was opened in February, when TIME visited. On this occasion, samples from India, Pakistan and Mexico were being deposited alongside seeds from Syria, many of whose citizens are living through their own apocalypse. “There are big and small doomsdays going on around the world every day. Genetic material is being lost all over the globe,” says Marie Haga, executive director of the Crop Trust.

Millions of these tiny brown specks, from more than 930,000 varieties of food crops, are stored in the Global Seed Vault on Spitsbergen, part of Norway’s Svalbard archipelago. It is essentially a huge safety deposit box, holding the world’s largest collection of agricultural biodiversity. “Inside this building is 13,000 years of agricultural history,” says Brian Lainoff, lead partnerships coordinator of the Crop Trust, which manages the vault, as he hauls open the huge steel door leading inside the mountain.

**Books:**

- Seeds of Destruction, by F. William Engdahl
- Altered Genes, Twisted Truth: How the Venture to Genetically Engineer Our Food Has Subverted Science, Corrupted Government, and Systematically Deceived the Public by, Steven Drucker
Chapter 8

The Depopulation Agenda Was Set In Stone

Depopulation should be the highest priority of foreign policy towards the third world, because the US economy will require large and increasing amounts of minerals from abroad, especially from less developed countries.

— Henry A. Kissinger

“The world has 6.8 billion people... that’s headed up to about 9 billion. Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by perhaps 10 to 15 percent.”

— Bill Gates
Microsoft, Globalist, Member of Bilderberg Group

The True Story Of

Global Depopulation

Eugenics, Fluoride, Vaccines, GMO, War, Drugs, Arms
False Flag, Agenda 21, Carbon Tax, Calm before a Storm, samurai, Bush, Merkel, Globalist, Reserve, World Bank, IMF, Corporatization, Monopolization, Autarky, WARS, Decapitalization, Desindustrialization, Depopulation
“The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. ...The real enemy then is humanity itself.”

- Aurelio Peccei

“If a Black Death could be spread throughout the world once in every generation survivors could procreate freely without making the world too full.”

- Bertrand Russell

“The Planetary Regime might be given responsibility for determining the optimum population for the world and for each region and for arbitrating various countries’ shares within their regional limits. Control of population size might remain the responsibility of each government, but the Regime would have some power to enforce the agreed limits.”

- John Holdren

“Another method (of depopulation) is disease infection through bio-weapons such as Ebola and AIDS, which are race targeting weapons. There is a weapon that can be put in a room where there are Black and White people, and it will kill only the Black and spare the White, because it is a genotype weapon that is designed for your genes, for your race, for your kind.”

- Louis Farrakhan

“One-fourth of humanity must be eliminated from the social body. We are in charge of God’s selection process for planet Earth. He selects, we destroy. We are the riders of the pale horse, Death.”

- Barbara Marx Hubbard
The Controllers Ten Commandments; Georgia Guidestones

The Georgia Guidestones is an enigmatic granite monument situated in Elbert County, Georgia about 2 hours northeast of Atlanta (Atlantis), Georgia. Atlanta is home to the Center for Disease Control, CNN founder Ted Turner, admitted depopulationist who is said to have financed and directed the building of the Guidestones erected on March 22, 1980, the date of the Spring Equinox. In 2007, I traveled to the Georgia Guidestones and visited the rock quarry and company who directed the construction of the site and came away knowing that these stone masons were deadly serious about their intentions. The builders brought stone mason carvers from all around the world to etch their declarations/intentions in 8 different languages as well as having to bring in ancient masons who knew how to carve in ancient cuneiform, Egyptian hieroglyphics, ancient Sanskrit and Classic Greek languages on the capstone, weighing several tons, that stated the Thomas Paine words, “Let This Be the Age of Reason”. Their hubris is beyond the pale.

And anyone who thinks they are not serious, and that the “uprising” will deter or slow their massive depopulation agenda, think again.

They set it in stone in 1980 and forty years later, we see their planning being EXECUTED on the world population. NEVER before has an entire world been under attack, except the GREAT RESET of the Tartarians, and the Polereans, and the Lumerians, and the Hyperborions of the last Great Ages on Earth. All great cultures who were created and then destroyed. The Controllers know this, so they choose to be the ones who control the evolution and devolution of man and his kind, because they can get away with it. Because they plan over vast periods of time, their Agenda to dominate all of Earth and make Satan their true and One God..God’s spell and the Script is written out in Stone, yet few can “hardly believe it”. WE are all still animal humans, meaning our animal instincts, that is how the Controllers are able to own the mass of humanity like they do now.
The 10 Commandments ~ They REALLY Set Their Intentions IN STONE...not one, but in eight languages

1. Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature.
2. Guide reproduction wisely — improving fitness and diversity.
3. Unite humanity with a living new language.
4. Rule passion — faith — tradition — and all things with tempered reason.
5. Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts.
6. Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a world court.
7. Avoid petty laws and useless officials.
8. Balance personal rights with social duties.
9. Prize truth — beauty — love — seeking harmony with the infinite.
10. Be not a cancer on the Earth — Leave room for nature — Leave room for nature.

THE NEW WORLD ORDER

THE BIGGEST AND MOST DANGEROUS TERRORIST GROUP IN THE WORLD WANT TO KILL 7.3 BILLION PEOPLE

They have stated Their Intentions, Very Clearly, Carved in Stone, In 12 Different Languages
The incredible attention to details, the serious astronomical efforts, the tombstone and that the Guidestones are set upon sacred ley lines of Earth convinced me that they were calling their shots, the only question would be when they would begin executing their intentions set in the finest granite in the USA Inc. Bill Gates from Hell has called for 7 billion people to be vaccinated and Earth’s population is @ 7.5 billion. So if you do the math, 7.5 – 7 = ½ a billion people or EXACTLY what the GG’s called to leave on Earth, “as not to be a cancer on Earth”. Coincidinky? I don’t think so!

~ Credit Vigiliantcitizen.com

Known as the American Stonehenge, the gigantic structure is almost 20 feet high and is made of six granite slabs, **weighing in total 240,000 pounds**. The most astonishing detail of the monument is however not its size but the message engraved on it: Ten rules for an “Age of Reason”. These guides touch upon subjects that are associated with the “New World Order”, including massive depopulation, a single world government, the introduction of a new type of spirituality, etc. The authors of those rules have requested to remain totally anonymous and, until now, their anonymity has been duly preserved.

However, this mysterious group left a text explaining the reasoning behind the rules, a text that was not discussed online before. With this new information, the purpose behind the Guidestones becomes very clear, leaving little room for hypotheses. The Guidestones describe the ideal world, as envisioned by occult Secret Societies. The monument is, therefore, proof of an existing link between secret societies, the world elite and the push for a New World Order.

Made of Pyramid blue granite, the **Georgia Guidestones** are meant to withstand the test of time and to communicate knowledge on several levels: philosophically, politically, astronomically, etc. It consists of four major stone blocks, which contain ten guides for living in eight languages: English, Spanish, Swahili, Hindi, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, and Russian. A shorter message is inscribed at the top of the structure in four ancient languages’ scripts: Babylonian, Classical Greek, Sanskrit, and Egyptian hieroglyphs. It is important to note that those last four ancient languages are of great importance in the teachings of occult mystery schools, such as the Freemasons and the Rosicrucians, organizations I will discuss later.

The four major stones are arranged in a giant “paddlewheel” configuration which is oriented to the limits of the migration of the sun during the course of the year and also shows the extreme positions of the rising and setting of the sun in its 18.6-year cycle. The center stone has two
special features: first, the North Star is always visible through a special hole drilled from the South to the Northside of the center stone; second, another slot aligns with the positions of the rising sun at the time of the summer and winter solstices and at the equinox. At the base of the Guidestones lies an explanatory tablet listing some of the details of the structure. It also mentions a time capsule buried underneath it. The contents of this time capsule are a total mystery.

The explanatory tablet explains some of the features of the monuments and its authors. The opening date of the time capsule has been left blank. Astronomical features are of great importance in the design of the Guidestones. In a relatively “new” nation such as the United States, monuments that are aligned with celestial bodies are often the work of secret societies, such as the Freemasons. Drawing their teachings from the Mystery schools of Ancient Egypt, Greece or the Druidic Celts, they are known for embedding into monuments some of their “sacred knowledge”.

The second rule (“Guide reproduction wisely – improving diversity and fitness”) basically calls for the inference of lawmakers into the management of family units. If we read between the lines, it requires to the creation of laws structuring the number of children per family. Furthermore, “improving diversity and fitness” can be obtained with “selective breeding” or the sterilization of undesirable members of society. This used to be called “eugenics” until it became politically incorrect because of the Nazis.

A One World Dictatorship

“Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as ‘internationalists’ and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. If that’s the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it.” -David Rockefeller, “Memoirs of David Rockefeller” p.405

Most of the other rules of the Guidestones basically call for the creation of a world government, ruled by an “enlightened few”, who would regulate all aspects of human life, including faith, social duties, economy, etc. This idea is far from new, as it has been entertained by Mystery schools for centuries. 33 degree Freemason Manly P. Hall wrote in 1917:
“When the mob governs, man is ruled by ignorance; when the church governs, he is ruled by superstition; and when the state governs, he is ruled by fear. Before men can live together in harmony and understanding, ignorance must be transmuted into wisdom, superstition into an illumined faith, and fear into love.

Despite statements to the contrary, Masonry is a religion seeking to unite God and man by elevating its initiates to that level of consciousness whereon they can behold with clarified vision the workings of the Great Architect of the Universe. From age to age the vision of a perfect civilization is preserved as the ideal for mankind.

In the midst of that civilization shall stand a mighty university wherein both the sacred and secular sciences concerning the mysteries of life will be freely taught to all who will assume the philosophic life. Here creed and dogma will have no place; the superficial will be removed and only the essential be preserved. The world will be ruled by its most illumined minds, and each will occupy the position for which he is most admirably fitted.” – Manly P. Hall, The Secret Teachings of All Ages

In “The Secret Destiny of America”, Hall explains the ancient dream of a world government, as entertained by Secret Societies:

“World democracy was the secret dream of the great classical philosophers. Toward the accomplishment of this greatest of all human ends they outlined programs of education, religion, and social conduct directed to the ultimate achievement of a practical and universal brotherhood. And in order to accomplish their purposes more effectively, these ancient scholars bound themselves with certain mystic ties into a broad confraternity. In Egypt, Greece, India, and China, the State Mysteries came into existence. Orders of initiated priest-philosophers were formed as a sovereign body to instruct, advise, and direct the rulers of the States.” -Manly P. Hall, The Secret Destiny of America

Quotes from the Georgia Guidestones Guidebook

“It is very probable that humanity now possesses the knowledge needed to establish an effective world government. In some way that knowledge must be widely seeded in the consciousness of all mankind. Very soon the hearts of our human family must be touched and warmed so we will welcome a global rule of reason.

The group consciousness of our race is blind, perverse, and easily distracted by trivia when it should be focused on fundamentals. We are entering a critical era. Population pressures will soon create political and economic crisis throughout the world. These will make more difficult and at the same time more needed the building of a rational world society.

A first step will be to convince a doubting world that such a society is now possible. Let us keep in view enduring appeals to the collective reason of humanity. Let us draw attention to the basic problems. Let us establish proper priorities. We must order our home here on earth before we reach for the stars.

Human reason is now awakening to its strength. It is the most powerful agency yet released in the unfolding of life on our planet. We must make humanity aware that acceptance of compassionate, enlightened reason will let us control our destiny within the limits inherent in our nature.
Chapter 8: The Depopulation Agenda Was Set In Stone 203

It is difficult to seed wisdom in closed human minds. Cultural inertias are not easily overcome. Unfolding world events and the sad record of our race dramatize the shortcomings of traditional agencies in governing human affairs.

The approaching crisis may make mankind willing to accept a system of world law which will stress the responsibility of individual nations in regulating internal affairs, and which will assist them in the peaceful management of international frictions.

With such a system we could eliminate war. We could provide every person an opportunity to seek a life of purpose and fulfillment. There are alternatives to Armageddon. They are attainable. But they will not happen without coordinated efforts by millions of dedicated people in all nations of the earth.

We, the sponsors of The Georgia Guidestones®, are a small group of Americans who wish to focus attention on problems central to the present quandary of humanity. We have a simple message for other human beings, now and in the future. We believe it contains self-evident truths, and we intend no bias for a particular creed or philosophy.

Yet our message is in some areas controversial. We have chosen to remain anonymous in order to avoid debate and contention which might confuse our meaning, and which might delay a considered review of our thoughts. We believe that our precepts are sound. They must stand on their own merits.

Stonehenge and other vestiges of ancient human thoughts arouse our curiosity but carry no message for our guidance. To convey our ideas across time to other human beings, we erected a monument — a cluster of graven stones. These silent stones will display our ideas now and when we have gone. We hope that they will merit increasing acceptance and that through their silent persistence they will hasten in a small degree the coming age of reason.

We believe that each human being has purpose. Every one of us is a small but significant bit of the infinite. The celestial alignments of the stones symbolize the need for humanity to be square with External principles which are manifest in our own nature, and in the universe around us. We must live in harmony with the infinite.

Four large stones in the central cluster are inscribed with ten precepts, each stone carrying the same text in two languages. In the English version the message totals fewer than one hundred words. The languages have been selected for their historical significance and for their impact on people now living. Since there are three thousand living languages, not all could be chosen.

We envision a later phase in the development of the Georgia Guidestones®. It is hoped that other stones can be erected in outer circles to mark the migrations of the sun and perhaps certain other celestial phenomena. These stones would carry our words in the languages of other individuals who share our beliefs and will raise similar stones at international boundaries in the languages of friendly neighbors. They would serve as reminders of the difficulties which all humanity must face together and would encourage mutual efforts to deal with them rationally and with justice.

We profess no divine inspiration beyond that which can be found in all human minds. Our thoughts reflect our analysis of the problems confronting humanity in this dawning of the atomic age. They outline in general terms certain basic steps which must be taken to establish for humanity a benevolent and enduring equilibrium with the universe.

Human beings are special creatures. We are shepherds for all earthly life. In this world, we play a central role in an eternal struggle between good and evil—between the forces which build
and those which would destroy. The Infinite envelops all that exists, even struggle, conflict and change, which may reflect turmoil in the very soul of God. We humans have been gifted with a small capacity to know and to act— for good or for evil. We must strive to optimize our existence, not only for ourselves but for those who come after us. And we must not be unmindful of the welfare of all other living things whose destinies have been placed in our trust.

We are the major agency through which good and evil qualities of the spirit become actors in our world. Without us there is very little of love, mercy, or compassion. Yet we can also be agents of hate, and cruelty and cold indifference. Only we can consciously work to improve this imperfect world. It is not enough for us to merely drift with the current. The rational world of tomorrow lies ever upstream. In 1980, as these stones were being raised, the most pressing world problem was the need to control human numbers. In recent centuries technology and abundant fuels have made possible a multiplication of humanity far beyond what is prudent or long sustainable. Now we can foresee the impending exhaustion of those energy sources and the depletion of world reserves of many vital raw materials.

Controlling our reproduction is urgently needed. It will require major changes in our attitudes and customs. Unfortunately, the inertia of human custom can be extreme. This is especially true when those for whom custom is a dominant force are uninformed of the need for change. Nearly every nation is now overpopulated in terms of a perpetual balance with nature. We are like a fleet of overcrowded lifeboats confronted with an approaching tempest. In the United States of America we are seriously overtaxing our resources to maintain our present population in the existing state of prosperity. We are destroying our farmland and we have grown dangerously dependent upon external sources for oil, metals and other nonrenewable resources. Nations such as Japan, Holland and Haiti are even more seriously overpopulated and, therefore, in greater jeopardy.

In these circumstances, reproduction is no longer exclusively a personal matter. Society must have a voice and some power of direction in regulating this vital function. The wishes of human couples are important, but not paramount. The interests of present society and the welfare of future generations must be given increasing consideration as we develop mechanisms to bring rational control to our childbearing.

(...) Irresponsible childbearing must be discouraged by legal and social pressures. Couples who cannot provide a decent income and support for a child should not produce children to be a burden for their neighbors. Bringing unneeded children into an overcrowded lifeboat is evil. It is unjust to those children. It is harmful for the other occupants and all living things. Society should not encourage or subsidize such behavior.

Knowledge and techniques for regulating human reproduction are now in existence. Moral and political leaders throughout the world have a grave responsibility to make this knowledge and these techniques generally available. This could be done with a fraction of the funds which the world now devotes to military purpose. In the long run, diverting funds into this channel could do more than anything else to reduce the tensions which lead to war.

“A diverse and prosperous world population in perpetual balance with global resources will be the cornerstone for a rational world order. People of good will in all nations must work to establish that balance. With the completion of the central cluster of The Georgia Guidestones our small sponsoring group has disbanded. We leave the monument in the safekeeping of the people of Elbert County, Georgia.
If our inscribed words are dimmed by the wear of wind and sun and time, we ask that you will cut them deeper. If the stones should fall, or if they be scattered by people of little understanding, we ask that you will raise them up again. We invite our fellow human beings in all nations to reflect on our simple message. When these goals are some day sought by the generality of mankind, a rational world order can be achieved for all”.

Who Is Calling the Depop Agenda?

So who was is this “small group of Americans who seek the Age of Reason”? Although their identity is secret, they have left some telling clues to the initiates, unmistakably pointing towards the occult nature of their group. For starters, the text above bears the unmistakable mark of western occultism. We can find references to “As Above, So Below” (The celestial alignments of the stones symbolize the need for humanity to be square with External principles which are manifest in our own nature, and in the universe around us) and to duality (We are the major agency through which good and evil qualities of the spirit become actors in our world. Without us, there is very little of love, mercy, or compassion. Yet we can also be agents of hate, and cruelty and cold indifference). I believe this text alone provides enough proof to conclude that the authors are either Freemasons, Rosicrucians or another hermetic Secret Society. There are however even more obvious clues pointing to the esoteric leanings of the authors, starting with R.C. Christian, the mysterious man who ordered the monument.

R.C. Christian

The unveiling of the Georgia Guidestones. Could one of these people be the mysterious R.C. Christian?

Here is the story of the ordering of the Guidestones as told by the official guidebook.

“What started out as a usual Friday afternoon in mid-summer has ended in the production and erection of one of the world’s most unusual monuments, produced under the most unusual conditions. Joe Fendley, president of Elbert Granite Finishing Company, Inc. in Elberton, Georgia, was spending this Friday afternoon in June 1979 like he spends most Friday afternoons … studying his weekly reports and generally closing up shop for a weekend … and then it all started.

A neatly dressed man walked into Fendley’s Tate Street office and said he wanted to buy a monument. Since everyone else in the office was busy, Fendley decided to talk to the stranger himself and explained that his company does not sell directly to the public, but only on a wholesale basis.

Not to be discouraged, the middle-aged man who identified himself only as Mr. Robert C. Christian, said he wanted to know the cost of building a monument to the conservation of mankind and began telling Fendley what type of monument he wanted. With this he outlined the size in metric measurements.

Fendley admitted that his first reaction to Mr. Christian was not very good, but after listening for about 20 minutes and learning the massive size of the monument he wished to purchase and have erected, Fendley decided he should take this man seriously.”

– Ibid.
The name of R.C. Christian on the explanatory tablet with a nice typo in “pseudonym”).

If the name R.C. Christian was simply a meaningless pseudonym, why would it engraved on to the monument for posterity? Could the name be of any significance? Well, it is. R.C. Christian is a clear reference to Christian Rosenkreuz whose English name is **Christian Rose Cross**, the legendary founder of the Rosicrucian Order. Some might say that the resemblance between R.C. Christian and Christian Rose Cross is the result of an odd coincidence. As we will see, it is however only one of the MANY references to Rosicrucianism associated with the monument. This is only one piece of the puzzle, but an important piece nonetheless.

**“Society has no business to permit degenerates to reproduce their kind”**

- Theodore Roosevelt

### The Rosicrucians

Seeking entry into the Rosicrucian mysteries. Notice the candidate is showing the hand sign of secrecy. Also notice the letters “RC”, as in R.C. Christian. The Rosicrucians are known for publishing three Manifestos, published at the beginning of the 17th century: *Fama Fraternitatis Rosae Crucis*, *Confessio Fraternitatis* and *Chymical Wedding of Christian Rosenkreutz*.

These anonymous works, surrounded by mystery, cryptically introduced the general public to the Rosicrucian philosophy, while announcing a great transformation of the political and intellectual landscape of Europe. The Age of Enlightenment soon followed, accompanied by the fall of feudal Monarchies. The Georgia Guidestones seem to accomplish the same functions as the Rosicrucian manifestos, by calling for an important world transformation and maintaining a climate of mystery.

### The Age of, and For No Reason

Does “Age of Reason” refer to Thomas Paine, a prominent Rosicrucian?

There are numerous references to the concept of “Age of Reason” within the Guidestones. Could they be a reference to the classic work of Thomas Paine entitled … *Age of Reason*?

*The Age of Reason: Being an Investigation of True and Fabulous Theology*, is a deistic treatise written by eighteenth-century British radical and American revolutionary Thomas Paine. The work critiques institutionalized religion and challenges the inerrancy of the Bible. Its tenets advocate reason in place of revelation, a viewpoint that is obviously shared by the authors of the Guidestones.
It is a known fact that Thomas Paine was a leading member of the Rosicrucian Fraternity in America.

“The Rosicrucian Fraternity existed in America prior to the First American Revolution. In 1774, the great Council of Three (the Fraternity's ultimate governing body) was composed of Benjamin Franklin, George Clymer and Thomas Paine.” – The Fraternitas Rosae Crucis, soul.org

In The Secret Destiny of America, Manly P. Hall describes Thomas Paine as an important crusader for the march towards an ideal world government.

“Of Thomas Paine it has been said that he did more to win the independence of the colonies with his pen than George Washington accomplished with his sword. Only complete reorganization of government, religion, and education would bring us even today to the perfectionist state Tom Paine envisioned”. – Manly P. Hall, The Secret Destiny of America

This thinly veiled to Thomas Paine is another piece of the Rosicrucian puzzle, which leads me to believe that the authors were either Freemasons (who have incorporated Rosicrucian teachings into their degrees) or members of the Rosicrucian fraternity. Furthermore, as if to make things more obvious, the Georgia Guidestone booklet mentions that Joe H. Fendley Sr., the president of Elberton Granite, as well as many other people involved with the building of the monument, were Masons. Was this the reason of the selection of these men by the anonymous sponsors of the monuments?

“Fendley is also involved in fraternal activities. Raised a Master Mason in 1958, he is now a member of Philomathea Masonic Lodge #25 in Elberton, is a York Rite and Scottish Rite 32° Mason, and was admitted in the Yaarah Shrine Temple in Atlanta in 1969. He was President of the Savannah Valley Shrine Club from 1972 through 1973. The Potentate of the Yaarah Shrine Temple awarded Fendley the “Divan Degree of Distinction” in 1973, and appointed Ambassador in 1975.” – The Georgia Guidestones Guidebook

The Georgia Guidestones are a modern-day Rosicrucian manifesto calling for (or announcing) a drastic change in the way the world is managed. The monument is of great importance in the understanding of the forces covertly shaping today and tomorrow’s world. It materializes into stone the crucial link between secret societies, the world elite and the agenda for a New World Order. The push for a world government, population control, and environmentalism are issues that are today discussed on a daily basis in current events. They were not in 1981 when the Guidestones were erected. Can we say that great progress was made?

Many of the rules of the Guidestones do make sense for the preserving of Earth on a long-term basis. But between the idealistic words of the Guidestone’s authors and the actual way these policies would be applied on the masses – by power-hungry and greedy politicians – there is a world of difference. Reading between the lines, the Guidestones require from the masses the loss of many personal liberties and to submit to heightened governmental control on many social issues … not to mention the death
of 92.5% of the population…and probably not those of the “elite”. Is the concept of a democracy “by and for the people”, as idealized by the Founding Fathers a mere illusion, a temporary solution until the introduction of a totalitarian world government? Why are the world’s citizens not being consulted in a democratic matter? I guess it is easier for the elites to manufacture consent through mass media. But maybe it won’t work on everybody…

### Depopulation Through Eugenics; Planned Parenthood

The Rockefeller family, especially John D. Rockefeller, Jr., was an early advocate of Margaret Sanger’s pioneering work in birth control as a means of improving maternal and public health. In 1942, when Sanger’s Birth Control Federation of America joined the Planned Parenthood Federation of America, the RBF began its own support for the organization. This was a cause in which founding trustee John D. Rockefeller 3rd took particular interest. Gifts from the Fund helped Planned Parenthood launch programs in child spacing, prenatal medical care, public education, and special projects in African American communities. The Fund significantly contributed to Planned Parenthood’s national and New York City-based capital campaigns, and enabled the National Research Council’s Committee on Human Reproduction, acting as Planned Parenthood’s research arm, to increase knowledge about infertility, maternal and neo-natal mortality, clinical disorders, and population issues. RBF support for the organization continued through 1975.

The first “commandment” is particularly shocking, since it basically stipulates that 12 out of 13 people on Earth should not exist; basically, that would mean everybody in the world would disappear except half of India. If today’s world population is 6.7 billion, then that is a 92.54% surplus. To consider these figures is mind-boggling. But then, how many people survived in the movie *2012*? Not many. Who were they? The earth’s wealthiest people. Is this predictive programming?

The last rule of the Guidestones, “Be not a cancer on the earth – leave room for nature – leave room for nature” is particularly disturbing as it compares human life to cancer on earth. With this state of mind, it is easy to rationalize the extinction of nearly all of the world’s population. Massive depopulation is an admitted goal of the world’s elite and many important people have openly called for it:

In 1988, Britain’s Prince Philip expressed the wish that, should he be reincarnated, he would want to be “a deadly virus” that would reduce the world population. More recently, Bill Gates said “The world today has 6.8 billion people … that’s headed up to about 9 billion. Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent.” Along with tax-deductible donations of enormous amounts of money to help the depopulation cause, “secret meetings” of the world’s elite have been taking place to discuss those issues:

> “Some of America’s leading billionaires have met secretly to consider how their wealth could be used to slow the growth of the world’s population and speed up improvements in health and education.”
The philanthropists who attended a summit convened on the initiative of Bill Gates, the Microsoft co-founder, discussed joining forces to overcome political and religious obstacles to change.

Described as the Good Club by one insider it included David Rockefeller Jr, the patriarch of America’s wealthiest dynasty, Warren Buffett and George Soros, the financiers, Michael Bloomberg, the mayor of New York, and the media moguls Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey.” The Sunday Times, May 24th 2009

Margaret Sanger ~ Founding the Birth Control movement

From 1917 to the 1940’s, Sanger founded the Birth Control Review and was either an editor or contributor of this publication during most of its existence. Sir Francis Galton, who founded the Galton Laboratory of National Eugenics for Great Britain, was one of many eugenicists that were a source of inspiration for Sanger’s articles and speeches. Her passion for eugenics was clearly expressed in the pages of Birth Control Review from its inception, and was reflected in her books, The Pivot of Civilization (1926) and The Medical and Eugenic Aspects of Birth Control (1926).

Her writings

“We don’t want the word to go out that we want to exterminate the Negro population.”
- Margaret Sanger

“I admire Margaret Sanger enormously...I am really in awe of her.”
- Hilary Clinton

“Birth Control demands a ‘scientific means by which and through which each human life may be self-directed and self-controlled.’ ...Only when given intelligent mastery of the procreative powers can the great mass of humanity be aroused to a realization of responsibility of parenthood... upon this may we base the quality of the race... The lack of balance between the birth-rate of the ‘unfit’ and the ‘fit’ is admittedly the greatest present menace to the civilization.

The neo-Malthusian (Malthus believed that the earth could only sustain a certain amount of people and so we had to control the population growth through abortion/birth control) movement in Great Britain with its history of undaunted bravery, came to our support.

The example of the inferior classes, the fertility of the feeble-minded, the mentally defective, the poverty-stricken, should not be held up for emulation to the mentally and physically fit, and therefore less fertile, parents of the educated and well-to-do classes. On the contrary, the most urgent problem today is how to limit and discourage the over-fertility of the mentally and physically defective. ...Chance and chaotic breeding has resulted from our stupid, cruel sentimentalism.”
“Paternalistic philanthropies and sentimental charities, which sprang up like mushrooms, only tended to increase the evils of indiscriminate breeding. …Birth Control… is really the greatest and most truly eugenic method, and its adoption as part of the program of Eugenics would immediately give a concrete and realistic power to that science.”

“I have touched upon these various aspects of the complex problem of the feeble-minded, and the menace of the moron to human society, not merely for the purpose of reiterating that it is one of the greatest and most difficult social problems of modern times, demanding an immediate, stern and definite policy, but because it illustrates the actual harvest of reliance upon traditional morality, upon the biblical injunction to increase and multiply, a policy still taught by politician, priest and militarist… We prefer the policy of immediate sterilization, of making sure that parenthood is absolutely prohibited to the feeble-minded.

“Eugenics seems to me to be valuable in its critical and diagnostic aspects, in emphasizing the danger of irresponsible and uncontrolled fertility of the ‘unfit’ and the feeble-minded establishing a progressive unbalance in human society and lowering the birth-rate among the ‘fit.’”
We may not be able to stop them from doing it worldwide now, but the first step towards any meaningful change is always awareness. Fully present and aware and seeing what few others are even aware is going on right over their heads everyday.
The are spraying us like bugs Worldwide while manipulating weather
at will. Do you even care?

Look Up!!!
It's A Chemtrail Day

Google this

Proof that the U.S. government is experimenting with the weather
by altering images in the Earth's atmosphere, atmosphere.

Universal News Media

“Signs and Wonders”
If geoengineering continues unabated, and the ozone layer is completely destroyed, it will be game over for us all. No ozone layer = no life on Earth. It’s that simple.

- Geoengineering is tearing apart the entire fabric of life on our planet.
- Geoengineering is poisoning our air, waters, and soils.
- Geoengineering is pushing increasingly erratic atmospheric processes resulting from human-propelled climate change past the Chaos threshold into unpredictable, self-reinforcing, cascading events.
- Geoengineering is disrupting the jet stream and all natural weather patterns, which in turn is fueling catastrophic climate feedback loops, the direst of which are mass methane hydrate releases from the Arctic tundra and sea floor.
- Geoengineering is destroying the stratospheric solar radiation shielding, which protects all life on Earth.
- Geoengineering is disrupting the jet stream and all natural weather patterns, which in turn is fueling catastrophic climate feedback loops – the direst of which are mass methane hydrate releases from the Arctic tundra and sea floor.
- Geoengineering is destroying the stratospheric solar radiation shielding, which protects all life on Earth.
Much of the material presented is unknown to most and many should find the information extremely disturbing. Because geoengineering is rarely reported by mainstream media, this does not mean it is not occurring. Simply it means we all have been purposely and deliberately kept in the dark while geoengineering activities have been occurring for decades in the light of day, in plain sight, over all our heads, as the evidence presented in this book will conclusively show.

I worked for 25 years as an analyst on Wall Street and I can personally attest to those that are in power spend an inordinate amount of time, resources and energy, to make sure that no one usurps their power base. This is why the Morgan, Rockefeller, Gates, etc. foundations have controlled education and media for so long and so well.

Truth be told, not sold, technology is much more highly advanced than we have been taught. It is a little-known fact that DARPA, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, introduced the internet to the public in 1995. If we can access Wi-Fi technology on airplanes for our computers, what do you think the military can do with such technology they had developed decades before the internet was released to the public?

Additionally, the nanoparticle industry is now a $1 Trillion-dollar industry. Nano technology is so small it cannot be seen by the naked eye and is 80 times smaller than the width of a hair and is totally unregulated and undisclosed technology that is in our foods, released into the air and in vaccines.

People of Earth have a right to know that chemicals and smart dust carrying mind control technologies are being sprayed in our skies, with harmful known and unknown effects to all Life. The main purpose of this book to educate, alert and inform those who wish to learn some of the most inconvenient truths ever told, and to sound the alarm, to not only get our governments to openly disclose such practices, but to educate the public so that all Geoengineering activities can be halted immediately before it is too late for all Earth’s inhabitants.

**Earth is out of balance now, yet it is her Nature to seek balance**

We must let Earth heal from Man’s egregious anthropogenic polluting and technological manipulations so that all sentient life can be spared from ingesting harmful micro fibers and chemicals that pass directly through our blood and brain barriers that are causing so many maladies of ill health effecting all, especially our children.

As our only Earth heats, up, ever more rapidly now, many will want answers and ask our government to “do something” to halt runaway heating of our lands and oceans. In Psychology 101 terms, this is known as the classic “problem, reaction, solution” scenario.

**The Hopi’s Knew**

“In a recent survey of almost 1500 scientists, not a single scientist was willing to deny on the record
that climate engineering/solar radiation management, stratospheric aerosol injection, cloud albedo enhancement had already been deployed. In summary, not one of almost 1500 scientists was willing to deny (on the record) the climate engineering atrocities in our skies.

2016 has just been officially confirmed as the warmest year on record, by far. 2016 is the third record shattering warm year in a row. We have now passed over 30 consecutive years of above normal temperatures on Earth, and even now, individuals from the climate science/meteorological communities are actively propagating the blatant lie that climate engineering/solar radiation management will save us from planetary incineration (which geoengineering is making far worse, not better).

All available data proves beyond reasonable doubt that illegal, immoral, and unimaginably destructive climate engineering programs have been fully deployed for over 70 years. Yet, the official denial of ongoing geoengineering continues to be pumped out from the circles of academia."

Now, in the Spring of 2022 I receive and see world reports of everyone being sprayed everywhere on a regular basis. Out west in NorCal it is relentless how much the weather controls every night to cover the entire sky for a false morning due that used to come in only when the cool season was yielding to the warming season once again. ~

**Problem, Reaction, Solution aka The Hegelian Dialectic**

Our so-called “leaders” have created the problem through stealth applications of aerosol spraying and have significantly accelerated the heating of Earth. Now that there is nearly daily reporting of unseen record die-off of species, along with record warming oceans and lands, people will be crying for those that are causing such devastation to “do something” in reaction.

As we are starting to see now, the geoengineering scientists are finally beginning to come out in the open and propose that climate engineering take place to intervene and provide the solution from the problem that they are largely responsible for creating and none are the wiser.

Therefore, it is critical for all to get educated and informed as soon as possible. Then, in a unified, unrelenting loud voice, we need to call for the end of all geoengineering practices immediately and de-profitize corporate interests to end, once and for all, the continued spraying all like bugs, on a near daily basis all over the world for decades now. We also need to out and hold those accountable for these egregious attacks on their own people for their sick agenda for command and control of all life on Earth.

Besides heavy chemtrail bombardment from aerosol spraying, humans, and their endless consumption is giving Mother Earth a very severe virus through the constant terra-forming of her with toxic heavy metals and chemicals. When we get sick with the flu, we heat up and sweat out the toxins, so that we can heal. This is exactly what our Supreme Mother is effecting the change to end what is causing her such pain and suffering.
Simply, we cannot keep treating Mother Gaia as a sewer and supply house without consequence for all future life.

By immediately halting all geoengineering practices and humans toxic polluting ways can we allow Earth to heal on her own terms. Though we are in the 12th hour, by stepping out, though no one else is and taking action now.

In many, many ways we just don’t know what will happen but we must try, for all children’s sake, for all Life that is being affected by madmen and women who could care less about you, me or the children of the world and helpless other sentient Life.

Bye Bye Blue Sky ~ Terminology

Geo-Climate Engineering

Geo-Climate Engineering is the deliberate modification of a planet’s environment by the addition or subtraction of a resource or energy input on a massive scale. The term “geoengineering” was introduced in 1977 by Cesare Marchetti in an essay in the premier edition of a publication called Climate Change titled, “On Geoengineering and the CO2 problem”.

Chemtrails – Persistent Contrails

Chemtrails is an amalgamation of the words ‘chemical’ and ‘contrail’ and is not recognized by the scientific community. However, it is defined in the Oxford Dictionary as “A visible trail left in the sky by an aircraft and believed by some to consist of chemical or biological agents released
as part of a covert operation”. “Persistent Contrails” is a government Psychological Operation (PsyOp) term used by scientists to confuse and obfuscate geoengineering practices and was introduced in 1970 at the proceedings of the 2nd National Conference on Weather Modification.

**Contrails**

Contrails are visible jet airplane engine exhaust emissions of water vapors and spent fuel. Contrails can only form on commercial aircraft when humidity is over 70% and temperatures are below -76 Fahrenheit. Contrails will generally disappear after less than a minute in the sky.

**SRM - Solar Radiation Management/ SAI - Stratospheric Aerosol Injection/ SAG – Stratospheric Aerosol Geoengineering**

Solar radiation management is the term used to describe the “proposal” to spray large quantities of sulphur particles (e.g. sulphur dioxide) into the stratosphere (the upper layer of the atmosphere) to act as a reflective barrier against incoming sunlight. Proposals range from shooting particles from artillery guns, to using large hoses in the sky or emptying particles from the back of aircraft. The design of self-levitating particles, as well as the use of particles of other reflective minerals (e.g. titanium or aluminum) have also been considered.

**Ocean Carbon Sequestration**

Ocean fertilization by dumping iron (as powdered iron caliphate) or other nutrients (e.g. urea) into the ocean in areas with low biological productivity in order to stimulate phytoplankton growth. In theory, the resulting phytoplankton draw down atmospheric CO2 and then die, falling to the ocean bed and sequestering carbon.

**NASA – National Aeronautical Space Administration**

Founded in 1958 as a military operation under the Department of Defense, yet sold to the public as a civilian space exploration agency. The first Director of the Saturn rocket program for NASA was Verner von Braun, brought over to the US through Operation Paperclip. His previous employment was Nazi Germany’s chief rocket designer of the V1 and V2 “buzz bomb” rockets that rained hell fire on US and Britain allies during WWII.

**EWS – Exotic Weapons Systems**

Weapons designed to damage space (such as the ionosphere and upper atmosphere) or climate, weather, and tectonic systems with the purpose of inducing damage or destruction upon a target population or region on earth or in space.
DEW – Directed Energy Weapons

Electromagnetic wireless weaponry that can focus highly directed beams of energy hundreds of times more powerful than a lightning bolt. The focused energy beams can/are being used to manipulate and steer weather at will anywhere in the world, intensify hurricanes, blast rockets out of the sky, cause blindness, and is used for crowd control. DEW’s were even likely used to bring down the World Trade Center’s 1, 2 & 7, as Dr. Judy Woods surmises in her book, “Where Did the Towers Go? Evidence of Directed Free-energy Technology.”

HAARP/SBX - High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program/ Sea Based Radar X Band Radar

HAARP and sea based radar facilities strategically placed around Earth’s energy ley lines use highly concentrated radio frequency beams (RF) to super heat the Ionosphere at various altitudes. By directing and focusing these energy beams geoengineers are able to steer weather as they wish, create hurricanes and earthquakes, knock out communications, map underground earth tomography for oil, water, etc., and wirelessly mind control from a distance.

Psychological Operation (PsyOp)

A Military/Intel Psychological Operation is covertly deployed against an enemy and designed to stimulate and manipulate the group mind of that targeted population into a desired direction or response. They do this to motivate activist groups to demand changes in their society, that the main populace would never otherwise accept or desire.

Examples include supporting or demanding a new foreign war for the elites own agendas, stirring agitation in people for regime change, etc., which is actually illegal, unconstitutional, unprovoked and undeclared. It is paramount that Psyops be conducted in absolute secrecy in order to be effective because deception is required for maximum effectiveness. Control over all of the Major Mass Media is a minimal requirement for any large Psyop to be effective in manipulating the group mind of a nation or any subculture that is targeted.

C4ISR - Command, Control, Communications, Computers, Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance

Full spectrum dominance by the US military to “dominate an area of situation”. Command and control functions are performed through an arrangement of personnel, equipment, communications, facilities, and procedures employed by a commander in planning, directing, coordinating, and controlling forces and operations the accomplishment of the mission.
Morgellons Disease

Identified by Clifford E. Carnicom at the Carnicominstitute.org as synthetic sub micro Nano-fibers of airborne filaments. These bio-engineered fibers enter the blood stream after sprayed from jet aircraft. According to the Center for Disease control:

“Morgellons Disease is a multi-system condition characterized by novel skin manifestations and insidious neurological and other systemic symptoms. The distinguishing characteristic of Morgellons is the presence of microscopic subcutaneous fibers. Lighted microscopy (60x) enables the visualization of these unusual fibers, often colored red, blue, white or clear, embedded in open skin lesions as well as their presence beneath completely intact skin. The exact composition of these fibers remains a mystery”.

Touchless Torture

The wireless control of the human brain and body functions from a remote distance. Through decades of research into brain mapping governments and military can remotely take over one’s brain and central nervous systems at will. Using super-computers, HAARP, Over-the-Horizon Radar and Smart Dust, the powers-that-be can alter brain functions, override nervous systems, implant thoughts and generally make life hell on earth for any TI, or Targeted Individual. This is being Beta tested all over the world for mass rollout and command and control of all.

One reason medical marijuana is being rushed to release around the world at the exact same time is because the higher frequency from toking effectively halts their brainwave manipulators. Synthetic weed fixes that problem before mass mind control can technologically and electrically, through wireless transfer of energy, to the masses.

Smart Dust

A new technology that is being administered through aerosol applications and wirelessly links a human brain to a computer via the implantation of a device the size of a grain of sand. These sub micro Nano devices include neuron synapse replacers in the brain and can function as self-replicating nanobots inside humans. These nano particulate matters, up to 1 million per swab, are also being injected with every Covid testing stick up a nose!
Nanoparticles/Nanobots

Nano particulates are a $1 Trillion-dollar industry and largely unknown to the public. Nano particulates are 1/80th the width of a human hair and can be manipulated into many functions including sensors, bioengineered foods and self-replicating robots inside humans.

Nanobots are micro-computer brains that are just two billionths of a meter across and act as tiny computer transistors. But instead of carrying out just one operation at a time, like a normal transistor, the new devices can simultaneously perform 16 operations at once. In other words, the devices use parallel processing like the human brain. The researchers call this ability “one-to-many” communication.

Others [terrorists] are engaging even in an eco-type of terrorism whereby they can alter the climate, set off earthquakes, volcanoes remotely through the use of electromagnetic waves… So, there are plenty of ingenious minds out there that are at work finding ways in which they can wreak terror upon other nations…It’s real, and that’s the reason why we have to intensify our [counterterrorism] efforts.” ~US Defense Secretary William S. Cohen

In every nasal test over 1 million nanobots can, and are, being delivered, each and every time. Don’t let your children get tested! Ever.

Real Air Sickness ~ Aerosolized Illness
~ (List provided by StopSprayingCalifornia.com)

Below is a list of some of the known chemicals and metals used in geoengineering practices world-wide. Ingredients are mixed in an aerosol cocktail that contain basic ingredients such as
barium, chloride, aluminum oxide, synthetic polymers, bio-Nano particles, and ethylene dibromide. An independent analysis of geoengineered fallout has conclusively identified many of these toxic chemicals:

- Aluminum Oxide Particles
- Arsenic
- Bacilli and Molds
- Barium Salts
- Barium Titanates
- Cadmium
- Calcium
- Chromium

- Desiccated Human Red Blood Cells
- Ethylene Dibromide
- Enterobacter Cloacal
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Formaldehyde

- Human white Blood Cells-A (restrictor enzyme used in research labs to snip and combine DNA)
- Lead
- Mercury
- Methyl Aluminum
- Mold Spores
- Mycoplasma

- Nano-Aluminum-Coated Fiberglass
- Nitrogen Trifluoride
- Known as (CHAFF)
- Nickel
- Polymer Fibers
- Pseudomonas Aeruginosa
- Pseudomonas Florescens
- Radioactive Cesium
- Radio Active Thorium
- Selenium
- Serratia Marcscens
- Sharp Titanium Shards
- Silver
- Streptomyces
- Strontium

- Sub-Micron Particles (Containing Live Biological Matter)
- Unidentified Bacteria
- Uranium
- Yellow Fungal Mycotoxins
Known Illnesses
What follows is an exhaustive list of symptoms associated with aerosol spraying. Each symptom has been identified by various individuals who have clocked their occurrence with the onset of aerosols being laid down over their homes or businesses. This list has been organized in a descending order, with the most commonly experienced symptoms at the top.

- Headache
- Brain fog
- Fatigue
- Low energy
- Compromised immunity
- Disorientation
- Difficulty paying attention and concentrating
- Sinusitis
- Skin discomfort/irritation
- Joint pain
- Muscle pain
- Asthmatic (Breathing difficulties)
- Dizziness
- Insomnia
- Memory loss
- Eye problems (blurred or fuzzy vision)
- Nausea
- Liver problems
- Gallbladder dysfunction
- Tinnitus (distant ringing in ears or high pitched sound after spraying)
- Neck pain
- Scratchy throat
- Allergy symptoms
- Hay fever out of season
- Flu-like symptoms
- Susceptibility to colds
• General weakness
• Anxiety
• Lightheaded or faint
• Depression
• Coughing
• Sneezing
• Shortness of breath
• Vertigo
• Anger/Rage/Frustration issues
• MORGELLONS disease

Each of these symptoms is a normal occurrence in all areas around the world where geoengineering practices have become a fact of life. The preponderance of barium salt (barium chloride) and alumina (aluminum oxide), which are said to exist in the greatest concentration in aerosol spraying, is particularly alarming. Why? Because barium is well known to decrease and/or impair immune function. Aluminum oxide has its own set of problems, especially when inhaled in certain concentrations over prolonged periods of time. Aluminum, in any form, is not very easy for the body to detoxify, especially when it finds a home in the lungs.

The very last medical condition on the preceding list — Morgellons disease — is not a symptom; rather, it is a full-blown disease process that usually takes years to manifest in its most serious form. In fact, there are websites dedicated exclusively to the research and treatment of Morgellons disease. Some of them very specifically demonstrate how aerosol spraying appear to provide some of the primary chemical co-factors in the causation and subsequent development of this extremely unusual and inscrutable multi-infection syndrome.

Detoxing of heavy metal uptake in our systems as well as eating only biodynamic and organic foods to naturally build up our immune systems is essential to preventing these many diseases caused by decades of geoengineering also called “Hyper-Toxicity Syndrome.”

Get Your College Degree in Geoengineering!!!

“Hey Mom, I graduated and now I’m gonna kill everyone with aerosol spray for a lot of money. . . aren’t you proud of me ???

“But there are at least 26 reasons why geoengineering may be a bad idea. These include disruption of the Asian and African summer monsoons, reducing precipitation to the food supply for billions of people; ozone depletion; no more blue skies; reduction of solar power; and rapid global warming if it stops.” —Alan Robock, Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, Rutgers University, 2013

Geoengineering Programme was founded in 2010 as an initiative of the Oxford Martin School at the University of Oxford. Geoengineering – the deliberate large-scale intervention in the Earth’s natural systems to counteract climate change – is a contentious subject and rightly so. The Oxford Geoengineering Programme seeks to engage with society about the issues associated with
geoengineering and conduct research into some of the proposed techniques. The programme
does not advocate implementing geoengineering, but it does advocate conducting research into
the social, ethical and technical aspects of geoengineering. This research must be conducted in
a transparent and socially informed manner.

**Harvard University: Center for The Environment**

About the Working Group: Solar geoengineering is the concept of deliberately
cooling the Earth by reflecting a small amount of inbound sunlight back into
space. This seminar series, held jointly by the Harvard University Center for
the Environment (HUCE) and MIT’s Joint Program on the Science and Policy of
Global Change, will explore the science, technology, governance and ethics of
solar geoengineering. In bringing together international experts, participants will learn some of
the greatest challenges and hear opinions on how this technology could and should be managed.

**University Of Texas, Austin**

The Center for Integrated Earth System Science (CIESS) is a cooperative
effort between the Jackson School of Geosciences and the Cockrell School of
Engineering. The Center for Integrated Earth System Science (CIESS) seeks a
deeper understanding of the physical chemical, biological and human interactions that determine
the past, present and future states of Earth. Specifically, the goal of CIESS is to answer a wide
variety of earth science questions including:

- How can we use in situ measurements, global satellite observations, proxy data, and computational analysis to describe and understand Earth’s dynamic system?
- What has been the impact of human activity on Earth?
- What is the future of our environment under climate change, land use change, and water use change?
- How can we reduce modeling uncertainties and make reliable predictions of extreme events at regional scales? How can we make rational decisions under uncertainties in order to mitigate, prevent, plan for or adapt to the negative potential impacts of global change?

**Columbia University**

A complementary degree (Master of Arts in Climate and Society) is available
through Columbia University for students who are more directly interested in
social or planning aspects of climate impacts and are not quantitatively oriented.

**University of Michigan**

“For cloud seeding – we are already doing that. We have satellite images of
ship-tracks available that tell us that in fact the emissions from the ships brighten
the clouds in the little lines you see (chemtrails) and change the radius of the
particles in the clouds. So we’re already doing that.” …. We also know that the
aerosols that we are currently emitting are already protecting us from global
warming to a certain extent...We have already seeded marine clouds.” Professor
Joyce Penner, U of Michigan
For-Profit Weather Modification Corporations www.weathermodification.org– Full Corporate Roster:

Advanced Radar Corp
Aero Systems, Inc.
Aerotec Argentina
Colorado Water Conservation Board
Deepwater Chemicals
Direccion de Agricultura y Contingencias Climaticas (Argentina)
Droplet Measurement Technologies
Dynamic Aviation Group, Inc.
Electronic Systems Developement CC
General Aviation Applications – 3D s.a.
Hydro-Tasmania
Ice Crystal Engineering LLC
Idaho Power Company
North Dakota Atmospheric Resources Board
Omni International, LLC
Radiometrics Corporation
RHS Consulting, Ltd
Sacramento Municipal Util Dist.
Santa Barbara County Water Agency
Snowy Hydro Limited
Southern California Edison County
National University of Technology – Mendoza, Argentina
Utah Division of Water Resources
Vaisala.com
Vaisala Oyj
Vaisala – Veriteq
Weather Modification, Inc.
Western Kansas Grndwater Dist 1
Western Weather Consultants, LLC
Wyoming Water Development
West Texas Weather Modification Association
Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association
South Texas Weather Modification Association
Panhandle GCD Precipitation Enhancement Program
Southern Ogallala Aquifer Rain Program (SOAR)
Seeding Operations and Atmospheric Research (SOAR) old website
The Edwards Aquifer
Colorado River Municipal Water District – Engineering WXMOD
Trans Pecos Weather Modification Association
Military
USAF Reserve – Aerial Spray Unit – Youngstown AFB
NASIC/DEKA – US Air Force Wright-Patterson AFB
Aquiness / Drake International – Global Rain Project
Meteo Systems – Weathertec
Australian Rain Technologies – ATLANT
Ionogenics – ELAT
Evergreen Aviation: Supertanker
Kansas Water Office

To be very clear, GE has gotten so advanced that all weather we experience today can, and is, being manipulated by advances in science and their climate engineers. The rule being that if all you have is a hammer, everything will look like a nail to you. So, pound away and spray our skies into opaqueness to control and regulate Nature’s weather at will without conscience for the consequences to her and to the future of Life on Earth.

Unfortunately for all, these GE practices being conducted over the past decades has only increased the greenhouse gases on Earth, not lessened them. No better illustration of this fact is when the US Navy, in 2013, greatly revised their estimates of an ice-free Arctic from occurring. Nearly all previous documentation as to when humans abuse would cause the Arctic North to be ice free, upon current trajectory, was between 2075-2100.

The US Navy report alarmingly revised those estimates to predict an ice-free Arctic by end of 2016! Fifty years ahead of its previous predictions! Now, in the Summer of 2016, these prophesies are being proved out and massive GE mitigation is taking place to refreeze the Arctic regions at the expense of weather chaos in other areas like the ongoing greatest drought in California history and the Polar Vortex that sent record lows and snow across the Eastern half of the US, as well as record temperatures in India and Russia and massive flooding in England.

Geo Engineering Vaxxines and Mind Control Spraying

1) Crowd Control: Spraying of Lithium for crowd control in areas of Southern Oregon and Northern California. Lithium is used as a sedative and was actively sprayed during the attempted takeover of federal lands by US patriots in the Winter of 2016 when FBI agents openly shot and killed LaVoy Finnicum.

2) Mind Control: Use of highly advanced wireless technology and “smart dust” employed for mind control. I cover this most disturbing of topics in Book III of this trilogy on GE practices titled, “Touchless Torture; Target Humanity”.

3) Aerosol Vaccinations: Use is to spray aerosol vaccines over all, as admittedly being done now legally in Australia, Puerto Rico, New York and other little disclosed areas.
4) **Ocean Ionizing**: Use of GE is to halt the rapidly heating of our oceans by fertilizing the oceans to decrease Ultra Violet radiation which is killing off historically never before seen die-off of all species of Marine Life. This is in addition to marine life being intoxicated with mercury and radiation from the ongoing disaster from Fukushima’s nuclear meltdowns.

In a study published in “Nature Climate Change”, researchers found that the upper 700 meters (about 2,296 feet) of the ocean have been warming 24 to 55 percent faster since 1970 than previously thought. This warming is not only causing sea life to die-off but dying of life giving coral reefs, kelp bed forests due in large part to excessive UV radiation uptakes of unprecedented nature.

**Sun Simulators and Artificial Moons**

In January of 2022, China launched an “artificial sun.” This project consists of a nuclear fusion device called ‘HL-2M’ tokamak that is capable of generating superheated plasma in excess of 125 million degrees Fahrenheit. It is located at the Southwestern Institute of Physics (SWIP), in the Sichuan Province of China. Sun Simulators are stationed in front of Sun to amplify and control the output of Sun’s energies and to control weather where they wish, how they want.
No Such Thing of Geoengineering says THE Science....and not Photoshopped
Brasil via MrMBB333

Photo by Kurin sent in by Amy / MrMBB333

Photo by James sent in by Amy / Frandce

Henry P. via MrMBB333

Jenwvew via MrMBB333

Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie
Drone Delivery Systems

Drones are camouflaged and used to seed the skies while lasers are then used to activate the different desired weather modifications. Sometimes they can be seen. They can also be quite large, as big as a football field or bigger.
Nothing Is True — Everything Is a Lie
Chapter 10
DEW’d ~ Paradise Lost & The Grand Design

Paradise Lost is about Satan’s “victory” over God when he tempted Eve with forbidden fruit which led out Adam and Eve being expelled from Paradise and their subsequent fall from the grace of God.

Paradise fires began on November 8th. It was 8 days after Satan’s expulsion from Paradise that he tempted Adam and Eve with the fruit of forbidden knowledge. The 8th is also one before the 9th of November 2018 or 11/9/2018. For those that study gematria, or the sacred language of numbers, it is 11/9, or 9/11 all over again. concerted or just another strange coincidence?

(~Two weeks after the Paradise fires, I began to travel to Butte County to interview dozens of people who had been fortunate enough to escape the fires that fateful day. I have posted on my you tube channel, Aplanetruth3, the “Paradise Lost” series which includes over 90 video documentaries of what happened, who likely was behind the attacks, and how the attacks occurred and why. I also assess the many of the same type of “new abnormal” fire patterns that has occurred in other California counties over the past 6 years.)

Paradise Lost is about Adam and Eve--how they came to be created and how they came to lose their place in the Garden of Eden, also called Paradise. It’s the same story you find in the first pages of Genesis, expanded by Milton into a very long, detailed, narrative poem. John Milton was a deeply spiritual and extremely well versed in the Bible. He broke with the Catholic faith of his father and was a fearless defender of Oliver Cromwell’s government. In answer to the question, the purpose of Paradise Lost according to the poet himself, was to “justify the ways of God to man.”

Satan, formerly called Lucifer, is the first major character introduced in the poem. He was once the most beautiful of all angels and is a tragic figure who famously declares: “Better to reign in Hell than serve in Heaven.” Following his failed rebellion against God, he is cast out from Heaven and condemned to Hell. Satan’s desire to rebel against his creator stems from his unwillingness to be subjugated by God and his Son, claiming that angels are “self-begot, self-raised,” and thereby denying God’s authority over them as their creator.

The John Milton story about Paradise being Lost was written in 1167. John Milton passed on November 8, 1674, the same day as the start of the Paradise fires. Coincidence or concerted?
Paradise/Camp Fire ~ Nov. 8, 2018, 6:30 a.m.

The official Cal Fire story of what happened that morning in Butte County, California is that this fire began above Paradise in a location called “Campfire”, though there is no municipality even named Campfire. The Camp Fire was the deadliest and most destructive wildfire in California history.

It is also the deadliest wildfire in the United States since the Cloquet fire in 1918 and is high on the list of the world’s deadliest wildfires; it is the sixth-deadliest U.S. wildfire overall.

According to the official narrative, here is how it all began:

“At 6:15 a.m., a Pacific Gas & Electric Co. high-voltage line near the Poe Dam generating station six miles away malfunctioned. A report of fire came at 6:29. Fifteen minutes later, an unnamed PG&E lineman was an eyewitness who reported looking helplessly across the river canyon at a 10-acre fire on the rock slope above him. He had no way to reach it”.

Over a dozen victims reported that PG & E had notified them of possible power outages days before the Nov. 8th event, but NOT the morning of the fires. They also, to a victim, reported that there were NO winds the morning of the event and they could not see flames until the fires were on top of them in Paradise and only then did they try to flee but were kept from leaving through the only two exits west of Paradise by police and may had to shelter in place.

Many were killed by fires while they sat in lines in their cars waiting to get out. The local police dispatcher of Paradise was also telling residents as late as 11 am that morning, that they were not in danger and that they was no need to flee, even though the official story, reported by all main stream media, was that 52,000 evacuated that day, yet the official population count of Paradise was only about 27,000 people! No explanation has ever been offered as to where the 52,000 number of people who evacuated came from.
From New World War by Mark M. Rich

In their Electronic Warfare publication the Department of Defense (DOD) defines a directed-energy weapon this way: “DE is an umbrella term covering technologies that produce a beam of concentrated EM energy or atomic or subatomic particles.” It continues: “A DE weapon is a system using DE primarily as a direct means to damage or destroy adversary equipment, facilities, and personnel. DE warfare is military action involving the use of DE weapons, devices, and countermeasures to either cause direct damage or destruction of adversary equipment, facilities, and personnel, or to determine, exploit, reduce, or prevent hostile use of the EMS through damage, destruction, and disruption.”

The two basic types of DEWs include lasers and microwaves. Microwaves and lasers are both part of the electromagnetic spectrum. They’re made of the same electromagnetic energy which consists of light and radio waves. This energy can be explained using either wavelength or frequency. The shorter the wavelength of any energy field within the spectrum, the higher its frequency is. Toward the low end of the spectrum, there are low-frequency radio waves, which are thousands of kilometers long. And at the other end of the spectrum are light waves, which can be a fraction of an atom in size. For ease of identification, groups of consecutive frequencies within the spectrum are divided into ranges. The frequencies within these ranges may overlap, which makes determining which range a frequency belongs in more difficult. Because lasers have a shorter wavelength than microwaves, they vibrate at a higher frequency. Lasers and microwaves are merely different aspects of the exact same energy. The only difference between them is their frequency.

Another consideration is power. A high-powered microwave (HPM) and microwave oven both operate on the same frequency/wavelength. The only difference between them is the power level. Similarly, a laser pen and a high-powered laser have the same frequency, but the power level of a high-powered laser is much greater. The concept of lasers, microwaves, and other types of DEWs using the exact same energy field, but at different frequencies, will help clarify how a single weapon can be used to exploit different frequencies of energy to produce microwave, laser, and other effects. This feature makes them rheostatic (scalable or tunable). Microwave weapons consist of basically two major technologies. First are the millimeter wave devices which can be focused on a target at great distances and produce a burning sensation. An example of this is the Active Denial System (ADS). The second is the electromagnetic bomb (e-bomb), which can destroy electronic circuitry, communications networks, and harm organic matter at a distance, with a non-nuclear electromagnetic explosion (pulse). Lasers consist of two basic groups. Low-energy lasers which can be used to disrupt vision, and high-powered lasers which can be used on people and material. So, both lasers and HPM can be used for counter personnel as well as counter material purposes.

DEWs are subject to diffraction, which is basically the reduction of focused power caused by the dispersal of their energy in the atmosphere. The shorter the wavelength, the less diffraction occurs. Laser wavelengths are about 10,000 times smaller than microwaves. Therefore, they are more suitable for accuracy at long distances, because they diffract 10,000 times less. Diffraction can be used to the advantage of the operator. For instance, if a large area needed to be irradiated, high-powered microwaves could accomplish this, such as the e-bomb.

They can even be tuned to cause death by cardiac arrest or cancer. This energy can be transmitted accurately for long distances (in some cases many miles). Some can pass through most unshielded
structures with little difficulty. And their use is virtually undetectable by casual observation. These weapons are mounted on platforms, which have been described as physical structures that are used to support or deliver the weapons. A weapons platform can be a missile, aircraft, ship, vehicle, etc. Other platforms evidently exist, as described by the Journal of California Law Enforcement, which revealed in January of 2002 that not only can an HPM can be built into a van, but highly portable suitcase-sized weapons and ones that resemble radios exist. Such weapons, the Journal tells us, offer covert qualities and the deniability of use. It’s no longer necessary to place a military force or an assassin near a target due to the invention of these weapons. “The advantage of directed energy weapons over conventional ones is deniability,” agreed Metz and Kievit, which “must be aimed at the American people, who do not sanction the imprisonment, much less execution, of individuals without a trial.”

Tracking & Fire Control

Most directed-energy weapons require an acquisition, tracking, pointing, and fire control (ATP/FC) system. Much research on FTP/FC was done by the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) for the Space-Based Laser (SBL) program, which began in the mid-1980s and continues to this day. ATP/FC systems allow a DEW to engage a large number of targets by placing a directed-energy beam on the aimpoint of each target. There are broad sensors which detect general activities, and refined sensors which provide a more accurate view of the target. These sensors are usually low-powered infrared lasers which propagate well through the atmosphere. Wide-area (broad) sensors are used to detect certain activities, which are then passed to the more refined sensors which may be linked by computer to a decisionmaking algorithm. Information is passed from the broader sensors to the more accurate ones in succession. All of these sensors may be autonomous (self-directing).

Different sensors are used during the multiple phases, which include acquisition, tracking, pointing, and fire control. For instance, for a missile, infrared sensors would detect the heat signature of the missile during the acquisition phase. Another sensor would determine its flight path during the tracking phase. In the pointing phase, yet another sensor would locate a specific point on the missile and fire an energy beam to that point. Then during the fire control phase, the results of the hit are transmitted back to the FTP/FC unit for assessment. At this time a computer algorithm containing pre-programmed sets of instructions may determine the next course of action based on the results. Then the next target is selected and the process begins again. Some systems include a feature which allows them to prioritize targets. In its 1984 directed-energy plan, the SDI included the development of ATP/FC systems for future directed-energy weapons, including the creation of systems to track a target at a range of up to 3,000 miles within a diameter of about 4 inches. Another was to create a computer algorithm to handle the ATP/FC of at least 100 simultaneous targets at a rate of at least two shots per second, and then conduct damage assessment on each one.

Directed-energy weapons provide quick employment, deep clip capacity, scalability from lethal to non-lethal, simplified pointing and tracking, all weather capability, multiple target engagement, and long distance projection (tens of miles). They can also pass through walls without a trace. They provide surgical accuracy at the speed of light. They are also silent and offer the military and law enforcement plausible deniability of their use. The ADT’s development was a matter of complete secrecy for about 10 years, and it was not until 2001 that its existence was revealed in mainstream news. Most of the testing regarding its human effects remains classified. The wave emitted from this weapon is just over 3 millimeters, or 1/10th of an inch wide.
The Active Denial System (ADS) is an example of ADT. It operates in the 95 GHz frequency of the radio band of the electromagnetic spectrum. Specifically, this weapon operates in the millimeter wave area of microwaves, which approaches the far infrared (FIR) portion of non-visible light. The ADS is a counter-personnel, non-lethal, directed-energy weapon, describes the JNLWP in their ADS Fact Sheet, which projects a focused beam of millimeter waves to cause an intolerable heating sensation on a person’s skin. The invisible beam that it shoots, which travels at the speed of light, reaches a depth in the skin of only about 1/64th of an inch. According to the fact sheet, there is minimal risk of injury because of this shallow depth as well as the tendency for people to instinctively move out of the way after being hit. In addition, there are both hardware and software safety measures built into the computer system which the ADS is connected to which limit the shot duration. It is powered by a 100 kW ultra-high radio frequency transmitter. The 95 GHz radio frequency beam which it shoots is created from an electric gyrotron generator. The generator can be adjusted. The device is cooled with a closed-loop de-ionized water cooling system. The ADS fires 4-second bursts. It has infrared targeting capabilities for nighttime use and is simple to point and shoot.

The power level of the ADS is adjustable from 100 Kw to 100 MW. The power level and duration of the beam is controlled by a computer, which contains a setting that limits the depth of the beam to only 1/64th of an inch. In addition, the computer allegedly shuts off the beam after only a few seconds of exposure, if it’s tuned properly. So, its power level and frequency can be adjusted. Its focal point can be adjusted too, from a small dot to a large area which would irradiate several people. The beam can be adjusted to focus on a single individual in a crowd of thousands. Depending on the power level, it can cause a variety of effects. They include a heating of the entire body, an intolerable burning of a specific area, or a bee sting effect which can cover the entire body. It can also produce resonance (vibration) within the body. The ADS passes through even the most bulky clothing with ease. It can pass through unshielded walls. Its official range is classified, but it is documented to have a distance of at least 1 km without losing any of its power. Its beam is silent and invisible. And because it operates at the high end of the microwave area of the spectrum (near light), it travels at the speed of light. The Defense Science Board’s 2004 report Future Strategic Strike Forces, says that for neutralizing individuals, while lasers could be used at long ranges for a strategic strike, the ADS will be effective at much shorter ranges. In its NLW report of 2005, the CFR added: “With its long range and rapid, universal, and reversible effect, ADS has many potential military applications.”

It appears that the safety claims regarding the power level and shot duration of the ADS are the result of a setting which can be used if the operator chooses to do so, and not a limitation of the weapon itself. This was reported in New Scientist in July of 2005 when it was described that a person suffered an injury when the weapon was accidentally set at the wrong power level. In its Army Orders Pain Ray Trucks: New Report Shows Potential for Death article, of October 2008, ABC News mentioned that the ADS could be used as a “flesh-frying killer.” The Guardian warned in October of 2006, that the new weapon has the potential for a traceless form of urban political control. The National Institute of Justice (NIJ), which is the research division of the Department of Justice (DOJ), has funded Raytheon for the production of smaller vehicle-mounted and handheld weapons which use ADT. Presumably, these too are to be used on civilians, according to a University of Bradford NLW report in March 2006. According to New Scientist, the US Department of Justice plans to give mobile ADT units to police forces around the country.
And the National Defense News reported that some portable ADT weapons can be powered by a truck battery. The NIJ’s interest in these smaller weapons was only one of many possible domestic applications, says ABC News. There have been other proclamations in mainstream sources that the military and police have been preparing for the use of the ADS on civilians in a variety of scenarios. There are multiple masers which use ADT, including the Vehicle Mounted Active Denial System (VMADS), Silent Guardian, Portable Active Denial System (PADS, also called ADS2), and a type of compound directed-energy weapon with multiple lethal and nonlethal weapons mounted onto a single platform, called Project Sheriff. All of these weapons were developed by Raytheon for agencies such as the DOE and NIJ/DOJ, with the cooperation of the Air Force.

**Electromagnetic Pulse Weapon**

The electromagnetic pulse (EMP) weapon, also called the e-bomb, or the radio flash weapon, is capable of disrupting or damaging the circuitry of most electronic devices. The weapon accomplishes this by sending either a single pulse or a series of fast, high-powered pulses of electromagnetic energy in the range of 100 MHz to 20 GHz. These pulses are similar to a lightning strike or a nuclear blast. The power level of these pulses can be several hundred megawatts (MW). The EMP weapon has a range of at least several hundred meters, but reportedly can be transmitted up to 15 Km. The specific method by which the pulse attaches to the circuitry is called coupling. Coupling is simply the binding of an energy wave onto a conductor. There are two types of coupling.

The first is called front door coupling and it happens when the energy wave binds to the antenna of a device. The other type is called back door coupling. It occurs when the wave binds to external components such telephone lines, network cables and power lines. It can also occur with ports on the back of a computer, such as serial ports. After the energy binds, it then moves through the circuitry, frying or disrupting sensitive internal components, such as crystal diodes, ICs, mixers, logic circuits, etc. The precise targeting of electronic devices can be accomplished in the following way: First the EMP weapon can be aimed in a specific area. The primary factor is not the power of the pulse, but the ability to focus the output.

The energy must be accurately deposited at a certain range to be effective. Next, it can be configured to send a single pulse consisting of a specific frequency, which will only destroy the circuitry of a device that functions on that frequency. In this manner, if an operator has the frequency signature of a target device, then only that single device will be affected, while others in the area remain unharmed. Furthermore, a series of fast pulses consisting of multiple frequencies can be sent to an area, which will affect the circuitry of all devices operating on those frequencies. This type of delivery is referred to as an ultra wideband pulse (UWBP). It can be adjusted to cover large areas, even an entire city. In 1990, the International Review of the Red Cross, declared, “It is possible today to generate a very powerful microwave pulse … with an energy level of several hundreds of megawatts.” Using specially adapted antenna systems, “these generators could in principle transmit over hundreds of meters … [or up to] approximately 15 km.” There is allegedly no unshielded device that can withstand one of these strikes. Dr. Nick Begich declared, “With this kind of weapon there is no machine which could get by this invisible wall of directed-energy.” The US Air Force, Center for Strategy and Technology at Maxwell Air Force Base says an EMP weapon could destroy any electronic device within its range.
One of the very first interviews I did was with a tow truck driver who had worked in and around Paradise for the past twenty years. He was called in on Sunday, three days after the event to start to remove cars. I asked him how many dead he saw upon entering Paradise that Sunday morning on first blush, and he replied, “200 easy”. He went on to say at first, he did not understand what he was seeing in the cars as the seats had melted and the bone and ashen remains were sunk down to the floorboard.

There is also no explanation as to why the cars were all pulled over on the shoulder of the road in rows as the picture to the left illustrates. Residents related how the fires just descended upon them and created a total blackout scenario where they could not see more than a few feet in front of them as the asphalt roads literally melted underneath them. Also, the cars that were torched along side the road were all neatly lined up on the shoulder of the road. Why? Why did they all line up off the shoulder of the road? Why are there not doors flung open as they ran for their lives? Or were they pulled over by taking over their cars remotely with the likes of On Star technologies and their cars disabled? We may never know.

Torched at Home and In Their Cars
Over a dozen first person accounts told me that they were kept by police from leaving Paradise that Thursday morning. I interviewed over 13 victims of the Paradise fires and, to a person, they said they saw only one or two fire trucks over the hours they spent trying to flee Paradise. The local fire station in Paradise was destroyed, yet the Cal Fire Station a few miles up the road, and in the line of fire, literally, was spared.

To a person the innocent victims recalled how there were dozens and dozens of non-local police and California Highway Patrol from outlying areas like Yuba City, which is some 40 minutes away on at the traffic barriers heading down the hill to escape the fires. Yet no local police, and no fire trucks coming up the hill to Paradise to put out the fires.

In fact, one victim, Dan, who lost his Roadhouse Café Restaurant up Highway 70 towards the said origins of the fire in Pulga, stated that he saw over 50 Cal Fire trucks and bulldozers standing down on Friday afternoon two miles below where his restaurant was. Just after midnight early Saturday morning, he was forcibly evacuated. They promised they would save his restaurant made mostly of stone. Upon being able to return to his home, he found his home and the restaurant had been torched completely on the inside, while only the stone masonry remained.

Paradise was locked down for a month before anyone could come in and investigate further, yet many residents recounted the same encounters with remains inside the cars. After we were finally allowed into Paradise we could see cars and homes marked with FEMA X’s detailing if any bodies were found, how many, and where they were located.
Months later the official body count of the dead from the Paradise fires was only 86 people. Whether you use the official number of 52,000 residents that allegedly evacuated safely or 28,000 said to live in Paradise, there are still tens of thousands unaccounted for.

Two months after the fires, the Paradise Town Council held their first meeting as to how the residences could access their properties and information as to when they could rebuild. One would of thought that the residences of the 19,000 homes and buildings destroyed would all attend this most important to find out when they could rebuild, yet less than 300 people showed up for the meeting!

It also needs to be noted that, like most of the “new abnormal” California fires, while some 19,000 homes and business’ were leveled to their foundations, many notable buildings were untouched, some directly adjacent to homes that were lost such as the Paradise Freemasonic Lodge and the 7th day Adventist Hospital and Church.

The same occurred in Santa Rosa where all around the newly built Sutter Hospital homes were torched in Fountain Grove, including the nearby Sheraton Hotel, but the hospital was miraculously left unscathed but directly across highway 101 a 100,000 sq. foot Kmart was completely torched from the inside, which I will cover in more detail in another chapter.

I also saw several gas stations in Paradise and Santa Rosa that had the buildings totally torched yet the gas pumps were untouched and still available for use.

These fires are the most selective fires in history and there is no rhyme or reason why one building would be burnt to the foundation yet another left standing. Another huge anomaly is how the California fires were able to burn entire community suburbs, yet the surrounding trees and brush remained untouched. Cal Fire has no explanation for this phenomenon to date. Again, this proves that the fires were in no way caused entirely by a forest fire of burning trees.

As you can clearly see to the left, this mobile park in Paradise was decimated, yet the trees surrounding the homes were untouched.
“The Camp Fire traveled 18,000 acres to Paradise - growing at the rate of nearly 80 football fields per minute.” ~ Cal Fire Chief, Ken Pimlott

205 mph, travelling some 80 football fields per minute from the East to the West coming down from the origins of the fire in Concow. These speeds, we are told the once the fire began the winds picked up coming from the East to somehow created a firestorm in a matter of an hour.

Firstly, as you can see from this wind chart, Butte County is nestled up against the 12,000-foot Sierra Nevada Mountain Range. Seldom, if ever has winds of any magnitude gotten up to 40 mph, much less 205 mph, and rarely do winds come from the east where the mountain ranges are huge wind blocks. As you can see from the wind chart to the right, no winds are recorded coming from east above 10-20 mph…ever!

The Controllers also like to leave their satanic “666” symbolism everywhere as their calling card. Below the weather two days after the Paradise attacks had 6.66 inches of rain while other areas 66% less and former FEMA Director, James Lee Witt shows 66+ 600 in missing and dead.
The Most Selective Fire in History

This 100,000 sq. foot Kmart was about ten miles from where I lived. This most incredible, fire/attack on Sonoma County, October 8, 2017…gutted the Kmart…from “flying embers”, yet left gas stations in tact and trees unharmed….

The Devil you say?
In one night, over a dozen cars were flipped over onto their roofs from the October 2017 fires in Northern California. We see the same exact anomalies occur all over the world now. What kind of fire would be necessary for this type of energy to occur? Why has no one at Cal Fire ever addressed these most suspicious anomalies? Sometimes, in the very question, lies (LIES) the answer. The tempered glass in a car windshield takes over 2500 F degrees to melt, let alone be vaporized. The iron the goes into the chassis of a car would take close to 3000 degrees Farenheit to melt, let alone twist and disintegrate so rapidly as these photographs show. Again, no one has ever tried to explain how these vehicles could have been flipped and melted to the core by a forest fire when temperatures of the hottest of forest fires rarely get above 1500 F degrees! We can also see full engine blocks disappeared from vehicles, as the same type of torched car syndrome has been seen in other fires from China, Spain, Portugal, Tennessee, San Diego and Canada and on 9/11/01. Coincidence or Concerted Planned Attacks?
Laser Surgery

These are actual photographs taken during the morning of the Paradise fires and have not been retouched. To the left you can clearly see blue beams, even though most lasers are invisible to the eye. They can be seen because the air is excited by the microwave weaponry as well as soot and dust being kicked up thus allowing the laser to make blue light visible. Note also the clear and defined scalar wave signature of the microwaves being used in both photos here. Once is a grid pattern and the other scalar waves clearly indicating that microwave weaponry was used during the Paradise fires.

Bottom below left is a picture I took going up to Concow along highway 70 above the Eel River. Note the laser cuts through the trees with great precision while no other trees are touched or even scarred. This, again, proves the impossibility of it being a forest fire traveling at 272 mph, as we were told and clearly shows some force of directed energy was used to torch certain areas of the hills only. The photo to the right clearly shows beams of light descending on the now infamous “Burning Tree of Paradise” above the Dollar General in the Paradise Shopping Center next to the Kmart where all were shepherded into that could not evacuate. I also found many laser potholes at bases of trees like the one below, clearly indicating precision targeting. These are laser marks on the West facing Hills above the Eel River Due South of Paradise.

After going myself to Paradise over 20 x, I continued to see root base of trees with scorched potholes, that can only be explained away by use of lasers, probably ULF underground type, they used elsewhere, all over Paradise.
Why did they torch Paradise you may ask? Well... Start by reading a synopsis of the John Milton poem "Paradise Lost". It’s about Satan’s ‘victory’ over God when he tempted Eve with the forbidden fruit, which led to Adam and Eve being expelled from Paradise and their subsequent Fall. Now the Athena Laser Weapon System is an upgrade of a weapons defense system called Area Defense Anti-Munitions (ADAM for short). The fires started on the 8th of November, and it was 8 days after Satan’s expulsion from Paradise that Satan returned to tempt Adam and Eve with the fruit of forbidden knowledge. The 8th is also one day before the 9th of November 2018 (9/11 in an 11 year (2+0+1+8)). Therefore the fires started on the EVE of 9/11. ADAM and EVE, and the FALL of PARADISE!!! Another Luciferian ritual? Thoughts and prayers to all the victims....
What are the chances that Mt. Arat also lays just miles to the East?
1. Cal Fires propaganda lays sole blame on humans when mass evidence presented proves otherwise

2. PG&E is blamed yet no one is held liable or goes to jail for lives and property lost and rate payers pay in higher utility costs.

3. Why are two Cal Fire employees standing in Paradise the day of the fires with a 50 caliber sniper rifle with scope?

4. Biff Tanner character in Back into the future is based on Donald Trump

5. The Men in Black, all Jesuit trained, only visited Paradise, no other fire ravaged areas. Donald Trump, Fordham Jesuit School. Jesuit Minister former CA Governor Jerry Brown.
   Current California Governor, Gavin Newsom, Santa Clara Jesuit School.

6. Former FEMA Director and disaster capitalist, James Lee Witt is brought into “manage” the California rebuild while the numbers on the screen add to ‘666’, the mark of the beast.
   Both the PG&E and Fox News logos show laser like imagery in their icons.
“Cultivate your common sense.” ~ John Knox

- A Home is sawed off in half by a forest fire?
- Forest untouched yet most homes destroyed but not all?
- Santa Rosa Fire Station destroyed yet plastic garbage can remains?
- Cardinal Newman High School laser lines?
- Forest fire melting steel?
- Trees burning from the inside only?
- Plastic mailbox melted but fire station completely torched?
- Where did the fire come from?
Aluminum oxide from aerosol spraying caused intake up through the tree roots and was ignited from the ground up. Aluminum is a powerful conductor of electricity and heat. Because it’s lighter than copper, it is often used in aircraft to cut down on weight.

Geoengineered nano-sized particles contained in the aerosols are an infinitesimally fine dust, also called “smart dust”. They are a metal, and they do coat the leaves, the duff below the tree canopy and fuel sources on the ground. When this dust ignites, which it does because it is not in its dense form, an un-natural, tremendous quantity of heat is generated.

This is the only plausible explanation as to how trees can be on fire from the inside, yet the surrounding trees and forest remain unaffected by fire. Again, no fire officials will comment, or even attempt to speculate as to any other reasons for this type of activity.

Retired USAF Pilot Mark McCandlish:

I have personally spoken to a number of career CDF personnel who have told me unequivocally that fires over the last ten years have become significantly more difficult and costly to suppress. They burned unusually hot but officials were at a loss to explain “why”...

“Now as if that weren’t bad enough, with Aluminum being a conductor of electricity, spraying countless microscopic-sized particles into the sky does something else you might not have considered: It dramatically increases the electrostatic potential of the air. That is, its ability to conduct electricity.

So those storm clouds that always seem to follow heavy chemtrailing are primed to produce many more lightning strikes.

In late July of 2010, (if memory serves) one such storm produced over 8,000 lightning strikes in our region, many of which created fires. When it was all over a month later, California had totaled over $23M in suppression costs.

And since the chemtrailing started around 1999-2000, the amount of acreage burned and suppression costs have doubled according to NOAA figures.”

Source: http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/sotc/fire/2012/8
Never Before Seen Say the Experts

We are literally looking at explosive vegetation," CalFire Director Ken Pimlott said Wednesday, as 8,000 firefighters worked for the third straight day trying to corral fires that have killed at least 23 people and left hundreds missing. "These fires are burning actively during the day and at night, when you would expect the fire to subside. Make no mistake, this is a serious, critical, catastrophic event."

"We have access to every available asset in the country," Pimlott said, but he added that the pace and size of the fires has been extraordinary. "These fires are literally just burning faster than firefighters can run," he said.

This is the worst tragedy Mendocino County has experienced," Sheriff Tom Allman said. "This is the worst disaster we've ever had."

In Yuba County in north central California, the Cascade Fire descended so quickly that it almost assaulted the senses, according to descriptions from some area residents. By early Monday morning, they were running for their lives. "It was really weird.

Suddenly, everything got silent and still," she said, likening it the eye of a hurricane. "And then you heard this roar. At first I thought, 'It's got to be a helicopter coming in....' I'd never experienced wind like that before.

"This is the craziest fire I've ever seen," Grant King, the chief of the Guerneville Fire Department, told The Chronicle at the time. "The wind just hangs back, then fire comes in a rush with the wind, and you're dead."

The wind-driven Tubbs Fire shot out of the same canyon into Fountaingrove and Coffey Park. "It was a very different kind of fire that happened Sunday night," said Ken Pimlott, the director of CalFire. "The fire was almost horizontal. When it hit those homes it was like a blowtorch."

"With all those fires burning, it generated so much heat that it created its own circular Patterns. A fire starting after 10 p.m. at night, under 50-plus mph winds, under absolutely dry, dry fuel beds, every one of those fires had a fighting chance to get going long before our firefighters could even be able to get there."

"So they all grew into major fires very quickly," Pimlott said. "Survivors said they didn't know a huge fire was bearing down on their houses until the last second. Understand these fires started after 10 p.m. around midnight on a Sunday night."

Pimlott said when reporters asked about this issue Tuesday. They burned so quickly."

There was no time to notify anybody. These fires came down into neighborhoods before anybody realized the fires were occurring in many cases.
“Our beam control technology enables precision equivalent to shooting a beach ball off the top of the Empire State Building from the San Francisco Bay Bridge.” Paul Shattuck, Lockheed Director of Directed Energy Systems.
Secondly, for a fire to travel that fast means that there had to be such force that debris would be scattered, yet all the roads were clear of any tree limbs, leaves, pine needles, etcetera. How can this be? The same declaration was made from the Santa Rosa fires saying that the winds went from the east to the west at some 80 mph. Again, unheard of winds… never before seen, and coming from no weather changes forecast the day before, or on night of the fire’s onset.

The pace of the fire is completely contrarian to the testimony of the victims of Paradise, who to a person, said they were never told to evacuate, in fact they were told to shelter in place. Many were trapped inside Paradise until they were able to escape down the hill at dusk of Nov. 8th. Others never made it out alive.

Yet if the fires were moving that swiftly, then the winds would have been hellacious, yet that was not reported by the victims who endured the fires.

Residents of Paradise reported winds whipping up the night before the fires, on November 7th, but, to a person, said the winds were “relatively calm” the morning of November 8th. On the days before the fire event, residents of Paradise were repeatedly warned by PG&E that their power would be shut off, yet it never happened, even with winds of 272 mph!!! This is confirmed by PG&E who could have turned off the customers power that Thursday morning, yet in their declaration, stated that there were not sufficient winds to warrant shutting off power in Paradise.

One would think that if the Cal Fire Chief is correct in his assessment as to the incredible wind speeds, that PG&E would have acted immediately. On another sidebar, PG&E admitted that they had turned off the fire cameras mounted above Paradise when the fires started due to high winds!

PG&E, the ones allegedly who caused the fires to spread so greatly and rapidly, who filed for bankruptcy, who is clearly incompetent to provide safe power, are also the same corporation, entrusted to turn off our power at will to some 34 million customers in Northern California!

SAYWhaaaaaaaaat????
For eight days after the Camp Fire, a “Chem-Fog” blanketed the entire Northern California, making visibility extremely limited, as well as reported significant increases in respiratory illness’.

I was able to fly up through the blanket of fog three days after the fires began in Paradise and it was not until we reached 3,000 feet of altitude were we clear of the “Chem-Fog”.

The blanket ended as we crossed east over the Sierra Nevada Mountain Range but as far north to Mt. Shasta, and as far south as I could see towards Fresno, the blanket of fog was laid out thick and heavy. The smoke, or chemical fog, did not smell at all like smoke from a fire. Another anomaly the fact that few wineries in the Sonoma, Napa and Mendocino counties had their wine crops compromised due to fire smoke, which is just the opposite of what occurred after fire of 2007 when forest fires caused smoke to ruin the California wines that year.

Cal Fire Chief, Ken Pimlott, told us that the “Chem Fog” was being caused from smoke from the Camp Fire, yet as you can see in images throughout this book, much of the forest in and around Paradise were untouched where trees were burnt up to 20’ feet from the ground and leaves above were unscathed. So, what caused the blanket to be put over Northern California for those 8 days and what was in the “Chem-Fog”.

So What Caused the Paradise Fires?

Why I record this is because all become numb as to these recent events, yet the victims are foregotten and traumatized still to this day.

Paridise, CA Ignition point, 8:00 am November 8th, 2018.

Note the size of Lake Tahoe in the lower right in comparison. Tahoe is 11 miles x 22 miles long. Now look at the shadow of the blast side of Paradise and the plume had to be miles high.
Looking at the high-altitude image of the origins of the Paradise Fire one can see that there was an ignition point to the fires and very large explosion event that started the Camp Fire on Nov. 8\textsuperscript{th}, 2018.

Analyzing the shadow on the North Side of the plume and measuring it against the size of Lake Tahoe, which is 11 miles wide x 22 miles long, we can see the shadow is well over 10 miles in height at the onset of the explosion event.

The Blast Wave from November 8\textsuperscript{th}, 2018 carried due west with DNA like straw bands that ended up flaring out and enveloping the entire Northern California for 8 days. This type of fire event, and resulting mass cover of such a large area thereafter, had never been seen before. Consequently, weeks and months after the Paradise fires, nearby towns in Chico, Paradise and Sonoma County as well, were covered in localized “Chem Fog”, as the residents of Butte County will attest to. This has been occurring without any type of weather barometer changes, which means these are strictly Geoengineered events taking place overhead now. Geoengineering is weather modification and has been used for over 40 years to alter and modify weather, as I show in my book, “Geoengineering aka Chemtrails”.

**Premeditation**

As you can clearly see from the image to the left, there were numerous significant ignitions points that day (orange colored) and laser trails left on ‘satellite imagery provided by our good...
buddies at NASA.

Additionally, we see high-altitude photographic imagery of a blast even over Paradise at the exact time the fires were said to have begun. Clearly, this was not any forest fire like we were told/sold to beLIEve but an attack using sophisticated weaponry.

We now have much evidence that before the Paradise fires, PG&E, Red Cross and FEMA were staged in the area. The Tuscan Golf Course was occupied by PG&E weeks before the fires encompassing over 80 acres of land. Additionally, I spoke with Red Cross officials, who were employed by the international security firm, First Guard, told me they had been stationed at the Butte County Fairgrounds in Chico since November 7th, the day before the fires! (Chico, Ca. is some 20 miles due northwest of Paradise.)

Also, FEMA had set up operations directly adjacent to the Chico airport with a massive operation run by the National Guard and the newly created California Emergency services. Deborah Tavares interviewed one of the guards who repeatedly told her that he had been stationed there well before November 8th and referred to the fires as “attacks”. The FEMA camp was massive with over a dozen 5th wheel trailers, two huge circus tents and hundreds of troops. Amazingly, weeks and months after the fires, FEMA claimed that they did not have any land available to put trailers that were displaced by the fires.

Two weeks after the fires I traveled up to Paradise and witnessed the massive operation by PG&E that covered a large portion of the former Tuscan Golf Course. The picture to the left is now the new permanent sight that PG&E has installed to “help Paradise rebuild”, all this for 19,000 buildings destroyed, yet only a select few have been able to rebuild coming up on a year after the event.

The first day I was in Paradise after the fires, we counted over 250 PG&E trucks coming down from Paradise at the end of their work shifts along Skyway Drive. As we traveled up highway 70, to the south of Paradise, we witnessed a massive clear-cutting operation going on for over 10 miles along highway 70 going towards the Concow Dam.
The cherry picker trucks, and their crews, were cutting every tree down that was within 30 feet of the road on both sides, even trees that were perfectly healthy ones.

This made no sense that such a large operation would be conducted where no homes were located. As we gained access to Paradise we found more major tree clearcutting going on inside Paradise as well as major fiber optic cables being laid above and below ground while the charred out homes laid bare with the scarred out remains of the shells of fire torched cars still in the driveways.

It was bizarre to see such major operations to clear trees, some undamaged by the fires, as well as, why the priorities would be to lay fiber optic cable as a priority before clearing the lands so homeowners could begin to rebuild.

Two months later, as homeowners became anxious to rebuild on their lands, the toxic benzene was found in water supplies, just like what had occurred in the Santa Rosa fires. This delayed the permit process to rebuild in both areas.

The evacuees that we could find had originally sought shelter next to the Walmart in downtown Chico. We went to the tent city and were told that most of the people in tents were homeless people from Chico that had been rounded up and moved the area, not evacuees from the fires. Additionally, the guard at the Butte County Fairgrounds told us that 3 Red Cross evacuate facilities had been set up.

This guard had worked at all three facilities, including the one we interviewed him at where some 80 victims were being quarantined for the Novo virus outbreak said to have occurred after the fires. He told us that he estimated no more than 90 people were in the Butte County Fairgrounds Red Cross shelter and that the other two had “maybe 300 people there.” A far cry from the 52,000 that were said to flee with nothing but the clothes on their backs and no warnings!

During the Santa Rosa fires, on October 17th, 2017, less than two weeks after the fires began, I was called by a friend at midnight to tell me that the Santa Rosa Police were evicting refugees as directed by the Red Cross managers of the Sonoma County fairground. It was pouring rain when I drove the two miles to the fairgrounds. Hundreds of people were standing outside in bewilderment as the rains poured down on them. The Red Cross had apparently decided that some of the refugees were homeless people before the fires, and selectively had them evicted by the police department in the middle of the night, so no one would see the inhumane process being conducted and led by Red Cross, who is supposed to aid and assist.
Some 9 months after the Paradise/Camp Fires, very little rebuilding has begun. FEMA has contracted with the city of Paradise to fund some $1.5 billion in relief if the residents signed over their homeowner insurance policies to FEMA and followed strict protocol as to scaping the lands for rebuilding. Just like in Santa Rosa, if homeowners decided not to contract with FEMA, then the city would scrape the land and bill the homeowners anyway, at likely higher costs.

When I last visited Paradise months after the event, there was little change from the onset of the fires. Burnt cars were still sitting in driveways, torched out shells of homes sitting idle and few very few people in the town. Directly after the fires, unlike what happened in Santa Rosa, homeowners were giving cash for cars, motorhomes and boats that were lost. Some received up to $50,000. This allowed them to go into neighboring towns, like Chico, and find rentals, quickly driving up rental prices everywhere. Some 9 months later, Chico is embedded with homeless and escalating rental prices that is putting pressure on all who live there.

Few are aware that the Paradise fires occurred on the exact same day as the Malibu/Woolsey fires in Southern California. The fires began in the afternoon of November 8th, 2018 and was not thought of to be a major fire event initially. There was also a fire occurring nearby called the “Hill fire” just outside of Los Angeles County towards Ventura to the north. And what are the odds of the Eagles writing a song about “kissing Paradise goodbye” after a trip down to “the Malibu”?

The Last Resort” by the Eagles

---

She came from Providence, the one in Rhode Island
Where the old world shadows hang heavy in the air
She packed her hopes and dreams like a refugee,
Just as her father came across the sea
She heard about a place people were smilin’,
They spoke about the red man’s way, how they loved the land
And they came from everywhere to the Great Divide

Seeking a place to stand or a place to hide
Down in the crowded bars out for a good time,
Can’t wait to tell you all what it’s like up there
And they called it paradise, I don’t know why
Somebody laid the mountains low while the town got high
Then the chilly winds blew down across the desert,
Through the canyons of the coast to the Malibu

Where the pretty people play hungry for power
To light their neon way and give them things to do
Some rich man came and raped the land, nobody caught ‘em,
Put up a bunch of ugly boxes and, Jesus, people bought ‘em
And they called it paradise, the place to be,
They watched the hazy sun sinking in the sea
You can leave it all behind and sail to Lahaina
Just like the missionaries did so many years ago

They even brought a neon sign ‘Jesus is Coming’,
Brought the white man’s burden down, brought the white man’s reign
Who will provide the grand design, what is yours and what is mine?
‘Cause there is no more new frontier, we have got to make it here
We satisfy our endless needs and justify our bloody deeds
In the name of destiny and in the name of God

And you can see them there on Sunday morning
Stand up and sing about what it’s like up there
They called it paradise, I don’t know why
You call some place paradise, kiss it goodbye

One of the largest and most destructive in LA history, the Woolsey Fire torched 96,949 acres and destroyed an astonishing 1,500 homes and buildings across two counties, from the Valley to beaches, including 443 in Malibu city limit. Having claimed at least 1,500 structures, the Woolsey Fire is now far and away was the most destructive wildfire ever to sweep through Los Angeles County.

“The fire was burning like a torch or flame thrower across the freeway,” KTLA’s Eric Spillman reported. “There were people on the freeway doing U-turns and driving back the way they came from, in darkness with smoke all the way around them. It was just remarkable.” The blaze did not cross highway 101 to the west for two days but suddenly, and unexpectedly spread west, reaching Pacific Coast Highway in Malibu by the afternoon of November 10th, devastating numerous homes there. Firefighters and firetrucks who did not know the area were reported idle by many frustrated citizens.

Several homeowners stayed despite the mandatory evacuation to defend their homes. Pepperdine University in Malibu recommended that students shelter in place in specific buildings on campus.
rather than use the crowded highway to evacuate. Farther north, the flames spread to portions of Thousand Oaks, Bell Canyon, Oak Park and the West Hills neighborhood of Los Angeles.

There was much confusion by the California fire teams as to where resources were needed to be allocated as well as a stand down by LA County fire departments because the fire had not spread into their area yet that afternoon, while resources fire trucks and tankes were dispatched hundreds of miles north to join the Paradise fires.

“There was no fire help at all,” Mr. Williams declared. “The only fire help was blocking roads. We didn’t have any air help. There was one helicopter that was taking off from down here, but it wasn’t enough. ~ “Resources that normally would have assisted with the Camp fire from the U.S. Forest Service are off-duty. They are off-season. Their season ended November 1st. So that’s upwards of 100 to 150 fire engines that are not available from the federal government … that were replaced by Cal Fire engines that normally would be assisting us. In addition … strike teams that were requested from Southern California were en route to Northern California. Engines and strike teams that were already headed north were not turned around to come back to the Hill Fire.”– ASST LA COUNTY FIRE CHIEF ANTHONY WILLIAMS

The Los Angeles Fire Department, the city’s fire agency, also sent engines toward the Woolsey fire, but its firefighters seemed to grow frustrated with the lack of a plan and resources on the scene, according to radio transmissions. Some firefighters said in radio transmissions they were hampered by a lack of water at the Boeing facility and by poor cellphone service, which forced them to move the command center to a Ventura County fire station.

Malibu resident Ron Krisel, who is insured by USAA (only available to active, retired and honorably discharged members of the U.S. military), was eligible for the services of a private firefighting crew. However, he was notified by USAA that when their crew checked in with the joint command for the Woolsey Fire, they were told by CAL FIRE that they would not be allowed to come into Malibu and, if they disobeyed, they would never be allowed in during a fire from now on.

Krisel’s house burned down the day after the fire came through—a casualty of still-blowing embers, officials state. Mr. Krisel said he feels strongly that if the private crew contracted by USAA had been allowed to come in, his house would’ve been saved—they would’ve kept an eye on the burning embers and hot spots and put them out before the house caught fire. County firefighters never showed up.

Reports in the local Malibu times told of how residents of Malibu were banging on the doors of the Malibu fire station when the fires reached Malibu on November 10th, but were told that the fire teams were not able to respond. The article has since been scrubbed from their site but many first person testimonies related the same experience and frustration with the local Malibu fire department. Additionally, the Malibu Fire Department has been called out for many in the department making hundreds of thousands of dollars in pay racking up overtime, against LA County laws.

According to the official story, the fires were driven by powerful Santa Ana winds. The Woolsey Fire blew south from Ventura County over the 101 freeway into Los Angeles shortly before dawn on November 10, unleashing a barrage of flames on Malibu. Locals had to form there own fire brigades to save homes while others were trapped in car lines along Highway 1 all trying to flee
the sudden fires that descended on them two days after the fires began, and intensified, due to the alleged “extreme winds” coming from the east out of nowhere.

The Prevailing Winds from Out of Nowhere

As you will read from the upcoming chapters, in nearly every fire incident, never before seen in California history winds were said as to the cause of the fires causing so much damage and overwhelming fire fighters, yet the wind profiles tell a much different story in each fire incident.

As you can easily see from this wind/weather profile in Los Angeles there were virtually little to no winds on November 8th to 11th to cause such intense movement of fires yet reports filed my mainstream media parrot that “extreme” winds from the Santa Ana’s were the culprit for all of the devastation to occur over the next three days.

On November 8th there were NO WINDS at all reported that day! So where did the winds come from that got up to over 70 mph, as reported? Looking at the timeline profile of the Woolsey fire, provided by Cal Fire, we can see that at the onset the fires were EAST of highway 101 and on only on November 10th, did the fires march WEST at a rapid clip through the Malibu canyons. Again, the weather wind profiles show no elevated weather and as you can see from reports below, the fires were said initially to be traveling SOUTH and EAST, not WEST!
The west coast winds come from up north and from the west, the Pacific Ocean. Generally, there must be either a storm front moving in or great changes in temperature and humidity for winds to kick up so dramatically. *Yet, none of these profiles occurred previously to the onset of ALL the fire profiles in California from 2107-2018, as historical records prove.*

So why isn’t anyone questioning how the Woolsey fire could be contained east of highway 101 on November 8\textsuperscript{th} and 9\textsuperscript{th}, yet, in just one day and night, jump 101 to the Malibu coast through the Malibu Canyons, some 28 miles away, in just 24 hours’ time?
Chapter 11
Mandela Mind Control

Computer monitors and TV monitors can be made to emit weak low-frequency electromagnetic fields merely by pulsing the intensity of displayed images. Experiments have shown that the ½ Hz sensory resonance can be excited in this manner in a subject near the monitor. The 2.4 Hz sensory resonance can also be excited in this fashion. Hence, a TV monitor or computer monitor can be used to manipulate the nervous system of nearby people. The implementations of the invention are adapted to the source of video stream that drives the monitor, be it a computer program, a TV broadcast, a video tape or a digital video disc (DVD).

Physiological effects have been observed in a human subject in response to stimulation of the skin with weak electromagnetic fields that are pulsed with certain frequencies near ½ Hz or 2.4 Hz, such as to excite a sensory resonance. Many computer monitors and TV tubes, when displaying pulsed images, emit pulsed electromagnetic fields of sufficient amplitudes to cause such excitation.

They Call It TV Programming For a Reason

It is therefore possible to manipulate the nervous system of a subject by pulsing images displayed on a nearby computer monitor or TV set. For the latter, the image pulsing may be imbedded in the program material, or it may be overlaid by modulating

Nervous system manipulation by electromagnetic fields from monitors

Abstract

Physiological effects have been observed in a human subject in response to stimulation of the skin with weak electromagnetic fields that are pulsed with certain frequencies near ½ Hz or 2.4 Hz, such as to excite a sensory resonance. Many computer monitors and TV tubes, when displaying pulsed images, emit pulsed electromagnetic fields of sufficient amplitudes to cause such excitation. It is therefore possible to manipulate the nervous system of a subject by pulsing images displayed on a nearby computer monitor or TV set. For the latter, the image pulsing may be imbedded in the program material, or it may be overlaid by modulating a video stream, either as an IF signal or as a video signal. The image displayed on a computer monitor may be pulsed effectively by a simple computer program. For certain monitors, pulsed electromagnetic fields capable of exciting sensory resonances in nearby subjects may be generated even as the displayed images are pulsed with subliminal intensity.

Images (9)
a video stream, either as an RF signal or as a video signal. The image displayed on a computer monitor may be pulsed effectively by a simple computer program. For certain monitors, pulsed electromagnetic fields capable of exciting sensory resonances in nearby subjects may be generated even as the displayed images are pulsed with subliminal intensity. The First Plasma TV screens were rolled out en masse in 2003. In 2009 the FCC mandated that all TV broadcasts switch from analog to Digital signals for the ability to mind control all who watch TV now when they want, should they choose to. This from – ex-NSA agent, John St Clair Akwei who turned whistle blower:

The Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) mission of the NSA uses scalar waves for blanket coverage of the USA and can wirelessly tap into any computer in the USA and read the contents. NSA can track people by the electrical currents in their bodies, which emanates a particular ‘signature frequency’. A person’s frequency can be stored on a supercomputer and this can be tracked anywhere.

This is possible because everything in the environment gives off scalar waves at right angle rotations off the normal electromagnetic wave. These can be searched for and tracked and are not subject to constraints of time and space.”

As of 2020, the average person watches 6 hours of TV per day, children 6 hours and more with Ipdas and due to the #faux Covid much, much more. The screens emit radio frequency alter devices to rearrange our thought processing signals. Now, Google Chrome and Apple Ipdas are installed in all schools as the new “Internet of Things” turns us all into controlled “things” through technology and every single child in public schools are being mentally manipulated with these mind control technologies.

If a Neural Interactive Simulation sounds like it was dredged up from a Philip K. Dick story, at some level you might be right. Truth be told, Sentient World Simulation (SWS) and EEG Cloning
can literally map and image your consciousness and place it inside of a parallel world residing in a Quantum Computer such as the D-Wave boxes.

**Wireless Interface with your S.M.A.R.T Phone**

Smart trains, smart phones, smart cars, etc. Smart for those who are monitoring and watching all we do, all we say, what we eat, where we shop, where we drive, who we all, what we search for, our keystrokes and more. Your Smart phone is a surveillance device that records items in your house. Smart for them and checkmate for all humanity who willingly and some unconsciously allow this to happen. The Vatican is about information and POWER to control humanity. This is why they have confessional at church, for information gathering purposes. They know your behaviors better than you, because silently they are controlling you.

**Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars**

Everything that is expected from an ordinary weapon is expected from a silent weapon by its creators, but only in its own manner of functioning.

It shoots situations, instead of bullets; propelled by data processing, instead of chemical reaction (explosion); originating from bits of data, instead of grains of gunpowder; from a computer, instead of a gun; operated by a computer programmer, instead of a marksman; under the orders of a banking magnate, instead of a military general.

It makes no obvious explosive noises, causes no obvious physical or mental injuries, and does not obviously interfere with anyone’s daily social life. Yet it makes an unmistakable “noise,” causes unmistakable physical and mental damage, and unmistakably interferes with the daily social life, i.e., unmistakable to a trained observer, one who knows what to look for.

The public cannot comprehend this weapon, and therefore cannot believe that they are being attacked and subdued by a weapon. The public might instinctively feel that something is wrong, but that is because of the technical nature of the silent weapon, they cannot express their feeling in a rational way, or handle the problem with intelligence.

Therefore, they do not know how to cry for help, and do not know how to associate with others to defend themselves against it. When a silent weapon is applied gradually, the public adjusts/adapts to its presence and learns to tolerate its encroachment on their lives until the pressure (psychological via economic) becomes too great and they crack up.

Therefore, the silent weapon is a type of biological warfare. It attacks the vitality, options, and mobility of the individuals of a society by knowing, understanding, manipulating, and attacking their sources of natural and social energy, and their physical, mental, and emotional strengths.
and weaknesses. Silent weapon technology has evolved from Operations Research (O.R.), a strategic and tactical methodology developed under the Military Management in England during World War II. The original purpose of Operations Research was to study the strategic and tactical problems of air and land defense with the objective of effective use of limited military resources against foreign enemies (i.e., logistics).

It was soon recognized by those in positions of power that the same methods might be useful for totally controlling a society. But better tools were necessary.

Social engineering (the analysis and automation of a society) requires the correlation of great amounts of constantly changing economic information (data), so a high-speed computerized data-processing system was necessary which could race ahead of the society and predict when society would arrive for capitulation. Relay computers were too slow, but the electronic computer, invented in 1946 by J. Presper Eckert and John W. Mauchly, filled the bill.

The next breakthrough was the development of the simplex method of linear programming in 1947 by the mathematician George B. Dantzig.

Then in 1948, the transistor, invented by J. Bardeen, W.H. Brattain, and W. Shockley, promised great expansion of the computer field by reducing space and power requirements. With these three inventions under their direction, those in positions of power strongly suspected that it was possible for them to control the whole world with the push of a button. Immediately, the Rockefeller Foundation got in on the ground floor by making a four-year grant to Harvard College, funding the Harvard Economic Research Project for the study of the structure of the American Economy. One year later, in 1949, The United States Air Force joined in.

In 1952 the grant period terminated, and a high-level meeting of the Elite was held to determine the next phase of social operations research. The Harvard project had been very fruitful, as is borne out by the publication of some of its results in 1953 suggesting the feasibility of economic (social) engineering. (Studies in the Structure of the American Economy - copyright 1953 by Wassily Leontief, International Science Press Inc., White Plains, New York).

Engineered in the last half of the decade of the 1940’s, the new Quiet War machine stood, so to speak, in sparkling gold-plated hardware on the showroom floor by 1954. With the creation of the maser in 1954, the promise of unlocking unlimited sources of fusion atomic energy from the heavy hydrogen in sea water and the consequent availability of unlimited social power was a possibility only decades away. The combination was irresistible.

The Quiet War was quietly declared by the International Elite at a meeting held in 1954.

Although the silent weapons system was nearly exposed 13 years later, the evolution of the new weapon-system has never suffered any major setbacks.

This volume marks the 25th anniversary of the beginning of the Quiet War. Already this domestic war has had many victories on many fronts throughout the world.
This is how long our Controllers have planned to own and control all of humanity while the sheeple sleep in blissful ignorance of the World Wide Web being cast over them to this day. Now, wireless interface with the cloud and your “Smart” devices will allow hands free connections with microchip implants most will willingly allow to be injected into their bodies.

“Smart Eye”, a kind of artificial eye, is expected to be able to perform a variety of tasks including simple photo taking, improving vision by allowing to see objects far away, or recognizing very small text or objects that were not previously visible to human eyes, are two of the most basic steps. For Smart Eye, it might also be possible to capture the moment you are looking by simply blinking your eyes or sharing your vision with your friend far away from you in real-time through a network connection.

Since it is a kind of electronic device, it can be equipped with various additional functions like smartphones by utilizing the embedded semiconductor chip. In particular, when combined with AR technology Smart Eye has the potential to enrich our daily lives. For example, you might be able to display translated texts right next to foreign text in your vision at anytime, anywhere. Additionally, when you see something unfamiliar, you might be able to utilize an encyclopedia function to automatically display information about that object, right next to it.

Useful information for daily life such as time and weather can be displayed in a virtual space in your field of vision, while a stored schedule or documents can be loaded and checked with just a blink of your eyes. After you leave your home, a virtual arrow pointing to your destination will show you the way to go. Navigating stores, along with detailed information won’t be a scene of sci-fi movies anymore. All of these are pleasant changes that “Smart Eye” might bring to our daily lives.
Total 24/7/365 Surveillance

LED (light emitting diodes) lights are monitoring everything you say, you do and you think. They can also detect if you’ve been vaxxed or not by the luminescence given off by the vaxxines.

Your Clothes Are RFID Chipped

When a person carrying or wearing items having Radio Frequency ID tags therein enters the store or other designated area, a RFID tag scanner located therein scans the RFID tags on that person and reads the RFID tag information. The RFID tag information collected from the person is correlated with transaction records stored in the transaction database to determine the exact identity of the person, or some characteristic about the person. Then, as that person moves around the store, different RFID tag scanners located throughout the store can pick up radio signals from the RFID tags carried on that person and the movement of that person is tracked based on these detections. In another embodiment, without having any prior records of individuals and their purchase records, a person carrying RFID-tagged items can be scanned to identify a collection of items that the person is carrying. The present invention assigns a tracking number to that person based on the collected RFID tag information, and the tracking number is used to track the person’s movement. In this embodiment, the exact identity (i.e., name, address, etc.) is not determined, but the person is still tracked based on their association with the collected RFID tag information.


Spymaster Central Google

Who does not know the name? Who does not use it at all some way, somehow every day? By Design, By Design. Data Collection, Mind Control, Vatican, Transhuman, etc.

Google’s folklore beginnings are just that, folklore. Google has been a full-tilt operation run by NASA, DARPA and the CIA to entrain humans to the growing Artificial Intelligence of the Internet. In fact, what seemed implausible in the Matrix is exactly what is coalescing in the darkest corners of the web.
In a report by the Defense Science Board (DSB) called Counterinsurgency (COIN), Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (IRS) Operations, Google is tasked with increasing the Pentagon's capacity for “behavioral modeling and simulation” to “better understand and anticipate the actions of a population” based on “foundation data on populations, human networks, geography, and other economic and social characteristics.”

Such “population-centric operations” will also “increasingly” be needed in “nascent resource conflicts, whether based on water crises, agricultural stress, environmental stress, or rents” from mineral resources. This must include monitoring “population demographics as an organic part of the natural resource framework.”

“Former Google CEO Schmidt to Head New Pentagon Innovation Board”

March 2nd, 2016 Via: Reuters: “Eric Schmidt, the former chief executive officer of Google, has agreed to head a new Pentagon advisory board aimed at bringing Silicon Valley innovation and best practices to the U.S. military, Defense Secretary Ash Carter said on Wednesday.

USA INC. Torture R US(a)
The current governor of Florida, Ron DeSantis who has positioned himself “no mask”, “free choice to vaccinate”, held as his previous jobs the lead JAG attorney at Guantanamo Bay and before that the protecting US military attorney protecting the US torture specialist in Iraq and Afghanistan. Controlling both sides of the narrative is part of our Controllers agenda.
I was a senior telecommunications officer for Telstra in Australia, responsible for the deployment of thousands of cell towers. When I discovered that the towers emit microwave radiation 50,000X higher than the legal limit, I sent a report into head office pleading them to do something. I was fired within 48 hours. So to get the word out, I took my friends tank and destroyed 8 tower sites. I was sentenced and served 20 months in jail, and I don’t regret it. People need to know.

REMEMBER MY STORY

Subliminal Acoustic Manipulation of Nervous Systems

In human subjects, sensory resonance can be excited by subliminal atmospheric acoustic pulses that are tuned to the resonance frequency. The 1/2 Hz sensory resonance affects the autonomic nervous system and may cause relaxation, drowsiness, or sexual excitement, depending on the precise acoustic frequency near 1/2 Hz used. The effects of the 2.5 Hz resonance include slowing of certain cerebral processes, sleepiness, and disorientation. For these effects to occur, the acoustic intensity must lie in a certain deeply subliminal range.

So you think when you mix a blue light with a 5G light has no consequences? LOL. I love EMF deniers. Point to remember: Electrical Engineer Yakov Schkolnikov confirmed under oath in government hearings that the frequency of the Wi-Fi was 2.45 GHz. That means that a 2.45 GHz router sends out light waves “move” at multiples of 2.45 billion cycles per second. 5G works 24 to 90 billion cycles per second. You think that escalation of waveforms has no impact? Schkolnikov confirmed this fact by saying under oath in a federal hearing that the 2.45 GHz would oscillate 4.9 billion times per second. Do you know that the mitochondria in all human cells oscillate at 100 Hz? The neocortex oscillates at 40 Hz and the circadian oscillators all vibrate at 7.83 Hz. Do you think that these “waves” from tech gear are a mismatch at some level of how we generate energy in a mitochondrion? Do you think this won’t affect beta-oxidation or glucose metabolism or oxygen levels? Could this reduce energy in many ways we fail to realize to cause most modern diseases? I’ll tell you what it means; that means the electromagnetic fields from the Wi-Fi router anywhere on earth will expand and collapse cells and organelles in some or any cells inside our bodies 4.9 billion times per measurable second. Now it is getting ready to go up to 90 billion cycles per second. You have to be a MORON not see the risks. And you think this has no effect on cells? LOL. I’ve got a bridge to sell you in a desert.

http://www.dailymail.co.uk/health/article-5409921/Residents-enduring-stillbirths-street-lamps.html
Billions of genetically modified male mosquitoes will be released in California and Florida as a 'natural pest control' to stop the spread of diseases like Zika, yellow fever and Dengue

- The modified mosquitoes are developed by Oxitec as a biological pest control
- Millions of the insects were already released in the Florida Keys early in 2021
- The EPA has given Oxitec an experimental use permit to release billions by 2024
- The males carry a protein that causes any females born to die before maturity
- This is to reduce the population and slow disease spread as only female bite

By RYAN MORRISON FOR DAILYMAIL.COM
PUBLISHED: 10:22 EDT, 10 March 2022 | UPDATED: 10:22 EDT, 10 March 2022
"You are a slave....
Like everyone else you were
born into bondage,
Into a prison that you cannot
taste or see or touch.

A prison for your mind... I'm
trying to free your mind...But I
can only show you the door.
You're the one that has to walk
through it."

- Morpheus

Smart Homes that Monitor Breathing and Heart Rate

Fadel Adib  Hongzi Mao  Zachary Kabelac  Dina Katabi  Robert C. Miller
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
32 Vassar Street, Cambridge, MA 02139
{fadel, hongzi, zek, dk, rem}@mit.edu

ABSTRACT
The evolution of ubiquitous sensing technologies has led to
intelligent environments that can monitor and react to our
daily activities, such as adapting our heating and cooling sys-
tems, responding to our gestures, and monitoring our elderly.
In this paper, we ask whether it is possible for smart envi-
ronments to monitor our vital signs remotely, without in-
strumenting our bodies. We introduce Vital-Radio, a wire-
less sensing technology that monitors breathing and heart rate
without body contact. Vital-Radio exploits the fact that wire-
less signals are affected by motion in the environment, in-
cluding chest movements due to inhaling and exhaling and
skin vibrations due to heartbeats. We describe the operation
of Vital-Radio and demonstrate through a user study that it
can track users' breathing and heart rates with a median ac-
curacy of 99%, even when users are 8 meters away from the
device, or in a different room. Furthermore, it can monitor the
vital signs of multiple people simultaneously. We envision
that Vital-Radio can enable smart homes that monitor peo-
ple's vital signs without body instrumentation, and actively

Figure 1—Chest Motion Changes the Signal Reflection Time. (a)
shows that when the person inhales, his chest expands and becomes
closer to the antenna, hence decreasing the time it takes the signal
to reflect back to the device. (b) shows that when the person ex-
halles, his chest contracts and moves away from the antenna, hence
the distance between the chest and the antenna increases, causing an
increase in the reflection time.

heartbeats? Furthermore, if non-intrusive in-home continu-
ous monitoring of breathing and heartbeats existed, it would...
Neuralink hopes to implant brain chips in humans by 2022, Elon Musk says

Progress will accelerate when we have devices in humans (hard to have nuanced conversations with monkeys next year).

NEW - Microsoft files a patent to bring back dead loved ones as AI "chatbots" from their digital harvested data, having seemingly learned nothing from Black Mirror.

When you're putting microchips in humans brains while also creating a worldwide high speed satellite network to connect all those microchips and people think you're a hero.
Decades of Proof

1. Electronic Warfare on Wikipedia
5. Patent WO200105404A1 - Protected accountable primary local node interface
6. Mind Control Patents
7. Mind Control Patents 2
8. Directed Energy Weapon and Electronic Warfare Relevant Patents
9. Mind Control: Hooked Up to a Supercomputer with Artificial Intelligence at the NSA and CIA
10. Former U.S. Representative From Ohio and Candidate for the President of the United States Dennis Kucinich’s Attempted Ban of Space-Based Weapons
11. TedTalk Talks a Little About Classified Technology
12. Satellite Terrorism & Dr. John Hall Interview About His Problems With Satellite Terrorism
13. DARPA’s iXo A.I. Control Grid
14. DARPA Brain Implants - Human Guinea Pigs
15. RFID Chips Fuse With Human Brain Cells and Can Be Controlled
16. Complete Transcript of the Documentary on Mind Control Called “That’s Incredible”
17. Psychotronic and Electromagnetic Weapons: Remote Control of the Human Nervous System
19. Misled & Betrayed: Classified Cold War Technology & Illegal Human Testing
21. Electromagnetic Frequency Mind Control Weapons
22. Microwave Weaponry Explained
23. Reading Your Mind On CBS
24. Talk About Mind Reading Technology On RT News
25. The Neuro Revolution
26. Mind Control & Mind Reading Proof - Is Edward Snowden Not Telling The Whole Story?
27. Can Someone Influence & Effect Your Judgment So it Makes it Harder For You To Tell The Difference Between Right and Wrong?
28. Example of Synthetic Telepathy
29. Raytheon BBN Technologies
30. 5 Most Shocking CIA Experiments of Project MKULTRA
31. Mind Control - Nanotechnology & Remote Neural Monitoring
32. Worst CIA Operations Ever: Precursor to Homeland Security is the Phoenix Program
33. Human Infected With Computer Virus Via RFID Implant
34. Vice President Joe Biden On Microchips and Brain Scans
35. Documented Radio Frequency Testing, Torture and Experimentation
36. Exploring the Brain-Computer Interface
37. Frey Microwave Hearing - Beam Voices Into Your Auditory Cortex
38. Voice-To-Skull Deleted From US Army Center for Army Lessons Learned Website
40. EU – Commission Ethical Aspects of ICT Implants in the Human Body
41. Canada Psychiatrist Concerned About Remote Influencing Weaponry
42. Microwave Detection And Remote Mind Control Technology
43. Symptoms of Electronic Radiation Exposure
44. Learn the History of Manipulation of Human Beings With Classified Technology
43. Learn the History of Manipulation of Human Beings With Classified Technology
44. Transhumanism and its Connections to Eugenics and Political Control
45. UW Study Shows Direct Brain Interface Between Humans
46. MKULTRA Scientists and Electromagnetic Weaponry
47. Nine Creepy Orwellian Technologies That Are Potentially Inside You
48. More About Mind Control Technology From The History Channel
49. Proof of Mind Control: Subliminal Messages in Microwaves
50. DARPA Smart Dust, Mind Reading, and Synthetic Telepathy
51. Nanotechnology and the Brain
52. Nano-Bots, Mind Control & Trans-Humanism – And The Future of Humanity
53. Ethical Considerations of Brain-Computer Interfaces - Nanotechnology
54. Playing God Documentary
55. Mental Slavery With Classified Geo-Spatial Technology
56. Nanobot Implants Connect Our Brains to the Internet and Give Us ‘God-Like’ Super-Intelligence
57. Mark Zuckerberg Talks About Artificial Telepathy During Facebook Q&A
58. New Cisco Ad Talks About Brain to Brain Communication
59. Artificial Intelligence And Big Data And How It's Being Used By Intelligence Agency Supercomputers To Enslave You
60. Microwave Warfare & Directed Energy Weapons - a List of Must See Links and a Video
61. Example of Using Synthentic Aperture Radar
62. Police State Canada: Communications Security Establishment Runs Massive Stasi-Like Domestic Spying Program
63. Homeland Security, Torture, Political Prisoners, Classified Technology and Drug Dealers
64. Weaponizing Nanotechnology- Creating Viruses With RNA
65. An Example of Directional Sound and Hearing as an Inner Voice
66. More Examples of Using Directional Sound and Hearing
67. HyperSonic Sound: Can Be Used to Mimic Mental Illness and Influence Human Behavior
68. Satellite and Electromagnetic Terrorism
69. CIA Admits Scalar Waves Exist
70. Mind Control - Light - Synthetic Biology
71. Echelon: The Secret Power of the NSA and Canada's CSE
72. Radio Telescope - See a Book On the Moon From Earth
73. More about brain-computer interface technology
74. The Inevitability of Smart Dust
75. Synthetic Biology Programming and Computation
76. How Israel Backdoored Everything
77. Slavery By Satellite - Must Read Article From Academics
Here are just a few pages of the volume of research from 1983 on how to mind control someone. Yea, it’s a conspiracy!
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie
of scenarios involving both visual and aural perception. The mechanics by which the mind exercises the consciousness function will be addressed in more detail later in this paper.

7. Frequency Following Response. To achieve synchronization of brain hemispheres, the Hemi-Sync technique takes advantage of a phenomenon known as the Frequency Following Response (FFR) which means that if a subject hears a sound produced at a frequency which emulates one of those associated with the operation of the human brain, the brain will try to mimic the same frequency pattern by adjusting its brainwave output. Therefore, if the subject is in a fully awake state but hears sound frequencies which approximate brainwave output at the Theta level, the subject's brain will endeavor to alter its brainwave pattern from the normal beta to the Theta level. Since the Theta level is associated with sleep, the subject concerned may progress from a fully awake to a sleep state (provided that he does not consciously resist) as the brain strives to entrain its wave frequency output with the one which the person hears. Since those brainwave frequencies are outside the spectrum of sounds which can be heard in pure form by the human ear, Hemi-Sync must produce them based on another phenomenon known as the brain's capacity for deducing "beat" frequencies. If the human brain is exposed to one frequency in the left ear which is 10 Hertz below another audible frequency played in the right ear, rather than hearing either of the two audible frequencies, the brain chooses to "hear" the difference between them, the "beat" frequency. Thus, avail itself of the FFR phenomenon, and using the technique of "beat" frequencies, the Gateway system uses Hemi-Sync and other audio techniques employing the FFR phenomenon to introduce a variety of frequencies which are played at a virtually subliminal, marginally audible level. The objective is to relax the left hemisphere of the brain, place the physical body in a virtual sleep state, and bring the left and right hemispheres into coherence under conditions designed to promote the production of higher amplitude and frequency of brainwave output. Audible and perhaps subliminal suggestions by Bob Monroe accompany the various brainwave frequencies, which are sometimes rolled in together with other sounds such as sea surf to mask the sound frequencies where desirable. In this way, Gateway endeavors to provide the subject with the tools by which he may alter his consciousness based on his own volition over time through the repetitive use of the tapes so as to access, via intuitive means, new categories of information not available to ordinary consciousness.

8. Role of Resonance. However, brain coherence through entrainment to "beat" frequencies introduced via stereo headphones is only part of the reason why the Gateway system works. It is also designed to achieve the physical quietude characteristic of deep transcendental meditative states which brings about a complete alteration of the fundamental resonance patterns associated with the sound frequencies produced by the human body. Yoga, zen or transcendental meditation, if practiced long enough, will produce a change in the sound frequency with which the human heart resonates throughout the entire body. According to Bentov, this change in resonance results from elimination of what the medical profession calls "the bifurcation echo" so that the sound of the heartbeat can move synchronously up and down the circulatory system in harmonious resonance approximately seven times a second. Bentov describes the roll played by the bifurcation echo as follows: "When the left ventricle of the heart ejects blood, the aorta, being elastic, balloons out just beyond the valve and causes a pressure pulse to travel down along the aorta. When the pressure pulse reaches the bifurcation in the lower abdomen (which is where the aorta forks in two to go into the legs), part of the pressure pulse rebounds and starts traveling up the aorta. If in the meantime the heart ejects more blood, and a new pressure pulse is traveling down, these two pressure
right brain intuitive insight to achieve a complete comfortable grasp of the concepts involved. Nevertheless, once that is done, I am confident that their construction and application will stand up to the test of rational critique.

4. Paradoxically, having gone to such great lengths to avoid trying to render judgements based on an occult or dogmatic frame of reference in the end I found it necessary to return, at least briefly, to the question of the impact of the Gateway Experience on common belief systems. I did so because although it was essential to avoid attempting to render an assessment in the context of such systems, I felt that it was necessary after having completed the analysis to point out that the resulting conclusions do not do any violence to the fundamental mainstream of either eastern or western belief systems. Unless that point is clearly established, the danger exists that some people will reject the whole concept of the Gateway Experience in the mistaken belief that it contradicts and is therefore alien to all that they hold to be right and true.

5. This study is certainly not designed to be the last word on the subject but I hope that the validity of its basic structure and of the fundamental concepts upon which it is based will make it a useful guide for other USAINSCOM personnel who are required to take the Gateway training or work with Gateway materials.

Wayne M. McConnell
LPC, MI
Commander, Det 0

Approved For Release 2003/09/10: CIA-RDP96-00170016-5
False Memory Syndrome & The Mandela Effect

Scientists, including psychologists, doctors, and neuroscientists believe that the reason for the occurrence of the Mandela Effect phenomenon is mainly due to the general unreliability of human memory.

To counter the truth coming out, the shadow government, along with the CIA, has created websites like the “False Memory Syndrome Foundation” to discredit the witnesses who are coming out now. The psychiatrists and those wishing to “deprogram” those that have been used by our “leaders” are threatened with loss of life and business.

Wikipedia ~ False memories can sometimes be shared by multiple people. This phenomenon was dubbed the “Mandela Effect” by paranormal researcher Fiona Broome, who reported having vivid and detailed memories of news coverage of South African anti-Apartheid leader Nelson Mandela dying in prison in the 1980s. (Mandela actually died in 2013, after serving as President of South Africa from 1994 to 1999.) Broome reported that since 2010 “perhaps thousands” of other people had written online about having the same memory of Mandela’s death, and she speculated that the phenomenon could be evidence of parallel realities.

Other examples include memories of the title of the Berenstain Bears children’s books being spelled Berenstein and the logo of clothing brand Fruit of the Loom featuring a cornucopia. “Scientists” suggest that these are examples of false memories shaped by similar cognitive factors affecting multiple people and families, such as social and cognitive reinforcement of incorrect memories or false news reports and misleading photographs that influence the formation of memories based on them.

(For further information see https://nestlords.com/mandela-effect/)

“Luke, I am your father!”

Do you remember the moment when Darth Vader tells Luke Skywalker, “Luke, I am your father!” Well, if you remember it, then you may be suffering from this common distorted memory, because the actual phrase from the Star Wars The Empire Strikes Back Episode IV is “No, I am your father.”

The Looney Toons Logo

Do you remember the famous Bugs Bunny, or Porky Pig, Tweety, Sylvester, Duffy Duck, and other adorable cartoon characters from the Looney Toons series by Warner Bros? Well, if you do, then you are mistaken about the spelling because the TV Show was not called “Looney Toons” but rather “Looney Tunes.” This is a very common mistake, and can be due to the association of the word cartoons and toons, as well as the double “O” in the word “Looney.”

The Evil Queen from Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs

The phrase “Mirror, mirror on the wall, who is the fairest of them all” is probably the first that comes to mind if you have watched Disney’s animation Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. It is a phrase which the Evil Queen asked and repeated like a mantra at the beginning of the story.
But, believe it or not, the actual wording is not “Mirror Mirror on the wall,” but rather “Magic Mirror on the wall…”

The Berenstein Bears

Do you recall watching the Berenstein Bears cartoons or reading the book when you were young? Well, it may come as a surprise to many of you, but the name of the bears and the series is actually spelled “Berenstain” rather than “Berenstein” with an “E” as many remember. A possible explanation of this common mistake is bad spelling from school and from communicating with others who mistakenly called the bears “Berenstein.”

Tom Cruise dancing pant-less in Risky Business

This fun dance from the movie “Risky Business” is among the most recognizable in the history of cinema. The scene depicts the young Tom Cruise dancing in his underwear and a dress shirt, pantless and with white socks on, wearing Ray-Ban glasses. This is a look that has been copied by numerous celebrities and ordinary folks and is among the most popular Halloween and other costume party looks. If you remember the scene exactly as described, then you could be a victim of one of the most common Mandela Effects.

The truth is that Tom Cruise is dancing in this cult scene without pants, but he is without his Ray-Ban glasses on either. The mistake is most probably due to the famous poster for the movie where Cruise is wearing the iconic Ray-Bans.

Hannibal Lecter’s “Hello, Clarice” in The Silence of the Lambs

Anthony Hopkins playing the role of the genius, evil cannibal called Hannibal Lecter in The Silence of the Lambs movie, is among the most memorable roles by any actor ever in the history of cinema. Do you remember him turning to the young persona named Clarice, played brilliantly by Jodie Foster with the creepy words “Hello, Clarice”? The reality is that Hannibal Lecter actually says “Good Morning” instead of “Hello, Clarice,” in this iconic scene where the two meet. He does it in this terrifyingly melodic voice, which sounds the same every time he says the name “Clarice” throughout the film, which is probably the reason why many people remember the phrase wrong.
Sally Field’s famous Academy Award win acceptance speech

"You like me, you really like me!"

The famous scene when Sally Fields receives an award for her performance in "Places in the Heart" in 1985 will probably be remembered more vividly than the film itself. Most people remember the excited actress saying, "You like me, you really like me!" while the true words she says during this memorable and emotional speech are, “I can’t deny the fact that you like me right now. You like me!”

The spelling of the Flintstones

Remember Yaba daba doo and the funny stone age cartoon family – the Flinstones? Well, you should know that the actual name of the family has another “T” in it and is “Flintstones” rather than just “Flinstones.”

The name comes from the words “flint” and “stone,” so the two “T’s” in it make sense, but most of us may remember how the name was pronounced, which is the possible reason for this common distorted memory.

The “Sex and the City” TV hit series

One of the favorite TV series which ran on HBO for years and is loved by fans to this day is often remembered and referred to under the name “Sex in the City.” The real name of the TV show is “Sex and the City.”

The theme song from “Mr.Rogers’ Neighborhood.”

You remember the catchy theme song from this children’s program, right? Many recall it saying, “It’s a beautiful day in the neighborhood,” but in actuality, the exact words are “It’s a beautiful day in THIS neighborhood” instead.

Ed McMahon as the face of the Publishers Clearing House sweepstakes

Many viewers swear on having a memory of watching Ed McMahon arriving as part of the prize patrol at people’s doors with huge checks for winning the Publishers Clearing House sweepstakes.

But the Tonight Show star never took part in such events and was actually an endorser of the competitive sweepstakes organized by the American Family Publishers.
Oscar Mayer’s hot dogs

Another shared erroneous memory which many people have is that the name of the popular meat brand was “Oscar Meyer,” but in actuality, it was “Oscar Mayer” with an “A.”

The Ford logo

Have you ever noticed a little tail at the end of the “F” on the Ford logo? Well, if you haven’t, you are not alone, but if you think it is a new addition to the famous logo, then you are mistaken as well. The added curled element to the letter “F” was added back in the 1990s. The possible explanation behind this common misconception is the fact that many people are used to the original “F” letter without the embellishment and haven’t paid close attention to the Ford logo since it was changed nearly 30 years ago.

Jiffy Peanut Butter

Do you recall the Jiffy peanut butter brand, which was the most popular ones in the USA in the early 1980s? Well, there is a brand of peanut butter, which was first introduced back in 1958, and is still in existence. But its name is “Jif” and not “Jiffy.” This is a common misconception, often referred to as a Mandela Effect, and according to experts is possibly due to a mixup with another popular brand of the same product in the early years was called “Skippy,” so people have mixed those two up into a made-up name “Jiffy.”

“Froot Loops”

This is a common mistake that people still make – calling the favorite breakfast cereal “Fruit Loops” instead of its real name “Froot Loops.”

Do you visualize a basket or cornucopia with fruits in it when you try to recall the “Fruit of the Loom” logo? Well, if you do, you may be one of the many people who falsely remember the logo, including any other item than the actual pile of fruits depicted on it.

Monocle or No Monocle?
Cornucopia or no?
The number of passengers in the limousine during JFK’s assassination.

Try to remember and answer from the top of your head, how many people were in the car with John Kennedy and Jackie Kennedy when he was shot in Dallas. Even if you were not born when this happened, you have surely seen footage, photos or watched documentaries and films about the tragic event.

If your answer to the question is 4, then you are wrong and could be affected by the phenomenon. Many people remember that there were four people in the car, including the driver, the secret service officer on the front seat, and JFK and Jackie Kennedy on the back seat. The truth is, there were 6 people in the car at that moment. Apart from the driver, there was also the secret service agent on the front seats, and also the Texas Governor at the time John Connally and his wife, Nellie. This common misconception may be due to the fact that the limousine they were in had an unusual seating, with two additional jump seats. Also, many of the photos and footage taken during and right after the shooting were shot from angles that hid the middle row of seats where the Governor and his wife were sitting.
My take on the JFK assassination

When I wrote my Flat Earth book, I included the painting that hung in the Vatican to show the Catholics were celebrating the execution of JFK by Cardinal Spellman’s directives at the time. I also went to Daley Plaza in 2014 and interviewed the docents who showed how it went down. We all KNEW that there were only 4 in the Lincoln Continental. In the back seat was JFK and Jackey Kennedy and in the front seat passenger was Governor Connelly and the Secret Service driver. Also, in my teenager days my friend had a 4-“suicide” doors Lincoln Continental. I knew this car intimately.

When I heard people saying that there were 6 in the car and saw all the google images, I immediately got out my Flat Earth book to see that the image was showing only 4 in the car but to my deep disbelief, the image above was now in my book. Somehow the book image was changed, or my memory was false! Incredibly we can still find images of only four in the car. Look at the arm going through the door frame!

Busted!
Chapter 12

Rock n’ Roll Psyops

“The fact that “The Beatles” had their music and lyrics written for them by Theo Adorno was concealed from public view.” ~ John Coleman, former MI6 agent.

The Beatles Paul and John giving Masonic Illuminate Hand signals on Yellow Submarine album cover. Paul with the “666” hand sign, John with the Horned Hand.

It was called the “British Invasion”. The 60’s began a time of “question authority”, grow your hair long, hippies and flower power and morphed in with the Anti-War gang of “hell no we won’t go!” All by design, all by planning to mind control and manipulate what the Baby Boomer (Doomer) generation thought, the language and slang used and the behavior control of the masses.

Yes, it is interesting to note that the Tavistock Institute of Human Relation, as well as, it’s child organization: The Stanford Research Institute, developed The Grateful Dead, among other things.

You can see that Alan Trist, a social engineer for the Tavistock Institute, became the shadow manager of the Dead. His father, Eric Trist, was one of the principle founding members of Tavistock. It was part of the development of a dynamic psychological warfare model to be used on foreign and domestic populations, modeled, ultimately, on the Lord Gordon Riots in London and the Jacobin Terror of the French Revolution. The purpose was to mobilize mobs in ideological opposition to the state, as a mass destabilization operation.

The Rolling Stones were mastered by a Order of Malta member by the name of Prince Rupert Loewenstein who sponsored the ‘Sympathy for the Devil’ track back in 1968. This Prince was also a member of the very powerful Sacred Military Constantinian Order of St George which is close in power to the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, both being higher than the Order of Malta. (The Order of Malta, SMOM, is the military arm of the Vatican.

The men buried in the think tanks and research institutions, whose names and faces are still not known to but a few people, made sure that the press played its part. Conversely, the media’s important role in not exposing the power behind the future cultural shocks made certain that the source of the crisis was never identified. Thus was our society driven mad through psychological shocks and stress. “Driven mad” is taken from Tavistock’s training manual. From its modest beginnings in 1921, Tavistock was ready in 1966 to launch a major irreversible cultural revolution in America, which has not yet ended. The Aquarian Conspiracy is part of it.

The Beatles (good, bad boys) and the Stones (sympathy for the Devil) were two sides of a same coin that was minted by the Tavistock Institute to introduce a new generation to a new language and a new cultural upbringing around alleged freedoms to thing for yourself and liberties to take
drugs and become counter-culture.....and it was all manufactured. The lyrics form the Beatles, the covers for the Rolling Stones albums, their managers (or handlers) were all derived from the Tavistock Institute as is their name is for the control of “Human Behavior”.

The Tavistock Institute Wrote the Beatles Music

The Tavistock Institute was founded in London in 1946 with the aid of a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation. It is a not-for-profit think tank, policy and consulting organization. It publishes “Human Relations and host Evaluation: The International Journal of Theory, Research and Practice, a scholarly journal. According to their website, they assist organizations.

Three elements combine to make the Institute unusual, if not unique: it has the independence of being entirely self-financing, with no subsidies from the government or other sources; the action research orientation places it between, but not in, the worlds of academia and consultancy; and its range of disciplines include anthropology, economics, organizational behavior, political science, psychoanalysis, psychology and sociology.

This allowed one not only to find out if a listener liked the performance, but how they felt at any individual moment, through a dial which they would turn to express their preference (positive or negative). This has since become an essential tool in focus group research.

Theodor Adorno produced numerous reports on the effects of “atomized listening” which radio supported and of which he was highly critical. However, because of profound methodological disagreements with Lazarsfeld over the use of techniques like listener surveys and “Little Annie” (Adorno thought both grossly simplified and ignored the degree to which expressed tastes were the result of commercial marketing), Adorno left the project in 1941.

Adorno was highly influential and later went on to work for the Crown Corporation and in his real cynicism, he got to have a Field Day with Tavistock MK’s Rock Bands and write tacky simple music to PROVE his concepts and HOW easy people are to clone off with timed and repeated massages in music.

Grateful LSD for the Dead

“Human beings need to have godhead symbols, and public relations counsels must help to create them.” ~ Edward Bernays, Father of Propaganda, 1920’s

It is also notable that two individuals associated with the Grateful Dead were once employees of the CIA’s MK-ULTRA program–band member and lyricist Robert Hunter [15], and author Ken Kesey whose “Merry Pranksters” were often at the Grateful Dead shows promoting LSD use to the “Deadheads.” Kesey’s novel One Flew Over the Cuckoo’s Nest promoted the archaic revival by concluding with a heroic American Indian escaping from modern tyranny and returning to a primitive culture. Furthermore, Grateful Dead song writer John Perry Barlow, in 2002, admitted in a Forbes magazine interview ironically titled “Why Spy?” that he spent time at CIA headquarters at Langley Air Force Base.
MK-ULTRA ran a number of its operations near Haight-Ashbury, the San Francisco district where LSD would become commonly used. Declassified CIA records show that there were at least three CIA “safe houses” in the Bay Area where “experiments” – the giving of LSD to unsuspecting citizens – went on. This subproject of MK-ULTRA was code-named “Operation Midnight Climax.” Chief among Operation Midnight Climax’s safe houses was the one at 225 Chestnut on Telegraph Hill, which operated from 1955 to 1965.

While the odd role that MK-ULTRA played in launching the psychedelic movement is well known, its involvement in bringing about another part of America’s descent into intellectual neo-feudalism is not. Incredibly, MK-ULTRA was also involved in bringing about the “New Age” quasi-religious movement, which debased the reasoning of anyone who succumbed to its philosophies.

Another progenitor of this movement, which believes in “channeling” and other fictional elements, was the book A Course in Miracles, written by two MK-ULTRA employees; William Thetford and Helen Schucman. In the book the reader is asked to believe that Helen Schucman, a Jewish scientist hired by the CIA to study how to control the mind, was chosen by Jesus Christ to channel his current ideas to humanity.

At the same time the Grateful Dead was promoting LSD use in San Francisco, another music drug counterculture scene with many suspicious connections to military intelligence began promoting the drug to the young people attending the music clubs on the Sunset Strip in Los Angeles. The counterculture scenes in LA and San Francisco were part of a larger whole that included Britain and New York.

The media gave the new music drug culture almost unlimited exposure, which reached its zenith with Life magazine’s coverage of the Woodstock music festival. Although Life presented Woodstock as three days of “Love and Understanding” it was in fact a culturally debased event - a true archaic revival – that featured drugged teenagers fornicating in the mud while their rock idols provided encouraging background music.

Many of the events that led up to the counterculture and Woodstock have been presented as accidental. For example, the string of occurrences that led to the publication of Life magazine’s cover story about Gordon Wasson’s experiences upon taking the psilocybin mushroom. Irvin has shown, however, in his paper Gordon Wasson: The Man, the Legend, the Myth, that there were too many contradictions in his story line for Wasson to have had the “chance meeting” with the editors of Life that led to the publication of the article:

“Wasson’s direct boss at J. P. Morgan was Henry P. Davison Jr. Davison was a senior partner and generally regarded as Morgan’s personal emissary’s it turns out, it was Henry P. Davison who essentially created (or at least funded) the Time-Life magazines for J.P. Morgan in 1923. After a row with Henry Luce for publishing an article against the war for Britain in Life, Davison “became the company’s first investor in Time magazine and a company director.”

Another J.P. Morgan partner, Dwight Morrow, also helped to finance the Time-Life start-up. Davison kept Henry Luce in charge of the company as president, as he and Luce were both members of Yale’s Skull and Bones secret society, being initiated in 1920. In 1946 Davison and Luce then made C. D. Jackson, former head of U.S. Psychological Warfare, vice-president of Time-Life.

It seems to me that the entire operation at Time-Life was purely for spreading propaganda to the American public for the purposes of the intelligence community, J.P. Morgan, and the elite.
Yet another Skull and Bonesman behind the establishment of Time-Life was Briton Hadden, who worked with Davison, Luce and Morrow in setting up the organization. Hadden was also initiated into Skull and Bones in 1920. The list of Bonesmen that tie in directly to Wasson and his clique is astounding, and also includes people like Averell Harriman, initiated 1913, who worked with Wasson at the CFR, and was a director there.

Documents also reveal that Luce was a member of the Century Club, an exclusive “art club” that Wasson had much ado with and may have held some position with, and which was filled with members of the intelligence and banking community. Members such as George Kennan, Walter Lippmann and Frank Altschul appear to have been nominated to the Century Club by Wasson himself.

Since this article was written in the post-Luce and Jackson age, the author was a little more candid about the Wasson/Luce/J.P. Morgan/psychedelic revolution connections:

After Wasson’s article was published, many people sought out mushrooms and the other big hallucinogen of the day, LSD. (In 1958, Time Inc. cofounder Henry Luce and his wife Clare Booth Luce dropped acid with a psychiatrist. Henry Luce conducted an imaginary symphony during his trip, according to Storming Heaven.) The most important person to discover drugs through the Life piece was Timothy Leary himself. Leary had never used drugs, but a friend recommended the article to him, and Leary eventually traveled to Mexico to take mushrooms. Within a few years, he had launched his crusade for America to “turn on, tune in, drop out.”

In other words, you can draw a woozy but vivid line from the sedate offices of J.P. Morgan and Time Inc. in the ’50s to Haight-Ashbury in the ’60s to a zillion drug-rehab centers in the ’70s. Long, strange trip indeed. Robert Hunter called 1970’s “Friend of the Devil” the closest he and Garcia came to writing a classic song. For all practical purposes, Jerry Garcia is a minion of the Stanford Research Institute (SRI) spook/spy agency. After being discharged from the U.S. Army, he headed straight to Stanford University and Palo Alto as if he was being led by a carrot on a string of CIA MK ULTRA.

In Palo Alto, he immediately hooked up with Scientologist Class IV auditor Robert Hunter that wrote most of the songs for the Grateful Dead. One of Jerry’s oldest Palo Alto friends is Alan Trist, director of the Grateful Dead’s music publisher company Ice Nine publishing. Alan is the son of Eric Lansdown Trist. He was a British scientist, psychologist and leading figure in the field of organization development (OD). He was one of the founders of the Tavistock Institute for Social Research in London. Between 1958 and 1960, Eric Trist was a fellow of the Stanford’s Center for the Advanced Study of Behavior Sciences (CASBS) when Alan became involved managing Garica, Hunter and the Grateful Dead.

“An FBI internal memo from 1968 mentions the employment of the Grateful Dead as an avenue ‘to channel youth dissent and rebellion into more benign and non-threatening directions.’ [They] performed a vital service in distracting many young persons into drugs and mysticism, rather than politics.”

Hank Harrison had been the first manager and the clandestine U.S. Military Intelligence handler of the Grateful Dead (formerly Warlocks).
“The truth is, these Warlocks’ legendary concerts have always been nothing more than MK Ultra-inspired rituals. No other band sets the stage so carefully; the lighting, the free LSD, the Robert Hunter lyrics. To what end? Well I’m sure they don’t call Grateful Dead fans “Dead heads” for no good reason!

**Birthing of the Hippie Generation**

*Frank Zappa’s ‘Log Cabin*’ – which sat right in the heart of Laurel Canyon, at the crossroads of Laurel Canyon Boulevard and Lookout Mountain Avenue – Zappa will play host to virtually every musician who passes through the canyon in the mid- to late-1960s. Zappa (born, curiously enough, on the Winter Solstice of 1940) never really made a secret of the fact that he had nothing but contempt for the ‘hippie’ culture that he helped create and that he surrounded himself with.

Francis Zappa (father) was, in case you were wondering, a chemical warfare specialist assigned to – where else? – the Edgewood Arsenal. Edgewood is, of course, the longtime home of America’s chemical warfare program, as well as a facility frequently cited as being deeply enmeshed in MK-ULTRA operations.

Zappa’s manager, by the way, is a shadowy character by the name of Herb Cohen, who had come out to L.A. from the Bronx with his brother Mutt just before the music and club scene began heating up. Cohen, a former U.S. Marine, had spent a few years traveling the world before his arrival on the Laurel Canyon scene. Those travels, curiously, had taken him to the Congo in 1961, at the very time that leftist Prime Minister Patrice Lumumba was being tortured and killed by our very own CIA. Gail Zappa (wife), known formerly as Adelaide Sloatman. Gail hails from a long line of career Naval officers, including her father, who spent his life working on classified nuclear weapons research for the U.S. Navy. Gail had attended a Naval kindergarten with “Mr. Mojo Risin’” himself, Jim Morrison. Jim Morrison had later attended the same Alexandria, Virginia high school as two other future Laurel Canyon luminaries – John Phillips and Cass Elliott.

**Mamas and the Papas**

John Edmund Andrew Phillips was, shockingly enough, yet another child of the military/intelligence complex. The son of U.S. Marine Corp Captain Claude Andrew Phillips and a mother who claimed to have psychic and telekinetic powers, John attended a series of elite military prep schools in the Washington, D.C. area, culminating in an appointment to the prestigious U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis. Phillips arrived at the very height of the Cuban Revolution (in Cuba). A few years after Castro took power, Phillips found himself cooling his heels in Jacksonville, Florida – alongside, coincidentally I’m sure, the Mayport Naval Station.

**Mr. Stephen Stills** will have the distinction of being a founding member of Buffalo Springfield, and, Crosby, Stills & Nash. Stills will pen perhaps the first, and certainly one of the most enduring anthems of the 60s generation, “For What It’s Worth,” the opening lines of which appear at the top of this post (Stills’ follow-up single will be entitled “Bluebird,” which, coincidentally or not, happens to be the original codename assigned to the MK-ULTRA program). Stills was (*yawn*) the product of yet another career military family. Raised partly in Texas, young Stephen spent large swaths of his childhood in El Salvador, Costa Rica, the Panama Canal Zone, and various other parts of Central America – alongside his father, who was, we can be fairly certain, helping to spread ‘democracy’ to the unwashed masses in that endearingly American way. Stills was educated primarily at schools on military bases and at elite military academies.
Stephen will later tell anyone who will sit and listen that he had served time for Uncle Sam in the jungles of Vietnam. What will be ignored is the undeniable fact that the U.S. had thousands of ‘advisers’ – which is to say, CIA/Special Forces operatives – operating in the country for a good many years before the arrival of the first official ground troops.

David Crosby is, not surprisingly, the son of an Annapolis graduate and WWII military intelligence officer, Major Floyd Delafield Crosby. William Beebe led to a job as ph [stills & movies] on the Beebe Haitian Expedition [1927]. He filmed the Matto Grosso Expedition, the Pratt Honduras Expedition, the LaVarre Brazilian-Guiana Expedition and an Indian Expedition WWII he worked as a film maker in the Air Transport Command making reference films for pilots. For Corman, Crosby shot War of the Satellites, Machine Gun Kelly, I, Mobster, The Fall of the House of Usher, The Pit and the Pendulum, The Premature Burial, Tales of Terror, and many other films. Most of these films were for American International Pictures, or AIP, Corman’s “home company.” Eventually Crosby worked on other AIP projects not directed by Corman, including Bikini Beach, Pajama Party, How to Stuff a Wild Bikini, and Fireball 500. After his work as a co-photographer of the undistinguished programmer The Arousers, Crosby retired from the industry.

David Van Cortlandt Crosby, as it turns out, is a scion of the closely intertwined Van Cortlandt, Van Schuyler and Van Rensselaer families. The Crosby family tree includes a truly dizzying array of US senators and congressmen, state senators and assemblymen, governors, mayors, judges, Supreme Court justices, Revolutionary and Civil War generals, signers of the Declaration of Independence, and members of the Continental Congress has a real fondness for guns, especially handguns, which he has maintained a sizable collection of for his entire life.

Jackson Browne, who is – are you getting as bored with this as I am? – the product of a career military family. Browne’s father was assigned to post-war ‘reconstruction’ work in Germany, which very likely means that he was in the employ of the OSS, precursor to the CIA. Gerry Beckley, Dan Peek and Dewey Bunnell. Individually, these three names are probably unknown to virtually all readers; but collectively, as the band America, the three will score huge hits in the early ‘70s with such songs as “Ventura Highway,” “A Horse With No Name,” and the Wizard of Oz-themed “The Tin Man.”

I guess I probably don’t need to add here that all three of these lads were products of the military/intelligence community. Beckley’s dad was the commander of the now-defunct West Ruislip USAF base near London, England, a facility deeply immersed in intelligence operations. Bunnell’s and Peek’s fathers were both career Air Force officers serving under Beckley’s dad at West Ruislip, which is where the three boys first met.

Mike Nesmith of the Monkees and Cory Wells of Three Dog Night (two more hugely successful Laurel Canyon bands), who both arrived in LA not long after serving time with the U.S. Air Force. Nesmith also inherited a family fortune estimated at $25 million.

Gram Parsons, who would briefly replace David Crosby in The Byrds before fronting The Flying Burrito Brothers, was the son of Major Cecil Ingram “Coon Dog” Connor II, a decorated military officer and bomber pilot who reportedly flew over 50 combat missions. Parsons was also an heir, on his mother’s side, to the formidable Snively family fortune. which reportedly owned as much as 1/3 of all the citrus groves in the state of Florida. What one finds, far more often than not, are the sons and daughters of the military/intelligence complex and the sons and daughters of extreme wealth and privilege – and oftentimes, you’ll find both rolled into one convenient package.
**Warren Zevon**, the son of William “Stumpy” Zevon, a lieutenant for infamous LA crimelord Mickey Cohen, The Laurel Canyon crowd that transformed Los Angeles into the epicenter of the music industry.

These icons were, to an overwhelming degree, the sons and daughters of the military/intelligence complex and the scions of families that have wielded vast wealth and power in this country for a very long time. Are we to believe that the only kids from that era who had musical talent were the sons and daughters of Navy Admirals, chemical warfare engineers and Air Force intelligence officers?

Entire books, for example, have been written examining how presumably virtuous musical artists were subjected to FBI harassment and/or whacked by the CIA.

**Former Governor of California, and Jesuit Minister, Jerry Brown aka Moonbeam Brown** was a longtime resident of a little place called Laurel Canyon. Brown lived on Wonderland Avenue, not too many doors down from 8763 Wonderland Avenue, the site of the infamous “Four on the Floor” murders. Jerry Browns father, Pat Brown, was also a former CA governor and member of the Order of DeMolay.
Chapter 13
We Never Went to the Moon

Founding Fathers of NASA; Freemasons and Nazi Scientists

Fred Kleinknecht, Chief Administrator for all Apollo Missions was awarded the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Council of the 33rd Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction for pulling off the Apollo moon mission hoaxes. The 33rd degree Supreme Council, where Mr. Kleinknecht chaired from is in the heart of Washington D.C. The Scottish Rite temple, said to entomb the first Supreme Council Commander, Albert Pike, is modeled after the descriptions of the Mausoleum of Halicarnassus, one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. The layout of the building also completes a pentagram star that connects the White House, Capitol Building and Washington Monument. George Washington, the Father of the United States was a Freemason. Freemasons and Secret Society members still today dominate the political arena in the US.

Thomas Keith Glennan, NASA’s First Chief Administrator was born in Enderlin, North Dakota, on September 8, 1905, Dr. Glennan earned a degree in electrical engineering from the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University in 1927. Following graduation, he became associated with the newly developed sound motion picture industry, and later became assistant general service superintendent for Electrical Research Products Company, a subsidiary of Western Electric Company. During his career, he was studio manager of Paramount Pictures, Inc., and Samuel Goldwyn Studios, and was briefly on the staff of Vega Airplane Corporation. Mr. Glennan joined the Columbia University Division of War Research in 1942, serving throughout World War II, first as Administrator and then as Director of the US Navy’s Underwater Sound Laboratories at New London, Connecticut.

Von Braun’s Last Words and With Movie Maker Walt Disney
It Was a TV Show to Program the Masses

“Space may be the final frontier, but its made in a Hollywood basement” ~ Red Hot Chili Peppers
Werhner Magnus Maximilian, Freiherr von Braun was a German and later American aerospace engineer and space architect. He was one of the leading figures in the development of rocket technology in Germany and the United States and is considered one of the Fathers of Rocket Science. He was also a member of the Nazi party and the SS, and was suspected of perpetrating war crimes during World War II. In the late 1940s through the 1960s, the United States government brought known Nazi German scientists into the country illegally and quietly through Operations Paperclip.

Nazi, Werhner Von Braun was the ‘wunderkind’ rocket builder who designed, built and then launched the deadly V1 and V2 ‘buzz bombs’ that killed tens of thousands of allies in European during WWII. He was then brought over to the U.S where he started when NASA was founded and ran NASA’s Saturn rocket program for 26 years straight. His parties VI and VII “buzz” bombs that rained hellfire over England and other European allies, was said to be responsible for the killing of tens of thousands of innocent people towards the end of WWII. After the war, the Nazi war criminal was then brought to NASA and installed as its Director of the Saturn rocket program!

Many astro-nots were either high ranking members of secret societies or came from families of Freemason lineage such as: Buzz Aldrin, Jr., the second man to lie about walking on the moon is an admitted, ring-wearing, hand-sign flashing 33rd degree Mason from Montclair Lodge No. 144 in New Jersey.

Edgar Mitchell, another supposed moon-walker aboard Apollo 14 is an Order of Demolay Mason at Artesta Lodge No. 29 in New Mexico. James Irwin of Apollo 15, the last man to lie about walking on the moon, was a Tejon Lodge No. 104 member in Colorado Springs. Donn Eisele on Apollo 7 was a member of the Luther B. Turner Lodge No. 732 in Ohio. Gordon Cooper aboard Mercury 9 and Gemini 5 was a Master Mason in Carbondale Lodge No. 82 in Colorado. Virgil Grissom on Apollo 1 and 15, Mercury 5 and Gemini 3 was a Master Mason from Mitchell Lodge No. 228 in Indiana. Walter Schirra, Jr. on Apollo 7, Sigma 7, Gemini 6, and Mercury 8 was a 33rd degree Mason at Canaveral Lodge No. 339 in Florida. Thomas Stafford on Apollo 10 and 18, Gemini 7 and 9 is a Mason at Western Star Lodge No. 138 in Oklahoma. Paul Weitz on Skylab 2 and Challenger is from Lawrence Lodge No. 708 in Pennsylvania.

NASA astronauts Neil Armstrong, Allen Sheppard, William Pogue, Vance Brand, and Anthony England all had fathers who were Freemasons as well. This follows in line with the founding of Washington D.C. where Freemason George Washington, in his full Freemason regalia, laid the cornerstone to the United States Capitol building. As you will see by some of the documents provided in this book, NASA is primarily a military operation. They take their orders from the Department of Defense, specifically, the Unites States Naval Intelligence, not the US Air Force.

In 1540, the first Jesuit priests set off to China to teach astronomy. For over two centuries Jesuit priests flocked throughout Near and Far East Asia to teach a heliocentric version of modern scientific astronomy.
The first question must be asked, so why would the Vatican send out their scientists to teach that we orbited around the Sun, when it was they who allegedly were proven wrong about geocentrism by modern science proof? The real purpose their religious organization to teach the world about science and the heavens was to control the narrative about who we are, why we are here, and whence we came.

In the early 1600s, the Jesuits brought the first telescopes to the United States just as the Copernican theory of a sun centered cosmology was being ‘proven’ in its initial stages of scientific inquiry.

Roman Catholic, Christopher Clavius (1537–1612), was a high-level astronomer in the sixteenth century. As a Jesuit, he incorporated astronomy into the Jesuit curriculum and was the principal scholar behind the creation of the Gregorian calendar.

A scientific calendar that is so inaccurate that an added day must be added each five-years. The Vatican priests are sun occult worshipers. Apollo is their Sun god, known as Thoth and Osiris in ancient Egypt and Babylonian legends. The Roman Catholic church changed the calendar to make Sunday the holy day of obligation, as opposed to the Sabbath, or Saturn’s day. The Roman Catholic church is a sun occult worshiper in the house of Baal, which is also why they promote the spinning ‘ball’ theory. To this day, the Vatican has collaborated with major universities in many countries to jointly build and run observatories of the heavens.

**Vatican’s LUCIFER Telescope**

Ask anyone why the Vatican would name it this? Or and Why any religion needs to own the oldest and the most observatories in the world by far. They have even built observatories as recently as 1989 on Mt. Graham, Arizona, called L.U.C.I.F.E.R. or Large Binocular Telescope Near-infrared Utility with Camera and Integral Field Unit for Extragalactic Research. The Vatican is the longest and largest owner of telescopes and observatories in the world. So why, if science proved our cosmology wrong, why is the Vatican the oldest and largest scientific observers still to this day of all space related events and stories about our common Cosmos? Nicolaus Copernicus waited until on his deathbed before publishing his work, “On the Revolutions of the Celestial Spheres”, that is said to have changed everything we knew about our relation to the universe. His book was dedicated to Pope Paul III, sanctifier to the creation of the Society of Jesus, also known as the Jesuits. Copernicus became a priest in his later years during the reign of Pope Clement VII (1523-1534). Pope Clement VIII reacted so favorably to Copernicus’ newly published book that he rewarded the mathematician turned priest’s heirs with a rare manuscript from the immense Vatican archives. Thus, in 1600, there was no official Catholic position on the Copernican system, and it was certainly not a heresy.
Sir Isaac Newton, once Mint Master for the Queen and President of the Royal Institute of Astronomy, is recognized by all of academia and modern science today as the most influential astronomer of all time and a key figure in scientific revolution of the Renaissance Era. ‘Old apple head,’ was also as a high-ranking member of the secret society of the Priory of Scion, achieving the high-level rank of Grand Master from 1691–1727. Of course, this fact has been omitted from his legend in mass market books and academia still to this day. Newton’s book, Principia, formed our current understanding of scientific laws of motion and the still unproven theories of ‘universal gravitation.’ His work has dominated scientists’ view of our physical universe for the last three centuries without question, until now. Strangely, Mr. Newton, in all his writings, fails even mentioning the word ‘weight’ in any of his still unproven theories of gravity. Even to this day, the best and brightest of astrophysicists, like Neil de Grasse Tyson, spokesperson for NASA, admits that “we really don’t know what gravity is.” Nowhere in any of the Newtonian Laws of Universal Gravitation will you find the word ‘weight’ to describe gravity, even though the root of the word ‘gravity’ or its root, ‘gravis’, actually means “weight”.

“Oops! So Sorry Guys, My Bad...”...”We Destroyed ALL the Moon Landing Tapes.... And we are really, really sorry, what else can I say...”

Walt Disney and his studios were also very heavily involved in the early years to help pull off one of the greatest mind control deceptions and hoaxes in over 500 years, that continues well on to this day. The wealth elite get funneled hundreds of billions of dollars for space exploration and just pocket the money for themselves at all our expense.

You can Google “flat earth stars” and will see pictures taken by amateurs using every day, off-the-shelf cameras, like the Nikon Coolpix 900 of the Luminaries in the sky. Through the lens one can depict stars seen through the occulted half-moon.

You can also see for yourself real pictures, not NASA CGI images, of wandering stars, like Venus and Mars, that are not physical but pure light energies in beautiful melodic colors. Light is just energy vibrating at different frequencies to create our color spectrum of what our minds interpret from what we are seeing. We are light beings in dense form, or another way of saying it is that we are spiritual beings that are having a human, physical experience in this lifetime.

Mr. Telsa summed it up thusly, “everything,
including humans, are energy, vibration and frequency, everything.” These are actual photos of the luminaries they call planets. How much more proof do we need?

**The Law of Ridiculous Numbers**

We have all been schooled like fish that we move around the Sun every year, only to return to the same nearly exact position for our birthdays. Few understand the physics behind the incredible spin, rotation, orbits, and movements throughout the heavens that heliocentric theory proposes is occurring in our universe.

They simply have made the numbers over time so huge, so enormous, that humans have no relative experience to comprehend what such large numbers mean. Thus, NASA, et. al., can make up any number they want, and no one can question the validity of their outrageous statements of ‘facts.’

According to modern science, the Earth is spinning on its axis at over 1,000 mph at the Equator, traveling some 24,000 miles in 24 hours (24,000/24 hrs. = 1,000 mph), yet we never feel a thing. Most humans can only physically relate to speeds of 100 mph or so. Even in an airplane traveling at 500 mph, if you were to stick your head outside, it would likely cause instant blackout.

We have been told since childhood that the Sun, located some 93 million miles from Earth, provides a centuries long Goldilocks scenario of a perfect distance from the sun to provide just the right amount of heat for humanity to exist for millenniums of time, not too hot, not too cold. Thus, in one year’s time, we would have to be traveling at over 1,000 miles per second just to complete one lap around our Sun. This would necessarily mean that we are traveling an unbelievable 533 million miles just to get us back for our next birthday. In addition, astronomers tell us that our Solar System is also hurtling through space at speeds of over 500,000 mph. Yet stars remain ‘fixed’ in the sky no matter how far we are told we are travel over centuries of time. How can this be? The Hubble telescope is said to send out radio frequency waves that travel vast distances to record a planet’s size, velocity, and orbital relationship to other stars. These RF beams are said to also tell us if the celestial objects contain water, the planet density and the geographical make up, all from a radio beam shot out into space over a trillion miles and back.

This is an amazing feat of tiny radio waves that must go through space dust, comet tails of tens of thousands of miles, gravitons in space, and the mass rocks in the asteroid belts without so much as a deviation of one for accurate measuring. The current physical distance we are told of our galaxy’s breadth, measured by tiny radio frequency beams sent over huge distances, is just over 46 billion light years according to NASA.

If we take their numbers and measure in terms, we can be familiar with, we get a number of 276,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 miles. That is 276 quadrillion trillion miles away that can determine such phantasmagorical information of a planet’s existence, spin, and composition!

More likely they are just making it all up as the law of ridiculous numbers increase as time goes on. Additionally, the second Law of Thermodynamics, also known as the Law of Entropy, along with the principles of resistance and drag, prove the impossibility of Earth being a uniform spinning ball. Over time, the 1,000-mph spinning-ball Earth would experience significant friction
and drag constantly slowing Earth’s spin. Yet, not the slightest change of speed of Earth’s rotation has ever been observed in recorded history and the rotation of Earth is said to be so uniform we can time its rotation to a nanosecond. The Earth’s rotation is explained as ‘angular momentum’, where perfect speeds are kept without slowdown over centuries due to there being no friction or drag over millions of years’ time.

“Every experiment ever designed to detect the motion of the Earth has failed to detect Earth’s motion and/or distinguish it from relative counter motion of the universe.” — Mark Wyatt

Yet, we never ever feel so much as a wisp of such massive motions through space and time. Clouds and butterflies meander this way and that way while chimney smoke lofts straight up never being affected by such great rotations and gyrations, all the while holding our mighty oceans in by gravity—Newtonian gravity.

The indoctrination to the masses of a heliocentric story was interrupted at the turn of the 20th century when experiments, such as the Morey and Michelson experiments in 1887, proved conclusively the existence of Aether and that the Earth was still and stationary. To save the heliocentric theory from being totally discredited by the experiments performed by Michelson, Morley, Gale, Sagnac, Kantor, and others, establishment master-minds helped Albert Einstein create his Special Theory of Relativity.

Mr. Einstein then simply created a fifth element of nature called ‘time’ so that the heliocentric theory hoax could continue. He successfully banished the absolute Aether/firmament from scientific study in science and school learning. He replaced the Aether with a form of relativism which allowed for helio-centricism and geocentricism to hold equal merit. If there is no universal aetheric medium where all things exist, then philosophically one can postulate complete relativism about the movement of two objects (such as the Earth and Sun). Nowadays, just like the theory of helio-centricism, Einstein’s Theory of Relativity is accepted worldwide as gospel truth, even though Mr. Einstein himself admitted geocentricism is equally justifiable.

The entomological meaning of the word planet is ‘wandering star.’ Our Plane-t is a plane, which is why to this day we still call the oceans Sea-level and flying crafts aero-planes as well as Earth’s mantels as plate-tectonics.
Gravity Is A Lie; Exist; It’s Buoyancy & Density

Wikipedia: “For this reason, an object whose density is greater than that of the fluid in which it is submerged tends to sink. If the object is either less dense than the liquid or is shaped appropriately (as in a boat), the force can keep the object afloat.”

If you speak to Astrophysicists they will tell you about tiny, minute, sub atomic particles called “gravitons” that can only be measured by highly technical equipment that is the sole proof that gravity exists. Gravity cannot be seen, nor proven in lab tests except in a vacuum, which Earth is not a vacuum. Simply the weight the size and how buoyant something is will seek its equilibrium and balance because that is what Nature does, she balances. A rock in a pond will sink while a beach ball will float. Density and buoyancy.

The only difference between water (liquid) and air (gas) is the density. Buoyancy is not confined to just water; it also pertains to “Air buoyancy” or the buoyancy of air. Similar to objects at the bottom of the ocean of water looking upward at objects floating above it, humans live at the bottom of an “ocean” of air and look upward at balloons drifting above us. A balloon is suspended in air, and a jellyfish is suspended in water for the same reason: each is buoyed upward by a force equal to the weight of fluid that would occupy its volume; when that buoyant force equals its own weight, it neither rises nor falls. In one case, the displaced fluid is air; and in the other case, the fluid is water. Objects in water are buoyed up because the pressure acting up against the bottom of the object exceeds the pressure acting down against the top. Likewise, air pressure acting up against an object in air is greater than the pressure above pushing down. The buoyancy, in both cases, is equal to the weight of fluid displaced – Archimedes’ principle holds for air just as it does for water. Sea Level; Plate Tectonics; Aeroplane. Plane-T

Don’t Think, Observe
• Do you see the Sun move from East to West each day?
• Does the Sea appear level to you?
• Can you see the curve from an airplane?
• Do you ever feel the Earth rotating at 1,000 mph?
TEST FOR YOURSELF

If the moon is reflecting light from the Sun...

Then why does the Moonlight test cooler than the Moonshade?

IF YOU BELIEVE YOU'RE ON A GIANT SPINNING BALL

Then you believe you’re spinning 1000 mph going 66,000 mph around the sun in a yearly orbit of 580 million miles while the solar system goes around the galaxy at 480,000 mph while the galaxy goes around the “great attractor” at 2.2 million mph and that “great attractor” is 100 quadrillion times bigger than our sun.

All that motion while traveling 13.2 billion miles in a year and Polaris stays put year after year and we don’t feel a thing!

You’re Right! Flat Earth is SOOO STUPID!

NASA NEVER A STRAIGHT ASCENSION

DODGING THE FIRMAMENT SINCE 1958

They Call It Sea LEVEL

For Good Reason

The streetlights aren’t setting due to curvature, they’re just getting farther and farther away.

just like the sun.
Satellites are made of gold, aluminum, titanium, and carbon fibers.

The area in which satellites are located is typically said to be in the thermosphere. Range temperatures in the thermosphere can range from about 500°C (932°F) to 2,000°C (3,632°F) or higher.

The melting temperatures for these elements on satellites are:
- 1,064°C Gold, Melting point: 1,668°C Titanium, Melting point: 660°C Aluminium, Melting point.

Heat travels through a vacuum by infrared radiation, but it does occur in the vacuum of space and should affect satellites.

If satellites exist, why erect masts in our oceans?

Clouds behind the moon? 238,000 miles away? YEA Rooooooooight!

Cable and wireless map 1951.

Satellites are a myth.

99% of international data are transmitted through submarine cables. For other means, we use high-altitude balloons, planes and drones, towers, antennas, and parabolic reflectors.
Size Matters Astrophysicists tell us the Earth is 4x times greater size than the moon. The Earth is known as “The Bright Blue Marble”. The Moon is a dusty non-reflective grey color.

And While the Moon reflects so well from the Sun on a full moon we can almost read a book by at times…..wait for it..wait for it…The BRIGHT BLUE OF THE EARTH NEVER REFLECTS ONTO THE MOON! How can this be?

On a round ball the Earth is said to turn at the Equator a little more than 24,000 miles in one day to give us equal one hour time zones. So What time is it at the North Pole where all time lines converge? I’ll wait… and still waiting…

So what time is it at the North pole when in is midnight in San Francisco? ..I’ll wait…
HOW DOES THE EARTH RISE ON THE MOON...

EARTH SHOULD BE OVERHEAD AND DOESN'T ROTATE AROUND THE MOON

IF THE SAME FACE OF THE MOON ALWAYS FACES EARTH!

MOON ROTATES @ 10.3 MPH
EARTH @ 1,000 MPH

AND WE NEVER SEE THE BACKSIDE, WHY?

BECAUSE IT'S A DISC!

NASA SCIENTISM

The rotation of the moon is locked by gravity to the earth, so its period or “day” is the same as its orbital period around the earth. Thus, it always keeps the same face toward us; we cannot see the far side except by launching a rocket and looking back.

GLOBE-PSYOP DEBUNKED...

"I'M ALMOST DONE MR. KUBRICK..."

ALL THE WORLD'S A STAGE

240,000 MILES THROUGH 2 DEADLY RADIATION BELTS 240,000 MILES BACK IN THIS !!!!!

NASA SECRETS

Obvious fakery! Wake up to Apollo!

FACE PRINT OF MOON, LANDING MODULE

FACE PRINT OF APOLLO 11

"No crater"

FACEPRINT.COM

NICE PHOTO

BUT...WHO TOOK THE PICTURE?
Hiding the Truth In Antarctica Since 1958

The Antarctic has been off limits, except for a small controlled area, since the mid 1950’s to keep anyone from discovering the truth. Antarctica truths. Free-mason Admiral Byrd said the Antarctic had mountains of ice 12,000 feet high, yet the Arctic is almost ice free now. The Antarctic is the coldest places on earth directly adjacent to New Zealand, Australia, South America and Africa. How can this be?
Chapter 14
Its Flat and That’s That

We have all been schooled since we were children in their geography books, when too young to apprehend the meaning of such things, that the world is a great globe revolving around the sun and that we are glued to a massively spinning ball by the mysterious force called ‘gravity. His-story is repeated continuously. Schooled like fish, we are taught this image to prove gravity, yet what on Earth is the container and who is spinning the tethered bucket of water? I’ll wait.

For the astute, in many, many Hollywood movies you will see a globe ball earth in the background of the sets that your subliminal unconscious mind will pick up but not your sentient eyes.

How can it be that for over 5,000 years, as far back as written modern history allows us, that nearly every single culture on Earth believed the land we all have lived upon since our birth was known to be geocentric, flat, motionless and the center of just one of many creations we call our universe? Which is it, were the luminaries (stars and planets) in the heavens placed there to assist humanity in developing our Higher Consciousness and a deeper connection to God or are we just one of billions and billions of other stars in an infinitely expanding universe expanding at the speed of light or a ridiculous 186,000 miles per second?

Nearly all ancient cultures previous to the current Roman Dynasty (310 AD–present) held Flat Earth TheoCosmological belief systems. I am not just speaking about one or two civilizations of our common past, but the cultures of most every civilization covering thousands of years, across all lands, all creeds, and all races.

From the Ancient Chinese, with their Ying Yang symbolism depicting the dance of the sun and moon in circle above us all, to the ancient Indian Vedic’s as well as from the recorded teachings by the Buddhists, Sumerians, Chaldeans, Babylonians, Egyptians, Ancient Hebrews, Greeks, and Nordic Vikings, all believed we were the center of creation. They all held had geocentric, Flat Earth Theocosmology.

All stars, the Sun, and the Moon, were put centered around our Earth, signifying the cosmic importance of humanities role in the really big picture we call Life. Earth was taught to be the centerpiece.
in that all the luminaries were placed above, so that each human being could achieve our highest potential and purpose.

**All the Ancients Were Wrong? Really?**

Our life mythology is laid out in the constellations of stars above as a road map and historical reference laid out in the sky each day and night for us to learn and grow from. This was the unifying common belief of most ancients, yet little has been taught to us in schools about this rich universal tapestry about the story of us. We have been taught that ancient cultures were savage, dumb and ignorant. One can easily dispel these misguided beliefs even to this day, we still cannot determine how they built such huge and magnificent monuments and pyramids thousands of years ago, that have stood for thousands of years. Many cultures clearly had more advanced knowledge than we do today.

**Life Under the Dome ~ Eye in the sky!**

Beyond our atmospheric dome are other worlds as the Earth continues to emanate from the Garden of Eden aka the North Pole. The next layer out has Mars and Venus as their Sun and Moon and the next, Jupiter and Saturn and so on.

The dome is energetic and cannot be penetrated even though the US and Russia attempted to blast through the dome, now known as the Karmen line, where they were unsuccessful in the greatest military exercise since WWII. During the atmospheric blasts targeted over 60 miles high, the rockets were self-destructed as power was turned off in Hawaii some 500 miles away from the test blast. The U.S. Armed Forces definition of an astronaut is a person who has flown higher than 50 miles (80 km) above mean sea level, approximately the line between the mesosphere and the thermosphere. The Karmen line is a 62-mile limit to where the dome is impenetrable.
The word “world”, or “whirled” comes from the energy vortex created by the electromagnetic battery of our Flat Earth connected through the North Pole and Antarctic Circles positive and negative energy charges. The salt in the ocean provides the electrolyte catalyst to charge Earth’s plasma battery field. We all are contained in a plasma toroidal field of perpetual regeneration inside a closed system energy vortex which causes a ‘whirling’ action, hence the word whirled or world. Modern astronomers still call the most basic of heliocentric theories, a sunrise, and a sunset. Why have they never changed in 500 years this a grossly incorrect term, that has never been corrected for over 100 years by academia and the science community? One possible reason was when heliocentrism was introduced in mass to the public education systems of Western world in the mid-to-late 1800’s, most people worked and lived outdoors. Everyone knew, and could see for themselves, plain as day, that the sun moved across the sky each day and that the Earth was still and unmoving and flat. If anyone tried to sell them the Sun was not moving, all and any would lose instant credibility, whether it be scholar, church, or king. If one could read the heavens, the stars told the stories to our ancient ancestors of where we came and why we are here. This knowledge was passed down mostly orally through mythological legends passed down through generations as to our life’s purpose for existence on Earth.

The sky was a virtual road map to understanding who we are even in biblical times when the 3 wisemen (Orion’s Belt) followed the North Star to find Bethelem. The story of us in the heavens, yet due to light pollution we’ve lost knowledge of the great teacher in the sky. They, who lived under the stars, were intimate with the story of our universe and common ancestral cosmology and worked in, and with great reverence for Nature, as part of everyday life. Shoe-less, or leather footed, they were intimately grounded to Earth’s harmonic frequency, which resonates like a battery. When we are grounded to Earth we attain access to Earth’s higher conscious from her vibrational frequencies. Either we are THE most important of all God’s creations or we are just a tiny, fractional, one of billions and billions in the one Uni-verse, which do you think our Controllers are more afraid of us knowing about our own Spiritually latent powers as humans developing higher consciousness of all things?

From Copernicus, all the way to the creation of the Big Bang Theory by Jesuit priest, Father Gorge Lemaitre, the Vatican, and the Society of Jesus have had to this day, a huge influence in astronomy and space observation. In fact, it was Father Lemaitre, admitted by all Jesuits today, not Albert Einstein, who in 1922 created the scientific ‘provable’ science of Earth moving around the Sun theory. The Big Bang Story of Us, and how we came to be created from nothing, with
nothing, into everything in an ever-expanding universe that is little questioned in modern science today. Even Pope Francis, the very first Jesuit Pope in 600 years, now acknowledges the Big Bang theory as fact of intelligent design by God.

Fixed Stars On An Orbiting Planet?

To this day, astronomers still insist the Big Bang still projects outward our Cosmos at speeds of 186,000 miles per second — continuing over the past 14.5 billion years. Since these numbers are so unrelatable to human experience, they can make up any numbers, or theories they want, indoctrinate the schools en masse, and the next generation will believe it to be proven fact, when heliocentrism is anything but. It was not until November of 2014 when an obscure, completely unknown 32-year-old Thai martial arts American, named Eric Dubay, published his book, “Flat Earth Conspiracy.” In 2015, the Flat Earth story exploded onto the Internet and became one of the top trending stories that year.

So, if the Flat Earth meme was unheard of by most until then, why do we have on record videos of US Presidents and Secretaries of State speaking and making references to a having ‘no time for Flat Earther’s?

Also, several movies as far back as the 1990’s were making clear reference to Flat Earth in movies like “Men in Black”, a movie made about the Jesuits. We also can see many other Hollywood movies, TV shows, and print ads referring to a Flat Earth cosmology years before Flat Earth was reintroduced to the internet in large numbers beginning in 2015? Rob Simmons, an employee of NASA, said in a statement in 2015 the following:

“My part was integrating the surface, clouds, and oceans to match people’s expectations of how Earth looks from space. That ball became the famous Blue Marble.”

There is not one single picture of Earth in full. Not one. Additionally, on Google Earth, there are no live shots of the Antarctic or the Arctic. How can we allegedly send hundreds of spacecrafts to the far nether regions of our supposed solar system, sending back alleged pictures from Mars to Pluto, yet not have one single real photograph of a whole Earth? Why is there no live streaming video camera on the moon showing Earth revolve and rotate in all its round-ball glory when we can see the moon in great detail with a telescope or Nikon P900 camera? I’ll wait. Another huge paradox of space technology is that NASA can transmit
alleged photographs from Mars and even Pluto, millions of miles away using tiny microwave radio beams, yet we still cannot get cell phone coverage if we go past 15 miles from a cell tower!

Additionally, there are no live shots of the alleged International Space Station (ISS), or space shuttles. We are never shown cameras mounted on rockets at launch looking upwards when launched from Earth, only picture feeds back and behind. The ISS is comprised of a fragile, solar-paneled spacecraft said to be orbiting Earth at incredible speeds of 17,500 mph, orbiting in geosynchronous orbit 210 miles above Earth in the Thermosphere.

The Thermosphere is where temperatures are said by to reach upward of 2,500°F or 1,300°C. We are sold on believing that solar panels, space walks, etc., can occur in such unearthly and inhuman thermal temperatures. It also is worth questioning how the astronauts and spacecraft can avoid for so long the tens of thousands of space debris said to be traveling at speeds of over 6,000 mph, circling earth each moment of every day. Where even a paint chip could instantly kill any space-walking

Sadly, no one seems concerned about the astronaut’s lives being in peril while no one has ever even gotten nicked even after decades of space walks and travel involving hundreds of missions in space.

The National Aeronautical Space Administration (NASA) was created in 1958. They, along with the US Navy and Vatican World Assistancy, have controlled all news from space since that time. All other space agencies in China, Japan, India, and Russia are all are subsidiaries of NASA.

The very first rocket builder for NASA was a high ranking German Nazi named Werhner Magnus Maximilian Freiherr von Braun. Mr. von Braun was the ‘wunderkind’ main designer of the V1 and V2 rockets that rained hell fire, killing thousands of allies, during WWII. He and many other Nazi scientists who practiced eugenics and torture tests on humans, were brought over to the US with full knowledge of the US military and high government officials, including the Presidents. Over three thousand high-level Nazi scientists were sent to the US after World War II.

They were issued Vatican passports, and shipped through Vatican ratlines to South America and then brought to the US from the 1950’s up to the 1970’s under “Operation Paperclip.” (Paper clips were used to identify those being transferred). These men were some of the most heinous criminals of WWII who then went on to run top US corporations like Bayer Drug Corporation, (who recently purchased Monsanto, creating the Farmocology company from hell). Many of these scientists were used to conduct human experimentation through projects like MK Ultra. (MK, the German spelling for Mind Kontrol). Mr. Von Braun ran the Saturn rocket program all the way through the alleged Apollo moon missions. Interestingly, Mr. Braun’s gravestone cites Psalms 19:1 from the KJV bible regarding the ‘firmament’ above. Were his last words he left on his gravestone to tell us we were living under a dome?

Kings Dethroned

It is incumbent on all Flat Earth researchers to gratefully acknowledge the heavy lifting and pioneering work of not only the ancient Flat Earth cosmologists but of those who spoke out
directly against the Copernicus Theory of Cosmology when church and state first published their round ball heliocentric theories to school children in the mid-late 1800s. These Flat Earth Hall of Fame members include Samuel Rowbotham, Lady Blount, Samuel Shenton, William Carpenter, Gabrielle Henriet, David Wardlaw Scott, Gerard Dickson, and Charles and Marjory Johnson, “The Last Iconoclasts”.

The modern day Flat Earth movement began in the 1970s with the fine work of Charles and Marjory Johnson, who tirelessly promoted their newsletter, the “Flat Earth News”. As their publication subscriptions began to increase, suddenly their home and all their Flat Earth records were lost when burned by unnamed arsonists. They died poor and desolate in the mountains outside of Los Angeles, California. Mr. Gerard Dickson wrote a must-read book in the 1920s, when Einstein’s theory was first introduced, entitled, “Kings Dethroned.” He alone took on the great mathematical mistakes, misrepresentations, and purposely laid out misdirection’s from Copernicus to Einstein. Towards the end of his life he ended up having to preach his truth atop a soap box in his native Carolina hometown when no one in government, academia, or science would listen to him about Flat Earth Theory or how the Kings of Astronomy had got it all so wrong. Once a generation has been sold such a gradually reinforced lie from country to country, school by school, across the entire world over decades, the very next generation will believe it as accepted truth without question or investigation.

This is how the universal heliocentric lie was sold over the past 6–8 generations (150 + years). One of the biggest questions one gets asked as to why such an elaborate, long-term, perpetrated hoax has been created is “why?” Why would they want to lie about our common cosmology? The simplest answer is that the powers that command, control, and communicate all news to us through controlled sources of screens, books and newspapers is the simple fact that they are afraid of us. Afraid of the power of each being to self-realize our highest potential and destroy their thousands of years’ empire they have so carefully constructed. Each individual hold power so vast that we all have potential to destroy any power structure in place that does not serve the Cosmic truths of Nature. This is also why they must operate in the dark shadows and use deception and lies and aliases in constant fear of discovery, so deceive they must.
Global Plane Route Misdirections

They must deceive, they must misdirect all or they cannot control all. It’s that simple really, however, their Great Lie is up. Their 5,000-year reign is now over, the Earth will again be known by the many to be Flat and centered around us all is easily provable by one’s observations, rationale, logic, and reason, once we unlearn and reconnect with our ancient brothers and sisters. We, the Awakening Ones, are just beginning to realize who we truly are. We are reconnecting to the lore and legend of our ancient ancestors. We are beginning to, once again, ‘know thyself,’ as inscribed above the ancient site in Greece of the Oracle of Delphi

A universe of creation, created around us, so that we may achieve our highest potential as humans. I truly hope this books help all truth seekers towards their own personal understanding about who you are and why we are here at this time of all of creation. Onward Flat Earth nation, onward.

Why does Google Earth not show images of the Arctic and Antarctic? Why are there no direct flights from South America to South Africa and must go north before going south?

Flat Earth “Long Haul” Argument

Why do planes not fly over the Arctic and Antarctic saving time and fuel costs if it is a more direct route over the round globe ball? (They say that if a plane crashed it would take too long to get to the victims)!
Let’s Do the Math

Basic Spherical Geometry is Miles x Miles x 8 inches = Curvature

According to the Bible, the number 666 is the name of a man and this name, indicated by this number, is the name of the Antichrist. Lucifer, the ancient serpent, the devil or Satan, the Red Dragon becomes, in these last times, the Antichrist. Is it just coincidence that the number 666 comes out in so many spherical geometrical measurements?

According to basic math on a curved round ball, the fall off the curve is measured miles x miles x 8 inches. Thus, we have the following table of feet and miles raised or lowered when traveling on a curved, spheroid, science calls our globe Earth. Salar de Uyuni is the world’s largest salt flat at 4,086 square miles (10,852 square kilometers). The salt flats are located in southwest Bolivia, near the crest of the Andes and is nearly 12,000 ft. above sea level. The Salar was formed as a result of transformations between several prehistoric lakes. It is covered by a few meters of salt crust, which has an extraordinary flatness with the average altitude variations within one meter (3 1/4 ft.) over the entire area of the Salar. The salt flats are 100 miles long by 84 miles wide yet is near perfectly flat when it should have a drop of some 1.626 miles in length if the Earth was a sphere, yet it doesn’t, easily proving we do not live on a round rapidly spinning ball globe.

Sea It’s Level 1?!?

Additionally, from side to side, looking left-to-right following the width of the ocean, about 10 miles can be seen. We should see the Earth curve at our perimeters some 33 feet on both sides, or 66-feet total on both sides falling away from us, yet it does not while seeing a crest in directly forward of you. The water is perfectly flat and does not rise nor fall away from our viewing perspective.

So, in concluding, this modern atheistic, Big Bang, heliocentric globe earth, chance evolution, paradigm spiritually controls humanity by removing God or any sort of intelligent design from the mind and replaces purposeful divine creation with haphazard random cosmic coincidence.

And so by removing Earth from the motionless center of the universe these Masons have moved us physically and metaphysically from a place of supreme importance to one of complete nihilistic indifference. If the Earth is the center of the Universe then the ideas of God creation and a purpose for human existence are resplendent, but if the Earth is just one of billions of planets
revolving around billions of stars and billions of galaxies then the ideas of God creations and a specific purpose of for Earth and human existence become highly implausible.

Flat Up and On the Level!

**Flat Earth**

---

**Resources**

Books ([available in .pdf](#))

**Flat Earth James W. Lee 9/09/18**

- Earth Not A Globe! Samuel Rowbotham (Parallax) 1865/01/01
- Kings Dethroned Gerard Hickson 1922-01-01
- Zetetic Astronomy Lady Blount, Albert Smith 1904-01-01
- Is Newtonian Astronomy True? William Carpenter 1895/05/01
- Heaven and Earth Gabrielle Henriete 1956-01-01
- Terra Firma David Wardlaw Scott
Chapter 15

Free Energy For Centuries; But Not For You

The Creation of Electricity

So the story goes... Thomas Alva Edison was an American inventor and businessman who has been described as America’s greatest inventor. He developed many devices in fields such as electric power generation, mass communication, sound recording, and motion pictures. These inventions, which include the phonograph, the motion picture camera, and early versions of the electric light bulb, have had a widespread impact on the modern industrialized world.

On December 17, 1880, he founded the Edison Illuminating Company, and during the 1880s, he patented a system for electricity distribution. The company established the first investor-owned electric utility in 1882 on Pearl Street Station, New York City. On September 4, 1882, Edison switched on his Pearl Street generating station’s electrical power distribution system, which provided 110 volts direct current (DC) to 59 customers in lower Manhattan.

In January 1882, Edison switched on the first steam-generating power station at Holborn Viaduct in London. The DC supply system provided electricity supplies to streetlamps and several private dwellings within a short distance of the station. On January 19, 1883, the first standardized incandescent electric lighting system employing overhead wires began service in Roselle, New Jersey. Edison’s DC empire suffered from one of its chief drawbacks: it was suitable only for the high density of customers found in large cities. Edison’s DC plants could not deliver electricity to customers more than one mile from the plant and left a patchwork of unsupplied customers between plants. Small cities and rural areas could not afford an Edison style system at all, leaving a large part of the market without electrical service. AC companies expanded into this gap.

Nikola Tesla

Nikola Tesla was told to have been a brilliant visionary, physicist, inventor and electrical engineer of the late 19th and early 20th centuries. He is most famous for having invented the alternating current (AC) electrical system. The AC system, also known as the “Polyphase AC System,” includes alternating current, AC generators, motors and a power transmission system. They comprise a complete system of generators, transformers, transmission lines, motors and lighting, upon which the modern world is built.

Among Tesla’s 325 world patents, plus physics theories, are some of the fundamental technologies and ideas of the 20th century, and seeds for the future achievements of the human race. Wireless transmission of energy became Tesla’s lifelong obsession when, in 1890, he discovered he could light a vacuum tube through the air at a distance. He wrote in Century Magazine in 1900: “...communication without wires to any point of the Earth is practicable. My experiments showed that the air at the ordinary pressure became distinctly conducting, and this opened up the wonderful prospect of transmitting large amounts of electrical energy for industrial purposes to great distances without wires...its practical consummation would mean that energy would
be available for the uses of man at any point of the Earth. I can conceive of no technical advance which would tend to unite the various elements of humanity more effectively than this one, or of one which would more add to and more economize human energy.” Tesla’s inventions and discoveries led to the latest in laser and particle-beam weaponry.

**Free Energy Tesla Tower**

It was 186 feet tall and had a shaft 120 feet deep, with iron pipes being driven 300 feet underground, in order to extract the earth’s energy; to “have a grip on the earth so the whole of this Earth can quiver,” in Tesla’s words. Besides transmitting radio waves across the earth, Wardenclyffe Tower also would be able to provide free and unlimited electricity to the world. While free-energy would benefit mankind as a whole, those in control saw no benefit: ‘How can you control people if you cannot control the energy supply?’

The Tesla design not only harvested energy from the sky but also ground energy that transmits UltraLow Frequencies (ULF). Energy is transferred underground as well, and this is a BIG SECRET the powers that be do not wish to be known. This is Telluric Transmission system that utilize the natural currents within the Earth to magnify electricity and is easily transferred underground.

The images below are photographs of a new Tesla tower outside Dallas Texas. In 2018, A Tesla tower was installed without fanfare that can generate most energy for the entire United States. Is a Dark Winter in our headlights were only below ground energy is available?

**Harvesting Lightning for Stored Energy**

Lightning is a giant spark of electricity in the atmosphere between clouds, the air, or the ground. In the early stages of development, air acts as an insulator between the positive and negative charges in the cloud and between the cloud and the ground. When the opposite charges build up enough, this insulating capacity of the air brakes down and there is a rapid discharge of electricity that we know as lightning. The flash of lightning temporarily equalizes the charged regions in the atmosphere until the opposite charges build up again. A channel of negatively charged ions surge toward the ground in very distinct steps.

This is called a stepped leader.

* As the stepped leader (and its various branches) move toward the ground, it attracts streamers of positive charge.
* The electrical potential of the stepped leader connects to the ground, tree, building, or whatever is available in the pathway. The negative charge starts to flow down the pathway.
* A return stroke explodes “up” the pathway or channel, and this is what we actually see as the lightning stroke. It happens so fast that you may not easily discern the direction of propagation.

If there is enough charge left in the cloud, subsequent dart leaders can use the same pathway created by the initial stepped leader. The return strokes associated with dart leaders are why lightning seems to flicker.

From Wikipedia under “Harvesting Lightning”

“To facilitate the harvesting of lightning, a laser-induced plasma channel (LIPC) could theoretically be used to allow lightning to strike in a predictable location. A high-power laser could be used to form an ionized column of gas, which would act as an atmospheric conduit for electrical discharges of lightning, which would direct the lightning to a ground station for harvesting.

Teramobile (T-Mobile), an international project initiated jointly by a French-German collaboration of CNRS (France) and DFG (Germany), has managed to trigger electric activity in thunderclouds by ultrashort lasers. A large amount of power is necessary, 5 terawatts, over the short pulse duration. For the moment, the application of laser-channeled lightning is to use energy to divert the lightning and prevent damage instead of harvesting the lightning energy.

According to Martin A. Uman, co-director of the Lightning Research Laboratory at the University of Florida and a leading authority on lightning, a single lightning strike, while fast and bright, contains very little energy, and dozens of lightning towers like those used in the system tested by AEHI would be needed to operate five 100-watt light bulbs for the course of a year. When interviewed by The New York Times, he stated that the energy in a thunderstorm is comparable to that of an atomic bomb, but trying to harvest the energy of lightning from the ground is “hopeless”. Another major challenge when attempting to harvest energy from lightning is the impossibility of predicting when and where thunderstorms will occur. Even during a storm, it is very difficult to tell where exactly lightning will strike”.

The Lightning Antennas were set to ATTRACT energy not deflect it and are 5G Towers also energy collectors? Remember that Free Energy was developed by the Tartarians and Nikola Tesla furthered the understand over 100 years ago, yet we are not “allowed” these abundant free energy devices to this day. Imagine a world where free energy was abundant and available to everyone! Where you could travel freely anywhere, at any time by boat, car or air.

This was the world of the Tartarians because they had harnessed the Secrets of the Universe of Frequency, Energy and Vibration. Skyscrapers aka Energy Harvesters Worldwide.

But this is the past. Today the atmospheric energy is extracted by skyscrapers like the Petronas, Taipei, Burj Khalifa, by towers on top of hills, roofs of buildings or through Radio and TV broadcast towers”such as Ostankino Tower, Oriental Pearl, Jin Mao, Shanghai or Tianjin. And this energy is no longer free or clean, besides being expensive.

Skyscrapers are modern power plants and work in conjunction with metal structures of bridges whose iron is in contact with water and has spheres that may contain minicoils and
mercury in the upper part. The Empire State and the Manhattan Bridge were built by the Tartarians long before 1900. Just like the Tour Eiffel. By 1953, at least, the Invading Romanov’s had built nothing in cities around the world. Just destroyed. All buildings erected until the 1950’s belong to the Tertary civilization. It was only from the 1960’s that poor and ugly buildings-crates of the new civilization would begin to be erected. Photographs that purport to show the construction of the Empire State Building are false and are nothing more than photomontages overlapping high quality glass negatives with photos of some wood boards and false workers in the foreground.

Skyscrapers are modern powerhouses. When Tartarian plans to erect the Empire State Building began to be drawn, the goal was to capture enough energy to illuminate Lake Ontario, Vermont, Buffalo, Albany, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. This objective is registered on the aluminum plate in the hall of the building built by the Tartary civilization. Buildings built by Tartaria around the world continue to draw atmospheric energy to the invaders until today.
Chapter 15: Free Energy For Centuries; But Not For You

'It is fascinating that just above the surface of the ground to about 2 to 4 feet up there is a null of atmospheric frequencies that get stronger and stronger until at 9 to 15 feet above the surface they are extremely strong…'

-Professor Phillip Callahan.
Harvesting Magnetricity Through Copper Domes

A magnetic field pulls and pushes electrons in certain objects closer to them, making them move.

Metals like copper have electrons that are easily moved from their orbits.

If you move a magnet quickly through a coil of copper wire, the electrons will move - this produces electricity.

“Coils” can still be seen at the top of the power supply centers in India. Manufactured History and Invented Religions call these energy factories as “temples”. The Prambanan temple complex in Indonesia had originally 240 estações de energia in a concentric mandala layout. The star fortress in Haiti, Taj Mahal, Hagia Sofia, Pantheon, Crystal Palace or Tower of Jewels were production plants and distribution of atmospheric energy, as well as thousands of cathedrals, temples and palaces around the world.

In the United States, Woolsey Hall, which now belongs to Yale University, seems to have been a former power plant. It houses one of the most famous symphonic organs in the world. The organ sound, associated with the resonance of electromagnetic energy inside power plants, could bring about physical and spiritual transformations. But this is the past.

Today the atmospheric energy is extracted by skyscrapers like the Petronas, Taipei, Burj Khalifa, by towers installed on top of hills (Kabul, Rio de Janeiro, California), in the roofs of buildings or through “Radio and TV broadcast towers” such as Ostankino Tower, Oriental Pearl, Jin Mao, Shanghai or Tianjin. And this energy is no longer free or clean, besides being expensive.

Skyscrapers are modern powerhouses. When plans to erect the Empire State Building in 1929 began to be drawn, the goal was to capture enough energy to illuminate Lake Ontario, Vermont, Buffalo, Albany, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. This objective is registered on the aluminum plate in the hall of the building. In the Chrysler building, Wikipedia expressly points out to 16 points on the 24th floor, which it calls “pineapples”, where the mercury would be stored. Buildings around the world continue to produce their own energy and even Las Vegas has a dome over the Bellagio building, which produces energy for 4,000 apartments and a fountain with dancing waters, synchronized with lights and music.

Central power stations and towers are built in granite and geo-polymeric concrete because they become more resilient over time and have the superconducting quartz crystal in its composition. Electromagnetism produces gigantic invisible “waves” of energy. Transmitting towers receive and emit the electric field to considerable distances.

To transmit wireless electricity as in the remote past, to more and more extensive regions and with more users, the towers are getting higher. Towers like these can extract atmospheric energy to feed entire countries. It is possible that one of the reasons for the WTC’s demolition in 9/11 was the need to expand energy extraction technology. Everyone remembers the huge antenna needle on top of one of the towers being sprayed into the air.
The towers of the WTC were obsolete and so they fell to the ground. The demolition dust caused 70,000 cases of cancer. Insurers paid $4.55 billion for the old towers’ pulverization. The new antenna looks much more powerful.

Throughout the world the technology of energy extraction through the atmosphere still works perfectly in castles, buildings, palaces, greenhouses, kiosks, fountains, mosques, fortresses, towers and cathedrals that kept the old technological apparatus intact. This apparatus includes elaborate roof grids and small window-like openings, metal ornaments in the four corners of buildings, pointed antennae with balls, metals embedded in masonry in geopolymeric concrete, spires, roofs and copper ornaments and structural foundations in iron, among others. Just like in today’s skyscrapers.

Since the beginning of civilization, world architecture is dedicated to extracting energy from the ether. The bastion forts (star fortress) destroyed by the “Twelve Olympians” were the first power plants. The world architecture for extraction of atmospheric energy through domes and towers is a product of the Aryan Tartar civilization. This architecture undergoes slight changes and influences according to the local culture but maintains the basic principles.

Counterfeit History has transformed powerful Tartary energy stations into “tombs” or temples. And royal palaces in mosques. Or destroyed them. After British set fire to Washington in 1812 and bankers took over the United States from 1913, the old Tatar power station near Central Park was turned into a mosque and baptized in Hebrew - the language created in the 19th century - as “God is with us”. And pyramid-shaped power stations were called mausoleums and “tombs” or hidden with vegetation like the dozens of Chinese pyramids. Africa, Asia, Europe and the Americas had the same architecture for the extraction of atmospheric energy.

Ottoman, Byzantine, Great Tartary or Ross Empire. Many names for a single high civilization that is present both in the throne hall of the Grand Kremlin Palace of Moscow as in the Library of Congress in Washington. Rare photographs show that in 1940 the atmospheric energy still worked openly in some places. Power plants have in their interior metal spheres where the “toroidal coil” works. Perhaps the mass dumper of the Taipei tower has this function. Modern towers are already built with the domes themselves and they are positioned below the pole that rises to the contact with the ether. A lookout can distract visitors’ attention on the tower’s true architectural significance. Not by chance, this metal sphere represents the favorite geometric object of Tesla, reports Wikipedia.

It is displayed in a museum in Belgrade with the ashes of the pseudo-inventor. The dark eminences that created the Tesla myth, like many others, have a great sense of humor. And they appreciate leaving evidence of their frauds in the most unforeseen places. The technology of electromagnetic energy extraction is the same to 7000 years as witnessed by the Gothic towers, 11th century Hindu and Chinese pagodas, the African clay mosque or the pinnacle studded with metal staples of the old “cathedral” of Salamanca of the 12th century, whose design is perfectly reproduced in the contemporary Jin Mao Tower in Shanghai.
Free Power For All Is Here Now

Today’s power is locally generated with the power stations you see below in nearly every city and town somewhere. This is what they hide. We are charged for literally creating energy out of thin air.
Cathedral or Cathode-Rals?

A cathode is a type of electrode through which electrons move. Electrodes are a semi-conductor (usually a metal) that is connected to something that is not Metal. A cathode delivers electrons (negative charge) and the anode collects electrons that have a positive charge.
Free Energy 1800’s The Compressed Air Car
No Fuel or Gas Needed....Just Renewable Free Air!

From the Horseless Age for October 1898: “In 1895, the Pneumatic Carriage Company was organized under the laws of West Virginia, with an authorized capital of $5,000,000, and with offices at 253 Broadway, New York. The organizers had been conducting experiments with compressed air motors for street railway service for several years, and naturally turned toward the motor vehicle when it received its first impetus in America. The president and manager of the company is A. H. Hoadley, who has been in charge of the experiments at the works of the American Wheelock Engine Company, Worcester, Mass.

The first carriage built by the company was completed in November, 1896. It has seating accommodations for six passengers, weighs 2700 pounds, and will run 20 miles over ordinary good roads on one charge. A grade of 20 per cent is claimed to be surmountable. The wooden wheels are 30 and 42 inches respectively, and pneumatics of 4 inches diameter render riding as easy as possible. The motor, of the reciprocating type, weighs 400 pounds and operates at 350 revolutions, when the carriage is making 15 miles an hour. Ordinary compensating gear and hub steering are employed. In order to heat and expand the air before it enters the motor, it is surcharged with hot water, carried in the vehicle in a separate tank and kept at a temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit. Five pounds of water are required for each mile traversed. All the above machinery is spring supported, to relieve it from the shocks of the road.
We Have Free Energy to Power Cars for at least 2 Centuries but there is no profit in “free”, hence supply, demand and scarcity rule the Capitalist’s capitalizing system of today.

If there was free energy for all, the world would know peace.
ADVANTAGES OF THE AIRMObILE

The safest car in the world.
The simplest car in the world.
The easiest operated car in the world.
The most marvelous hill-climber in the world.
The first scientifically designed car in the world, giving proper distribution of weight and power.
The most luxurious and satisfactory car in the world, at any price.

Five Passenger or Roadster type $1,000
Seven Passenger type 2,000

All Airmobiles will have Streamline Bodies and full standard equipment.
A postal card will bring you Catalog and Story of the Rotary.

ROTARY AIR BRAKE COMPANY
601 Higgins Building, Los Angeles, Calif.
Phones Main 743 P 1688

TO OPERATE THE CAR

Move the throttle lever forward which lets air from the tanks into the air motors in four wheels.

To reverse, push the pedal down half way.

To stop, push the pedal all the way down; that makes air brakes out of the air motors.

The power plant is automatic, burns crude oil, is extremely light and vibrationless, and simply keeps the tanks supplied with air at a uniform pressure, and requires no attention whatever from the driver.

There is no limit to the speed or hill-climbing possibilities of the Airmobile. If you want more speed or more power, simply open the throttle wider.

The perfection of the Rotary Principle by this Company makes possible the Airmobile.

Output for 1914 sold already. Order now for 1915 deliveries.

AIRMObILE Four Wheel Air Drive Car

Reducing weight and cost, and giving the most simple and flexible drive ever known, traction and braking on all four wheels, pneumatic cushions and tires, reducing vibration to a minimum.

Revolutionizing the Motor Vehicle Business

Using Frictionless Rotary Engine and Compressor and combined Air Motors and Brakes. Eliminating crank, end cam shafts, fly wheel, clutch, transmission, differential, levers, springs and friction brakes.
Commercial Aircraft Fly On Compressed Air and Helium

According to the Airbus A-380 specifications, each wing can hold 38,569 gallons. This jet refueler has a 10,000 gallon capacity. That means 3.8 10,000 gallon refuelers on each wing.

Research Jet Fuel Hoax.

According to the Encyclopedia Britannica, modern passenger jets don’t have fuel tanks.

https://www.britannica.com/technology/airplane/Civil-aircraft

I can see engines, bombs, landing gear, hydraulics, cockpits.

I can’t see where they are going to put the FUEL?
Jet Fuel A is used only to start the engine and restart the engines on commercial aeroplanes. Helium is mixed into the compressed air to lift the planes and keep them aloft. Piezo Electronics fan blades create positive regenerative energy, so no fuel is needed to fly the plane. The contrails are the outflow releases of the pressurized cabins being drained and depressurized. Do you see up to 9 fuel tankers per plane on the runway refueling your plane? No you don’t. They will tell you that the fuel comes from underground. Yet, they are installing compressed air/helium mixtures not jet fuel. That is why they can lift so easily carrying hundreds of tons of weight. The total fuel capacity for a 787-8 is **33,528 U.S. gallons** (126,917 liters). Fully loaded the 787 weighs an incredible **560,000 lbs** or 254,000 kg. That is equal to over 15 ground tenders of fuel installed in just one plane.

A fueling control panel is installed in the left wing only. The left wing has a fueling panel with two receptacles, each rated for **500 U.S. gallons per minute** (1,893 liters per minute) at 55 pounds per square inch (psi) gauge. According to Boeing, it takes 53 minutes to load 55,800 US gallons with two fuel trucks operating at 35 psi delivery pressure. The total fuel capacity of the 787-8 is 33,340 US gal, so fueling from empty to full should take about 31.6 minutes with two trucks. Do you ever see fuel service ground crews wearing hazmat protective gear when the nozzle is installing 500 gallons per minute of jet fuel when you fly?

In addition the total weight of just the jet fuel fully loaded is over 300,000 pounds of weight on top of plane weight including engines, baggage and passengers. Do you ever hear of any major oil spills at airports? No. And where is the fuel spill if the wing was sheered off?
Chapter 15: Free Energy For Centuries; But Not For You

335

Maglev Trains Underground; Wash DC to LA in Under an Hour

Please note and inner stand that this technology has been used since the days of Tartary back in the 1800’s and before and still exists today.

Elon Musk envisions a future where mag-lev trains in enormous pneumatic tubes whisk us from Los Angeles to New York in 45 minutes. Need to be in Beijing tomorrow? No problem. It’s a two-hour ride away. As crazy as it sounds, Musk is merely updating an idea that’s been around since the early 1900s. The engineering behind the Hyperloop is similar to the old-school pneumatic tube systems used by banks to suck your deposit to the teller at the drive-through. A massive vacuum tube, mounted either above ground or even under water, would be combined with a magnetic levitation system used on conventional bullet trains. That means no friction, no wind resistance, no chance of collisions, and insanely high speeds. Musk described the Hyperloop as “a cross between a Concorde, a railgun and an air hockey table,” at AllThingsD’s D11 conference earlier this year. And in an interview with PandoDaily, Musk said the Hyperloop could form a fifth
tent pole of modern transportation, joining cars, planes, trains, and boats, adding that because of its low energy usage and ability to get juice from solar power, it could generate more power than it would consume.

ET3, a company based in Longmont, Colorado, is working on an Evacuated Tube Transport (ETT) system, which it describes as “space travel on Earth.” It uses two tubes — one for each direction — with 400-pound, passenger car-sized capsules that could house six people, each accelerated by linear electric motors. According to ET3, state trips would average speeds of around 370 mph, while international trips would hit that insane 4,000 mph mark.

The company, which calls itself an “open consortium,” claims that it’s working with partners in China and has sold nearly 100 licenses for the technology. But ET3’s claims pose more questions than answers, particularly when considering you can buy your own license for the bargain basement price of $100.

But the idea for a vacuum-sealed high-speed transit system isn’t anything new. The “vactrain” concept was floated in the early 1910s and a paper written by physicist R.M. Salter and published by the Rand Corporation in 1972 titled the “Very High Speed Transit System,” or VHST, describes something very similar to what ET3 is developing.

A Chinese company, China Aerospace Science and Industry Corporation, is also at work designing a Vactrain to run at commercial speed of 2,500 km per hour, after having proposed a concept for a flying-train at 4,000 km per hour that was received with some skepticism. That would make connection between Europe and China possible in 3 hours.

Then Alaska and arch forever enemies, Russia, wish to link up with underground high speed rail tunnels as well all the way to New York! In Alaska, Fyodor Soloview, a native of Moscow, recently formed InterBering, a private group to lobby for rail construction to the Bering Strait. “We can ship cargo between two the continents by rail,” Soloview said by telephone Thursday from his office in Anchorage. “Once the Bering tunnel is built, it will convert the entire world to different thinking.” A trans Bering rail link was first seriously proposed by Czar Nicholas II in 1905. One century later, with the rise of China and the explosion of Asian manufacturing. In what could certainly be one of the boldest infrastructure developments ever announced, the Russian Government has given the go-ahead to build a transcontinental railway linking Siberia with North America. The massive undertaking would traverse the Bering Strait with the world’s longest tunnel, a project twice the length of the Chunnel between England and France. The $65 billion project aims to feed North America with raw goods from the Siberian interior and beyond, but it could also provide a key link to developing a robust renewable energy transmission corridor that feeds wind and tidal power across vast distances while linking a railway network across 3/4 of the Northern Hemisphere.

Privileged Red Passport Holders, who get immunity from prosecution and the elites way around customs and whatnot, use these trains today. All under our feet and the world clueless.
Trains are the primary method of travel throughout Panem, but are mainly reserved for the shipment of one district's goods and materials to another, and for the transportation of Capitol officials. Most of Panem's citizens are not authorized to travel by train. In the coming weeks, this wiki will be migrated to MediaWiki 1.37. Learn more here.

Trains are officially sanctioned duties. Each district has at least one train station where trains stop to load and unload their cargo. Trains are manufactured in District 6, and hold a position on their seal.
The Very High Speed Transit System

During the 1970s Robert M Salter of RAND published an article about Very High Speed Transit System (VHST).
What is **Radiocarbon Dating**?

Carbon-14 dating is a laboratory analysis that provides objective age estimates for carbon-based materials that originated from living organisms such as archaeological finds or geological deposits.

**Limitation**

Cannot be used for samples older than ~ 40,000 years
(Reported as greater than 43,500 BP by Beta Analytic)

---

**Machines used**

- **Accelerator Mass Spectrometer (AMS)**
- **Liquid Scintillation Counter (LSC)**

AMS is more advanced than LSC
- AMS is more accurate and precise
- Sample sizes are smaller
- Analysis take less time

**Why measure δ¹³C?**

To provide accurate and precise Carbon-14 measurements, it is necessary to correct for “isotopic fractionation” using the stable isotopes ¹³C and ¹²C (δ¹³C).

Researchers should also find out whether the δ¹³C was measured in the AMS or in an isotope ratio mass spectrometer (IRMS). If it is the AMS δ¹³C, it cannot be used for dietary or metabolic pathway studies.
Most, if not all, organic compounds can be dated. Some inorganic matter, like a shell’s aragonite component, can also be dated as long as the mineral’s formation involved assimilation of carbon 14 in equilibrium with the atmosphere. Samples that have been radiocarbon dated since the inception of the method include charcoal, wood, twigs, seeds, bones, shells, leather, peat, lake mud, soil, hair, pottery, pollen, wall paintings, corals, blood residues, fabrics, paper or parchment, resins, and water, among others. Physical and chemical pretreatments are done on these materials to remove possible contaminants before they are analyzed for their radiocarbon content.

**Carbon Dating Fails**

Throughout history, geologist, astronomer’s, etc., have relied on carbon dating to tell the world how old everything is but guess what? It doesn’t work! Never has, the just tell us now. Deemed the gold standard of archaeology, the method was developed in the late 1940s and is based on the idea that radiocarbon (carbon 14) is being constantly created in the atmosphere by cosmic rays which then combine with atmospheric oxygen to form CO2, which is then incorporated into plants during photosynthesis.

When the plant or animal that consumed the foliage dies, it stops exchanging carbon with the environment and from there on in it is simply a case of measuring how much carbon 14 has been emitted, giving its age, in simplistic terms. New research conducted by Cornell University has destroyed archaeological past history dating showing that there are a number of inaccuracies in commonly accepted carbon dating standards. All history books about carbon dating, geology, archeology, etc. now need to be rewritten. Past history records are now deemed unreliable.

In a paper published to the *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, the team led by archaeologist Stuart Manning identified variations in the carbon 14 cycle at certain periods of time throwing off timelines by as much as hundreds of years. “There has been much debate for several decades among scholars arguing for different chronologies sometimes only decades to a century apart, each with major historical implications. And yet these studies […] may all be inaccurate since they are using the wrong radiocarbon information,” Manning said. “Our work should prompt a round of revisions and rethinking for the timeline of the archaeology and early history of the southern Levant through the early Biblical period.”
Dinosaurs Never Existed

Dinosaur, the word did not exist until 1841. The pyramid builders of ancient wisdom never had any and it all started with a tooth in Missouri to Stephen King to Steven Spielberg and back to the Smithsonian Supreme Court ruling that they willingly destroyed Giant bones en masse.

A ruling from the U.S. Supreme Court has forced the Smithsonian Institution to release classified documents dating from the early 1900’s.

Proving the organization had been involved in a historical cover-up of evidence showing giant human remains in the tens of thousands that were uncovered across America that were ordered to be destroyed by upper-level administrators to ensure protection of the mainstream chronology of human evolution in that time. Allegations were made by the American institution of Alternative Archaeology (AIAA) that the Smithsonian Institution had destroyed thousand so giant human remains during the early 1900’s wasn’t taken so well by the Smithsonian who reacted by suing the organization for defamation and the damage of the 168-year old institution.

During the court case, new evidence was brought in as several Smithsonian whistle blowers admitted to the existence of documents that allegedly proved the destruction of tens of thousands of human skeletons reaching between 6 feet and 12 feet in height, a reality mainstream archeology can not admit to for different reasons, claims AIAA spokesman, James Churward.

“There has been a major cover up by western archaeological institutions since the early 1900’s to make us believe that America was first colonized by Asian peoples migrating through the Bering Strait 15,000 years ago, when in fact, there are hundreds of thousands of burial mounds all over America which the Natives claim were there a long time before them, and that show traces of a highly developed civilization, complex use of metal alloys and where giant human skeleton remains are frequently found but still go unreported in the media and news outlets” he explains.

**dinosaur (n.)**

one of the Dinosauria, a class of extinct Mesozoic reptiles often of enormous size, 1841, coined in Modern Latin by Sir Richard Owen, from Greek deinos "terrible" (see dire) + sauros "lizard" (see -saurus). Figurative sense of "person or institution not adapting to change" is from 1952.

Related: Dinosaurian.

The class “Dinosauria” was originally defined by “Sir” Richard Owen of the Royal Society, and Superintendent of the British Museum Natural History Department in 1842.

In other words, the existence of dinosaurs was first speculatively hypothesized by a knighted museum-head “coincidentally” in the mid-19th century, during the heyday of evolutionism, before a single dinosaur fossil had ever been found.

The Masonic media and mainstream press worldwide got to work hyping stories of these supposed long-lost animals, and then lo and behold, 12 years later in 1854, Ferdinand Vandiveer...
Hayden during his exploration of the upper Missouri River, found “proof” of Owen’s theory! A few unidentified teeth he mailed to leading paleontologist Joseph Leidy, who several years later declared them to be from an ancient extinct “Trachodon,” dinosaur (which beyond ironically means “rough tooth”).

Why are there no discoveries by native Americans in all the years previous when they roamed the American continents? There is no belief of dinosaurs in the Native American religion or tradition. For that matter, why were there no discoveries prior to the nineteenth century in any part of the world? According to the World Book Encyclopedia, ‘before the 1800’s no one ever knew that dinosaurs existed.’ During the late 1800’s and early 1900’s, large deposits of dinosaur remains were discovered …Why has man suddenly made all these discoveries?” -David Wozney, “Dinosaurs: Science or Science Fiction”

No tribes, cultures or countries in the world ever discovered a dinosaur bone before the mid-1800s, and then they were suddenly found all over the world in North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Argentina, Belgium, Mongolia, Tanzania, West Germany and many other places apparently had large deposits of dinosaur fossils never before seen. All these places were inhabited and well-explored for thousands of years before this time, why had no one ever found a dinosaur fossil before?

“Discoveries and excavations seem not to be made by disinterested people, such as farmers, ranchers, hikers, outdoor recreationists, building construction industry basement excavators, pipeline trench diggers, and mining industry personnel but rather by people with vested interests, such as paleontologists, scientists, university professors, and museum organization personnel who were intentionally looking for dinosaur bones or who have studied dinosaurs previously. The finds are often made during special dinosaur-bone hunting trips and expeditions by these people to far-away regions already inhabited and explored. This seems highly implausible. More believable is the case of the discovery of the first original Dead Sea scrolls in 1947, which were unintentionally discovered by a child, and which were all published by 1955. In some cases of a discovery of dinosaur bones by a disinterested person, it was suggested to them by some ‘professional’ in the field to look or dig in a certain area. Also very
interesting to note are special areas set aside and designated as dinosaur parks for which amateur dinosaur hunters are required to first obtain a dinosaur hunting license.” -David Wozney, “Dinosaurs: Science or Science Fiction”

In one of the largest dinosaur excavation sites, called the Ruth Mason Quarry, over 2,000 fossils were allegedly discovered. Casts and original skeletons assembled from these bones are currently on display in over 60 museums world-wide. **To this day not a single complete skeleton of any dinosaur has ever been found!**

All the museum displays, models, mannequins, cartoons, and movies of prehistoric monsters you have ever seen are all imaginative reconstructions based on incomplete skeletons arranged in a manner paleontologists believe to be most realistic. Furthermore, the skeletons exhibited in museums are all admittedly intricate fabrications made of plaster, fiberglass, various epoxies, and other animal bones, not original fossils.

“Overall, several millions of dollars have been spent promoting the existence of dinosaurs through movies, TV, magazines and comics. The world of movies and paleontology are like Siamese twins. People’s view on the existence of dinosaurs is based not on firm evidence, but on Hollywood fixated artistic impressions. Documentaries colorfully illustrate each dinosaur’s characteristics, like colors, weight and muscle mass, but Don Lessem (advisor for Jurassic Park) admits that this is pure guesswork – consider for instance the question of how much these dinosaurs weigh. Don Lessem says, ‘Scientists don’t know how much dinosaurs weighed!’” — Robbin Koefoed, “The Dinosaurs Never Existed”

**These “Terrible Lizard”**

“During the nineteenth century a new world view of evolution was being pursued by then influential people such as Darwin and Marx. During this era of thought the first dinosaur discoveries were made. Were these discoveries ‘made’ to try to make up for inadequacies in the fossil record for the theory of evolution? The following issues raise red flags as to the integrity of the dinosaur industry and cast doubts as to whether dinosaurs ever existed: (1) dinosaur discoveries having occurred only within the last two centuries and in huge unusual concentrated quantities going against the laws of nature and probability; (2) dinosaur discoverers typically and generally not being disinterested parties without a vested interest; (3) the nature of public display preparation, calling into question the integrity and source of fossils, and allowing for the possibility of tampering and bone substitution, and the possibility of fraudulent activities on a systemic basis; (4) existing artistic drawings and public exhibits showing off-balance and awkward postures that basic physics would rule out as being possible; (5) very low odds of all these dinosaur bones being fossilized but relatively few bones of other animals; (6) implications of dinosaur discoveries to the theory of evolution and the belief that man was created in God’s image, suggesting possible hidden and subtle political or religious agendas served on a naive and unsuspecting public; and, (7) a lack of funding for organizations and people questioning or being skeptical of each and every discovery and public display. The possibility exists that living dinosaurs never existed. The dinosaur industry
should be investigated and questions need to be asked. I am unaware of any evidence or reason for absolutely believing dinosaurs ever were alive on earth.” -David Wozney, “Dinosaurs: Science or Science Fiction”
March 11, 2013, FuKushima, Japan,

The Daichi Japan Nuclear power plant explodes and is said to release toxic nuclear waste that will span out across the world and destroy the fish in the Pacific Ocean. Radiation monitors pick up vast amounts of cumulating radioactivity along the west coast. Fish, they say will be toxic, food supplies rendered cancerous and the long term effects of Fukushima’s nuclear spill will be felt for generations. Many lives will be lost.

On March 11, 2011, at 2:46 p.m. local time (05:46 Universal Time, or UTC), a magnitude 9.0 earthquake struck off the east coast of Japan, at 38.3 degrees North latitude and 142.4 degrees East longitude. The epicenter was 130 kilometers (80 miles) east of Sendai, and 373 kilometers (231 miles) northeast of Tokyo. Mar 12, 2011
Fukushima Fake Out

Japan, we are told, is located along the “Ring of Fire”, where about 90 percent of all earthquakes are said to occur, and the massive tremor triggered a series of large tsunami waves that devastated its eastern coast. After the Daichi plant was said to have released toxic radiation the government declared a nuclear emergency and ordered the evacuation of thousands of residents from nearby towns. Nearly 300,000 people were evacuated from their homes in the area surrounding the plants. According to the World Nuclear Association, there were 2,313 disaster-related deaths among the evacuees, at least one due to radiation. That is the story we were all sold is that the radioactivity goes in the air and spills into the water and potentially over all over the world with deadly radiation while growing in deadly toxicity of lands and people of generations of great periods of time.

Directly after the event, the entire West Coast of USA Inc. was said to be polluted with the deadly toxic fumes from the air and into the sea from Fukushima, yet it never, ever happened. Why? Because it was all a hoax. We can look back and see a decade later that were NO increases in deadly radiation, the West Coast of USA Inc. did not see mass increases in fish death and human radiation issues, like thyroid cancer, etc. No evidence whatsoever of radioactive contamination has ever been reported in a decade because nuclear radiation does not exist, never has!

We all grew up never wanting to be around or live anywhere near a nuclear plant due to its massive killing power if/when nuclear radiation was released. Yet, over a decade after “The Red Scare Nuke” went off, little to zero radiation has contaminated the ocean fish or the USA Inc. west coast to this day? It’s all a great lie. Nukes don’t exist and radiation from nuclear power plants are great hoax. Today, there are said to be about 1.25 million tonnes of radioactive seawater stored in 1,000 metal tanks on the grounds of the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power station.

In late 2016 the government estimated total costs from the Fukushima nuclear accident at about 22 trillion yen, or about US $188 billion, approximately twice as high as its previous estimate. The government is developing a plan under which consumers and citizens will bear some of those costs through higher electric rates, taxes or both. When the earthquake and tsunami struck in 2011, Japan had 54 operating nuclear reactors which produced about one-third of its electricity supply. After the meltdowns at Fukushima, Japanese utilities shut down their 50 intact reactors one by one, yet Japan, one of the greatest users of electrical power (think neon signs) never lost power or had blackouts. Why? Because they rely on local power generation. In 2012 then-Prime Minister Yoshihiko Noda’s
government announced that it would try to phase out all nuclear power by 2040, after existing plants reached the end of their 40-year licensed operating lives. Now, however, Prime Minister Shinzo Abe, who took office at the end of 2012, says that Japan “cannot do without” nuclear power. Japan lost no power from the Fukushima ‘disaster’ directly after and since the event. How? Why?

So I tried to find all the evidence online as to where the extreme dangers of long term nuclear fallout is mutations over generations and the deadly gift that kept giving on, and getting increased radiation over vast periods of time. That was the great worry, right? It took some digging now to find but here’s the scare we were sold en masse up until very recently, where now nuke radiation is pretty much harmless relatively!

Realize that surviving nuclear war is possible. Be in the Southern Hemisphere. Be at least 50-100+ kilometres, ideally a few hundred or more kilometres, from where any nuclear warheads are detonated. Don’t look at the fireball/flash, even from far away. Be able to survive without needing anything from the modern economy or “the grid”. EMP-protect anything electronic you want to still work afterwards. Have some (EMP-protected) radiation monitoring equipment, and either a pre-made shelter or the knowledge to construct an expedient shelter if required. That’s pretty much it.

FEAR FEAR FEAR

The legacy of nuclear testing

Physicians project that some 2.4 million people worldwide will eventually die from cancers due to atmospheric nuclear tests conducted between 1945 and 1980.

4. Less than one percent of the nuclear weapons in the world could disrupt the global climate and threaten as many as two billion people with starvation in a nuclear famine. The thousands of nuclear weapons possessed by the US and Russia could bring about a nuclear winter, destroying the essential ecosystems on which all life depends.

5. Physicians and first responders would be unable to work in devastated, radioactively contaminated areas. Even a single nuclear detonation in a modern city would strain existing disaster relief resources to the breaking point; a nuclear war would overwhelm any relief system we could build in advance. Displaced populations from a nuclear war will produce a refugee crisis that is orders of magnitude larger than any we have ever experienced.
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie

We’ve been told and sold that a nuclear fallout would wipe out cities and entire countries over time as well as the long term effects of nuclear radiation, is what we all were taught and before us the nuclear fall out shelter under your desk nonsense.

**What Happened to Mutually Assured Destruction (MAD)?**

We have been told and sold that nuclear fallout would cause MAD destruction of Earth, yet now they have downgraded the effects to little more than a ‘chance occurrence’ of getting radiated unless you live ‘nearby a fallout area’. Oh really.

From the EPA regarding radiation danger…”skin burns..” ?? What happened to MILLIONS DYING OVER DECADES ?!
Chapter 16: Nukes Ever Existed Except on a TV Screen

Catastrophic harm

Nuclear weapons are the most destructive, inhumane and indiscriminate weapons ever created. Both in the scale of the devastation they cause, and in their uniquely persistent, spreading, genetically damaging radioactive fallout, they are unlike any other weapon. A single nuclear bomb detonated over a large city could kill millions of people. The use of tens or hundreds of nuclear bombs would disrupt the global climate, causing widespread famine.

2022 Wikipedia Definition “Radiocative Contamination”~now get this...History rewritten!

*may contaminate the floor and any rags used to wipe up the spill. ~ END QUOTE*

Say What? They tell us nuclear fallout in “No BIGGIE” and that Nuclear waste can now be cleaned up with a mop and bucket?

Now LOOK WHAT THEY SAY about the bad bad nuke radiation and its effected areas:

Nuclear energy produces radioactive waste. A major environmental concern related to nuclear power is the creation of radioactive wastes such as uranium mill tailings, spent (used) reactor fuel, and other radioactive wastes. These materials can remain radioactive and dangerous to human health for thousands of years. Radioactive wastes are subject to special regulations that govern their handling, transportation, storage, and disposal to protect human health and the environment. The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) regulates the operation of nuclear power plants.

Wiki~

Radioactive contamination, also called radiological contamination, is the deposition of, or presence of radioactive substances on surfaces or within solids, liquids, or gases (including the human body), where their presence is unintended or undesirable (from the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) definition). Such contamination presents a hazard because of the radioactive decay of the contaminants, which produces such harmful effects as ionizing radiation (namely alpha, beta, and gamma rays) and free neutrons.

Following an atmospheric nuclear weapon discharge or a nuclear reactor containment breach, the air, soil, people, plants, and animals in the vicinity will become contaminated by nuclear fuel and fission products. A spilled vial of radioactive material like uranyl nitrate

*May contaminate the floor and any rags used to wipe up the spill. ~ END QUOTE*
Life After Death Nagasaki, Hiroshima, Chernobyl Three Mile Island and Fukushima

And No Problemo, Life goes on shortly thereandafter, just like Hiroshima, Chernobyl, et. al. Liars all. FEAR FEAR FEAR FEAR FEAR FEAR ……

Chernobyl Aftermath

In the early morning hours of April 26, 1986, an unexpected power surge at the Chernobyl Nuclear Complex in Soviet Ukraine triggered a catastrophic explosion in one of the plant’s four reactors, which spewed radioactive fallout that blanketed much of the northern hemisphere. Widely regarded as the worst nuclear accident in history, the Chernobyl disaster forced the evacuation of hundreds of thousands of people who abandoned their homes and businesses in search of safe haven.

Now, for the first time since the Chernobyl accident, researchers have long-term census data that reveal thriving wildlife populations in the zone.

“Our data are a testament to the resiliency of wildlife when freed from direct human pressures such as habitat loss, fragmentation and persecution,” said Beasley, a co-author on the study. “The multi-year data clearly show that a multitude of wildlife species are abundant throughout the zone, regardless of the level of radiation contamination.” The study results show that the number of moose, roe deer, red deer and wild boar living in the zone are similar to numbers in nearby uncontaminated nature reserves.
Where’s the Fallout? Radiation Should Continue to be Increasing in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, but it’s NOT!

“The atomic bomb that detonated over Hiroshima used Uranium-235, while the Nagasaki bomb had Plutonium-239. The half-life of U-235 is 700 million years, while that of Pu-239 is 24,000 years. In other words, once on the ground, they will be there for a very long time. I thus again visited both peace parks to get to the bottom of all this. I asked for and received several pages from the Hiroshima Peace Museum regarding this issue. To quote:

“Today, the background radiation in Hiroshima and Nagasaki is the same as the average amount of natural radiation present anywhere on Earth. It is not enough to affect human health.” Part of the answer is that these bombs exploded high up in the air and all the radioactive material blew or rained away... somewhere. I guess. But, Little Boy over Hiroshima was only about 1% efficient, so what happened to the 139 pounds of the U-235 that were particularized? From all reports, the plume dissipated over land and sea. Same for Nagasaki and the 12 pounds of Pu-239 particles.

There was a slight increase of leukemia in the Nagasaki region, but no additional incidence of cancers anywhere in and around Hiroshima. Thus, contrary to any kind of logical sense, while the high altitude (1968 feet for Hiroshima and 1800 feet for Nagasaki) of the nuclear explosions immediately killed 200,000 people, these cities soon became safe, and are thriving today.
Said to be Atomic blast of Nagasaki yet clearly shows two separate bomb clouds

Of course, one of them must be fake. Or perhaps – uh…- could both be? 😊 To those unfamiliar with photo-analyses:

Note that the background in the pictures has evidently moved – meaning the 2 shots (if real) must have been snapped at different moments in time (as the airplane moved along). Now, look at the mushroom cloud in the foreground: It is identical in shape. Enough said? Or are you willing to believe that the mushroom cloud’s shape remained static between the two shots? Or that the two shots were captured by two photographers – at the exact same moment in time?

Fukushima then and now. NO increase in cancer rates. NONE.

A New York Times reporter who had a week earlier reported witnessing sickness and death due to the lingering effects of the atomic bomb simply reversed the truth. He reported that according to the head of the US atomic mission “to Japan the bomb had not produced any “dangerous, lingering radioactivity.” The Washington Post uncritically noted that the atomic mission staff had been unable to find any Japanese person suffering from radiation sickness.

Now the fact that both cities are flourishing with no evidence of prolonged rates of cancer or radioactivity, which should be increasing yearly due to the nuke bombing 75 years ago.

“For all other cancers, incidence increase did not appear until around ten years after the attacks. The increase was first noted in 1956 and soon after tumor registries were started in both Hiroshima and Nagasaki to collect data on the excess cancer risks caused by the radiation exposure.

The most thorough study regarding the incidence of solid cancer (meaning cancer that is not leukemia) was conducted by a team led by Dale L. Preston of Hirosoft International Corporation and published in 2003. The study estimated the attributable rate of radiation exposure to solid cancer to be
significantly lower than that for leukemia—10.7%. And remember that Carbon dating is used to measure radioactivity that has now been debunked!

Galen Winsor is a nuclear physicist of renown who worked at, and helped design, nuclear power plants in Hanford, WA; Oak Ridge, TN; Morris, IL, San Jose, CA; Wimington, NJ. Among his positions of expertise he was in charge of measuring and controlling the nuclear fuel inventory and storage.

He completely blows the lid off the idea of “nuclear meltdown” or “nuclear waste,” it simply does not exist, he even eats a good portion of live radioactive waste on video and claims to have been doing it for years! In this excellent presentation Galen shows that fear of nuclear radiation has been greatly exaggerated to scare people and so a few powerful organizations can maintain total control of the world’s most valuable power resource.

CIA Lookout Mountain Fake Filming Moon Landings and Atomic Bombs

On Wonderland Avenue in the Hollywood Hills right above Laurel Canyon where the Rock n’ Roll Psyops were conducted there’s an eight-bedroom, 12-bathroom compound that was built in the early 1940s. The Lookout Mountain Air Force Station (LMAFS) provided in-service production of classified motion picture and still photographs to the U.S. Department of Defense and the Atomic Energy Commission from 1947-1969. The 100,000-square-foot facility is built on 2 acres of land and was originally built in 1941 as a World War II air defense center to coordinate radar installations. The studio was established in 1947 and its purpose kept secret.

The studio consisted of a complete stage, 2 screening rooms, a helicopter landing pad, a bomb shelter and 17 climate-controlled film vaults as well as two underground parking garages. With the latest equipment the studio could process both 35 mm and 16 mm motion pictures as well as optical prints and still photographs. The nuclear tests at Nevada Test Site were filmed in various formats including CinemaScope, stereophonic sound, VistaVision and 3-D photography. The studio contained staff from many prominent studios alongside its military staff. Civilian personnel from Warner Brothers, Metro-Goldwyn Mayer and RKO Pictures worked at the studio in functions such as producers, cameramen and directors.
Among those who have starred in Air Force films shot at “the Hill,” as Lookout personnel called the studio, were: Reed Hadley, Bob Hope, Jimmy Stewart, Robert Preston, James Garner, Juliet Prowse, Gregory Peck, Keenan Wynn, Marvin Miller, Les Tremayne, Kim Novak, Glenn Ford and Lee Marvin.

During its 22 years of operation, Lookout Mountain Laboratory produced approximately 6500 classified films for the Department of Defense and the Atomic Energy Commission, documenting nuclear test series such as Operation Greenhouse, Operation Teapot, and Operation Buster-Jangle. In January, Variety reported that Jared Leto has purchased the former top-secret studios for $5 million.

Still to this day, the Red Nuke Scare scenario keeps playing out over and over and over again because of sheeple’s short memories and conditioning to fear the next created disaster, the next false flag, the next nuke hoax…Nuclear plants are Wet Surface Air Coolers (WAC) used to manipulate the weather for Geoengineering purposes, so now you know. Same Boobey man over and over..nothing new under the Sun.

The Atlantic

JFK’s First-Strike Plan

The Berlin crisis of 1961 does not loom large in the American memory, but it was an episode that brought the United States and the Soviet Union close to war—nuclear war. Newly available documents reveal that the Kennedy White House drew up detailed plans for a nuclear first strike against the Soviets, and that President Kennedy explored the first-strike option seriously.

By Fred Kaplan

CIA director warns Putin's 'desperation' over Russia's failures in Ukraine could lead him to use nukes

John Hallswanger Apr 11, 2022, 10:20 AM

Russian President Vladimir Putin gestures during his annual news conference in Moscow, Russia, on December 20, 2018. Alexander Zemlianichenko/Associated Press
Chapter 17
False Flags R US(a)

Season Of Sacrifice
Blood Rituals & Dates

Battles of Lexington & Concord - April 19, 1775
Baltimore Riots, 13 Killed - April 19, 1861
Sinking of the Titanic, 1512 Deaths - April 14-15, 1912
Assassination of Martin Luther King - April 4, 1968
Waco Massacre - April 19, 1993
Oklahoma City Bombing - April 19, 1995
Port Arthur, Australia Massacre - April 28, 1996
Heaven’s Gate Cult Suicides - March 26, 1997
Westside Middle School Massacre, Arkansas - March 24, 1998
Columbine School Shootings - April 20, 1999
Iraq War “Shock & Awe” Bombings - March 19, 2003
Virginia Tech Massacre - April 16, 2007
Moscow Metro Bombings - March 29, 2010
BP Oil Spill - April 20, 2010
Libya Invaded - March 19, 2011
Boston Marathon Bombing - April 15, 2013

False Flag Bingo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passport Found</th>
<th>No CCTV</th>
<th>Conflicting Eyewitness Reports</th>
<th>Lone Wolf Shooter</th>
<th>Gun Control Now!</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crisis Actors</td>
<td>Live Drill</td>
<td>No Blood</td>
<td>Allahu Akbar!</td>
<td>9-11, 33, 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Shooters or One?</td>
<td>Killer(s) Dead</td>
<td>Bad Acting</td>
<td>No Bodies</td>
<td>The Crying Girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritual Sacrifice Date</td>
<td>Lies! Lies! Lies!</td>
<td>Link to Israel or Soros</td>
<td>Victim Fundraisers Before the Event</td>
<td>Changing Storyline &amp; Facts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Energy Weapons</td>
<td>President Pretends to Cry</td>
<td>FEMA, FBI, DEA, NSF, etc.</td>
<td>Laws of Physics Suspended</td>
<td>Media already on the Scene</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

@Regranned from
@fawkingtruth - - regrann
HOW TO SPOT A FALSE FLAG

- Immediate national news coverage
- No one allowed to see dead bodies
- Political agenda
- Similar drills held nearby
- Incident inspires intense emotion
- Mainstream media manipulation tactics
- Initial media stories conflict official story
- Federal government attention

Naturally, the common people don't want war, neither in Russia nor in England nor in America, nor for that matter in Germany. That is understood. But the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the pacifists for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger.

It works the same way in any country.

—Hermann Goering during the Nuremberg Trials
Step by Step by Step...Works Everytime

#1: Drill at the Same or Nearby Time and Place

The exercise or drill, at the same time, at the same place, has become the *sine non qua* or indispensable element of the recent false flag operation. Sometimes there are slight variations on this when the Government plans a drill nearby (a few miles away) rather than at the exact place, or plans a drill earlier on in the day, so it can just coincidentally “go live”.

As Captain Eric H. May, a former US Army military intelligence officer, stated:

“The easiest way to carry out a false flag attack is by setting up a military exercise that simulates the very attack you want to carry out.”

In the case of 9/11, there were **no less than 46 drills occurring simultaneously during the event**, according to Webster Tarpley, author of *Synthetic Terror: Made in USA*. In the case of the London 7/7 bombings, Peter Power admitted on radio that he was leading a team who were training for that exact scenario when it unfolded! There were **active shooter drills** in all of the false flag attacks of Sandy Hook, Boston Marathon, Charleston, San Bernardino, the Norway attack, the 2nd Paris attack of 2015 and many, many more.

What is the purpose? 1) To slow down, reduce or eliminate an effective response, especially of police and other law enforcement, given the removal and confusion of personnel; 2) Distract and confuse witnesses, the media and the public in general; 3) Provide a great cover and period of lower defenses and security to carry out an attack, which would otherwise be difficult or impossible if defenses were at their usual or optimal operating level.

#2: Foreknowledge

Another way you can tell that a mass shooting is a false flag operation is if you find proof of foreknowledge of the event. As it so happens, all of the notorious and publicized mass attacks of late have had evidence of foreknowledge. As I will show, there was well known foreknowledge of the Pearl Harbor attack of 1941 that got the US into World War 2. There were many aspects of foreknowledge on 9/11, including the BBC reporting WTC7 falling before it actually did and mysterious calls to people like author Salman Rushdie and San Francisco Mayor Willie Brown advising them not to fly to NYC on Sept. 11th.
Sandy Hook had blatant foreknowledge (with various webpages put up days before the event), as did the Boston Marathon.

When the 9/11 false flag began at 8:06 am e.s.t., it was Andrea Mitchell on ABC news who first named Osama Bin Laden as the likely suspect. Andrea Mitchell is married to former Federal Reserve Chairman, Alan Greenspan, a high-level Freemason.

#3: Eyewitnesses Have Conflicting Accounts

You can also spot a likely false flag operation when you see or hear of multiple conflicting witness accounts. In the case of the Aurora Colorado “Batman” mass shooting, eyewitnesses claimed they saw an entire team of shooters, rather than the single shooter James Holmes of the official narrative. With Sandy Hook, we saw multiple scenes of law enforcement chasing men into the surrounding forest, yet the official narrative declares the only shooter was Adam Lanza. In San Bernardino too, witnesses stated they saw 3 white athletic men, not the 2-brown husband-and-wife team we were told did the shooting. Conflicting eyewitness accounts can destroy the official narrative no matter what the detail is. On 9/11, various fireman told us there were bombs in the building, contradicting the official story that planes alone took down the Twin Towers. With Sandy Hook, Gene Rosen’s testimony itself was full of holes and was contradicted by that of the school bus driver and the official report.
False Flag Formula #4: Mainstream Media Quickly Names and Demonizes the Patsy

Have you ever wondered how quickly the mainstream media discovers the name of the patsy? They had somehow deduced that Osama bin Laden was responsible for 9/11 just hours after the attacks. Have you ever wondered why the Government is so good at telling us who supposedly executed these attacks right after they happen, with almost no time to investigate, yet can’t seem to manage to actually stop these alleged terror attacks? Secretary of State, Condoleezza Rice, told Congress that President Bush had received a President Briefing memo titled, ‘Bin Laden Determined to Attack the U.S.’ a full month before the attacks, yet no precautions were taken by the President.

Without any evidence, the mainstream media endlessly repeated “bin Laden” like a crazy mantra after 9/11, despite the fact bin Laden himself denied involvement in the attacks and that in the end he was never formally charged by the FBI. Have you ever wondered why many of the patsies, or sorry, deranged mass shooters, are Muslim? That wouldn’t have anything to do with the fact that the Zionist Government and MSM are trying to paint all Muslims as crazy and scary, would it? Nothing like a good dose of Islamophobia to take your freedom away ...

Fingering the Lone Patsy to take the Blame

Osama Bin Laden, a 6’6” Muslim was allegedly able to hide out in caves in Afghanistan eluding the most advanced military in the world, for almost a decade, until he was “found” in Syria and his body dumped into the ocean because, we are told, the US military was respecting Bin Laden’s religious beliefs. Yea right, no body, no evidence is more like it. In addition, dead men don’t talk and at least 38 US military personnel that were in on the alleged raid to get Bin Laden died shortly after from mysterious illnesses. Dead men don’t talk.

#5: Patsy Has No Military Training, Yet Shoots Extremely Fast and Accurately

Another element of the false flag formula is the skilled and lethal patsy. According to the official narrative of false flag ops like Sandy Hook and Aurora, we are supposed to believe that skinny and non-muscular youths, without any discernible military training, were able to acquire expensive military gear (including armor, guns, ammunition and more), wear that gear without getting bogged down in speed, and shoot incredibly fast and accurately. In San Bernardino, we are supposed to believe that a young mother was strong and skilled enough to participate in killing 14 and injuring 17 people while she was strapped up with body armor and holding heavy weaponry! In these cases,
and more, the official story would have you believe that it’s no big deal or just a coincidence that the patsy can acquire all this high-end gear and use it so well.

Las Vegas Shooting October 1, 2017

~ Why? Police released their final report on Friday into last year’s massacre of 58 people at a country music concert in Las Vegas and said they had been unable to determine why an “unremarkable” wealthy accountant carried out the deadliest mass shooting in recent US history. Clark County Sheriff Joe Lombardo said Stephen Paddock, 64, acted alone and there was no evidence he had been “radicalized” or was part of any wider conspiracy. “What we have been able to answer are the questions of who, what, when, where and how,” Lombardo said as he released the 187-page police report into the October 1, 2017 shooting. Paddock is described by his brother as a wealthy man (a multimillionaire) who just liked to hang out. He had 2 planes and admitted in an affidavit from a slip and fall case in 2011, where he sued the Las Vegas casino but lost, that he gambled upwards of a million dollars on some days. Where did this vast wealth come from? Unless the US Post office pays better than I thought, or he was the best video poker player in the history of the world, this seems like it should be quite relevant to the case.

Hotel Complicity at the Wynn Hotel? How did he get 23 firearms and thousands of rounds of ammunition up into his Las Vegas hotel room, and remain there for 5 (or more) days, undetected? Everyone who has ever been to Las Vegas knows how much surveillance is taking place. They watch everyone all of the time. He is reported to have carried between 10 and 13 suitcases full of steel and ammunition up into his room. There are hundreds, if not thousands of video cameras all over the casino and hotel. He should be all over these videos carrying bag after bag up into his hotel suite. Not only that, but he was a VIP guest, and was often comped his rooms due to his “high stakes” gambling. In which case they would have had an even closer eye on his activities. The hotel security also reported that housekeeping went in his room several times and saw nothing suspicious.

Las Vegas hotel and gambling magnate Steve Wynn, who owns casinos that Paddock gambled in but not the Mandalay Bay, said that his hotels have undertaken special security measures in recent years to identify potentially dangerous guests. Those measures include using magnetometers to detect significant amounts of metal and training housekeeping staff to report suspicious actions like a do-not-disturb sign remaining on a door for extended periods. How is this even possible?

— Multiple Shooters — Why did the media and law enforcement jump to the conclusion that he was a “lone wolf” attacker, despite all of the evidence to the contrary? What evidence is there of multiple shooters?
This a huge part of the whole thing, and I’m sure more will come out over time. But all of the following should be taken into account before drawing conclusions on the lone wolf theory, even though they jumped to that hours after the shooting.

— ISIS Connection — Why did ISIS claim responsibility, claim Paddock converted to Islam 6 months ago, and what about the reports by the Sheriff that there is evidence Paddock had been radicalized?

Police Response Time — Why did it take 75 minutes from the time the shooting began to the time of breach of Paddock’s room? It was officially reported that they were there within 15 minutes of the beginning of the shooting. Why then did it take 60 minutes to breach the room of an active shooter. How did they know he wasn’t going to continue to kill people during this time? The police said it took some time to clear the nearby rooms of guests and make sure there weren’t booby traps, but 60 minutes with an active shooter? Come on, Man.

#6: Patsy Gets Killed, Drugged or “Suicided”

It is also part of the false flag formula to ensure that the patsy, who is earmarked before the event to take the fall, cannot speak out to rationally defend themselves. This is achieved in a number of ways. The simplest is to have the patsy kill himself or herself by committing “suicide”. Another favorite way is to take the patsy out in a thrilling high speed chase, which has the added benefit of drawing clueless people in through the MSM and gushingly promoting the police state. Sometimes a patsy is killed in plain sight, just because it’s so important to suppress his testimony (e.g. Lee Oswald in the JFK assassination). A third way is to mind control and drug the patsy to such an extent that they become a zombie vegetable unable to articulate anything, as was the case with James Holmes.

#7: Shooter Leaves Manifesto

In this day and age, writing a manifesto is a strange and anachronistic thing to do. Yet, for some strange reason, shooter’s manifestos seem to crop up an awful lot after mass shootings. Conveniently for the Controllers, these manifestos provide a perfect explanation for the official narrative and help fill in the missing (non-existent) motive for the attack – which probably pushes those on the fence over into believing the Government’s version of the event. While the manifesto is not an element in every false flag operation, it is present in enough of them to be regarded as part of the false flag formula.

#8: Evidence Gets Conveniently Destroyed

Another element of the false flag formula is the deliberate destruction of evidence, so that the Controllers can cover their tracks. In 9/11, the scrap metal (in the smoldering ruins of the WTC towers) was immediately shipped off to China right from the start; with Sandy Hook, the entire school was demolished; in San Bernardino, the supposed landlord of the supposed shooters actually allowed mainstream media reporters into the suspects’ house to poke around and touch all their stuff, in complete disregard for what could be a possible crime scene!

In 1996, a new security system company called Securacom was hired to secure the towers. They began a major retrofit in the alarms and security in the WTC buildings: “Marvin P. Bush,
the president’s younger brother, was a principal in a company called Securacom that provided security for the World Trade Center, United Airlines, and Dulles International Airport.” And not to be outdone by this fact, we also learn that “from 1999 to January of 2002 (Marvin and George W.’s cousin) Wirt Walker III was the company’s CEO.” http://www.911hardfacts.com/report_09.htm

#9: No Obvious Motive for the Mass Attack
Have you ever wondered why there is no obvious motive in any of these mass shootings? Crimes are supposed to be solved on the merit of motive and opportunity, yet to hide the reality of a false flag op, the mainstream media just lies about the motive part, and chalks it up to a deranged shooter. Other times we are offered the flimsiest of motives, such as people going on an all-out rampage because they had a grievance with a co-worker. In San Bernardino, we were told the young mother, with a 1-year-old child, was aggressive and psychotic enough to help kill 14 and injure 17 people, at the risk of never seeing her child again! Meanwhile, the real purveyors of these operations profit immensely from the ensuing fear, yet somehow the majority of people don’t seem to see that motive …

Just 6 days after 9/11, the over 3,000 page Patriot Act law, that effectively ended civil rights to Americans, was introduced to Congress by VP DICK Cheney. When Democrat leaders, Tom Daschle and Patrick Leahy refused to endorse it, they received these anthrax letters in the mail days later. Shortly thereafter, the Patriot Act was passed, message received Mr. Cheney. Tom
Brokaw was also sent one for his criticism of Cheney’s actions while he took power during the 9/11 false flag attacks and the US Air Force was either directed to stand down, or were sent on wild goose chases out to sea, so they could not be involved in protecting the nation from attack.

When the truther community proved conclusively that the trillion particulate matter anthrax could only have been developed at the Dugway Biowarfare lab in Utah and shipped to the Ft. Detrick Lab, they had to find a patsy, so Bruce Ivins was fingered and ‘suicided’ by Tylenol! From the official FBI report:

“Bruce E. Ivins, a microbiologist, killed himself on July 29 with an overdose of Tylenol. He had a history of mental illness. People blame his death on pressure from the FBI, accusations and “proofs” tying him to the 2001 anthrax murders. I blame it on mental illness. Prior to 9/11, Dr. Ivins suffered what FBI court documents deemed “serious mental health issues.” He had been in treatment and talked about it in emails that dated from 2000 to 2001. He wrote about his depression, his counseling, and his medication.”

10: Immediate Calls for Gun Control

Gun control is obviously one of the key agendas behind all of these false flag mass shootings, since a disarmed population is far easier to exploit and manipulate than an armed one. It is an obvious aspect of the false flag formula.

Sometimes gun control is even pushed in the immediate aftermath of the event when people are still in a highly emotional and suggestible state (despite recent public polls that show gun control is a primary concern for only 2% of the US population.) Take a look at the behavior of Andy Parker, who we were told was the father of a victim killed in the Virginia mass shooting of 2015.

Within hours of hearing the news of the death of his child, Parker had already contacted and talked with the Governor of Virginia, and then appeared on TV saying he would be devoting his entire life to gun control. In a similar fashion, Richard Martinez, the alleged father of a Santa Barbara mass shooting victim, appeared on TV right after the death angrily pleading for more gun control. In both cases, the political agenda of gun control angrily dominated their reactions, rather than grief or other appropriate emotions.
The above 10 points are a useful outline of the false flag formula as it pertains to mass shootings with real victims, i.e. where real people die. However, ever since the surreal Sandy Hook event, which still contains many unanswered questions, we have entered the twilight zone of the false flag hoax. This is a term used to describe the false flag mass attacks where no one dies – where fake bodies, fake blood and fake victims are used instead. In this way, the entire operation is more tightly controlled and less messy. A hallmark of the false flag hoax is that the authorities never produce a credible piece of evidence showing an actual dead body of a victim.

There are organizations of crisis actors in the US (such as the IIF), and there is clear evidence crisis actors were used at Sandy Hook, Boston Marathon and many others. Government officials have been caught using the word “actor” to describe various players in these dramas; the mainstream media has even resorted to calling them actors too.

Is the CDC Director the Coroner at Sandy Hook? You tell me
Boston Bombing Crisis Actors

The Boston Bombing, alleged home of the founding of liberty for America, was said to have been an attack by two Muslim related 19yr. old’s who set off home-made bombs they made in a pressure cooker! The term, “Shelter in Place” was then introduced to the world, as a full lockdown of parts of Boston were invaded by the US military to search for the “insurgents”. This was to get us used to the lockdown procedures we see today with the #faux Covid virus scare.
Nothing Is True – Everything Is a Lie
False Flag Formula #12: “Victims” Get Killed Twice

The surreal quality of the false flag hoax reaches the point of absurdity when it is discovered that the “victims” of false flag events are reportedly killed or injured twice! Apparently, the recycling of fake victims is another part of the false flag formula.

#13: Families of “Victims” Have Elite or Acting Backgrounds

Is it just a coincidence that the families of mass shooting “victims” have either elite or acting backgrounds? At the Sandy Hook event, local CEO of the Newtown bank John Trentacosta (whose house was next to the Lanzas and had a lot of unusual activity occurring there the day of Sandy Hook) was connected to the New York Federal Reserve (and thus the international banking elite). Francine Wheeler was formerly the personal assistant of former chief Democratic National Committee fundraiser Maureen White whose husband Steven Rattner is a Wall Street investment banker and member of the Rockefeller CFR (Council on Foreign Relations)!

It was also noteworthy at Sandy Hook how acting showed up in the resumes of so many of the key players there. Gene Rosen, David and Francine Wheeler (both professional actors) and others all had a background in acting. Father of Virginia mass shooting “victim” Andy Parker is an actor (and a politician too). This fact supports the idea that another element of the false flag formula is to watch for people with elite connections and acting backgrounds.

#14: Families of “Victims” Show Little to No Emotion, and Even Snigger and Laugh..Ha HA Ha..ha..

Luckily for truth seekers, the majority of crisis actors used in these false flag events are poor actors who are utterly unconvincing in the roles they play. The majority display little or no emotion after an alleged tragedy like losing a family member child to a random and violent mass shooting. It is true that humans do vary widely with emotional response and expression.

However, with many of the crisis actors, judging by their reactions, it simply strains credibility too much to believe that they have just have been through a harrowing and traumatic ordeal. On top of that, these actors have the gall to actually laugh, to smile, snigger and to giggle, while pulling off their atrocious stunts.

#15: Families of “Victims” Receive Millions in Federal Payoffs ~ Hush Hush Hush

In the US, the land of the lawsuit, people are generally pretty fast to initiate a lawsuit if they feel they have been wronged. It is highly strange, therefore, that none of the alleged parents of the Sandy Hook event decided to sue the Government for negligence or to demand redress for any other grievance. Additionally, many of the alleged parents received a total of millions in unsolicited federal payouts (check out the free houses they magically received on Christmas day 2009) – that’s right, unsolicited. The Federal Government just gave it over to them without asking! Ask yourself: is is more likely the Government would just do this out of the goodness of
its heart, or that the money was more like a bribe/blackmail/payout all rolled into one, awarded to actors playing a part in a role and being sworn to silence?

After 9/11 $7 billion was awarded to 97% of the families. A non-negotiable clause in the acceptance papers for the settlements was that the families were to never file suit against the airlines for any lack of security or otherwise unsafe procedures. Hush money indeed.

The Titanic Did Not Sink

The sinking of the Titanic had a sister ship for insurance claims and all aboard were said to have survived. The Federal Reserve corporation was created shortly after the fake sinking to control the US money supply.

THE SINKING OF THE TITANIC 1912

There have been a number of conspiracy theories which originated in America and accuse the Jesuits of schemes against the US government. Perhaps the most bizarre of these concerned the conspiracy to sink the Titanic.

The Jesuits and a group of US financiers supposedly plotted the sinking in order to do away with certain enemies to their scheme to set the Federal Reserve. These included Benjamin Guggenheim, Isador Strauss and John Jacob Astor who all perished on the Titanic.

There was a 32 year old Irish Jesuit scholastic on board the Titanic. He had been given the present of a ticket by a relative to travel from Southampton to Queenstown, Ireland. Famously he took many photographs in his short time on board. According to the theory, Browne was the “Jesuit Master” of Captain Edward Smith, also in on the plot, and commanded him to sink the ship by driving it into an iceberg. Browne had been invited to remain on the ship to New York as the guest of some American passengers. His request for permission was met by a telegram saying GET OFF THAT SHIP – PROVINCIAL. Conspiracy theorists suggest this demonstrated wide knowledge of the plot among Jesuits. They also offer in evidence the fact that the Federal Reserve was successfully set up in 1913. They suggest that the outbreak of the First World War in 1914 was the culmination of the plot, for which the funds supplied by the Federal Reserve were a necessary prelude.

Tags: Titanic, conspiracy, Fr Browne
Pearl Harbor False Flag to Get USA Into WW II

It is critical to understand the hidden truth of history behind Pearl Harbor for it was so successful to get the Agenda of the power elite the desired outcome of getting the U.S. involved in WWII that further false false efforts to get us more involved in overseas war in Vietnam (Gulf of Tonkin), Operation Northwoods (Cuba) and of course 9/11. In fact the U.S. holds 5 out the 10 top false flag events in modern history.

The myth of the “sneak attack” on Pearl Harbor is a pillar of the “Greatest Generation” narrative that is the foundation of our interventionist foreign policy. Most historians now grudgingly concede that Roosevelt lied when he told the American people that he would never send their boys to fight into foreign wars, but they excuse his treachery as a “noble lie,” a deception perpetrated against the public by the political elite to achieve a supposed greater good. Americans, who a year previously had been assured by Roosevelt that they would not be sent to fight foreign wars, suddenly found their fates transformed. The US military swelled, with 16 million heading off to war, and women took on new and more widespread roles in the workforce, and in the military.

Washington became a global power base and the War Powers Act gave the president supreme executive authority. The “America First” movement, which had lobbied against the country’s entry into the war and at its peak had 800,000 members, disbanded within days. “December 7, 1941, was the powder-keg that changed the world. It changed America instantly from an isolationist country on the morning of December 7 to an internationalist country on the morning of December 8,” said Mr Shirley. FDR always wanted in the worst way to get into the war in Europe, but he knew neither Congress nor the American people would let him. Even after running through the various Neutrality Acts to Cash and Carry to Boats for Bases to Lend Lease, he couldn’t build sentiment for war.

Even after he effectively declared War during his Fireside Chat on Sept 11, 1941, he couldn’t find the necessary votes. Well, if you can’t get in through the front door, try the rear windows, he reasoned. If Japan could be provoked into attacking, then the US would be at war with Japan and war with Germany would surely follow.

Some means by which such an attack could be provoked were laid out in the McCollum Memo. On October 7, 1940, Lieutenant Commander Arthur McCollum of the Office of Naval Intelligence submitted a memo to Navy Captains Walter Anderson and Dudley Knox.” The memo illustrated an eight-step plan to provoke Japan into attacking the United States of America:

1. Make an arrangement with Britain for the use of British bases in the pacific, particularly in Singapore.
2. Make an arrangement with Holland for the use of base facilities and acquisition of supplies in the Dutch East Indies.
4. Send a division of long range heavy cruiser to the Orient, Philippines and Singapore.
5. Send two divisions of submarines to the Orient.
6. Keep the main strength of the U.S. fleet now in the Pacific in the vicinity of the Hawaiian Islands.
7. Insist that the Dutch refuse to grant Japanese demands for undue economic concessions, particularly oil.
8. Completely embargo all U.S trade with Japan, in collaboration with a similar embargo imposed by the British empire.

FDR exceeded that plan.

He beefed up bases all through the Japanese sphere of influence, especially in the Philippines and on Taiwan, Midway and Guam. He moved the Pacific Fleet from San Diego to Pearl, against the advice of his best admirals. CinCPac Admiral James Otto Richardson twice refused to obey the order, calling the move an unjustifiable and unwarranted provocation, likely to induce an attack, and he said the fleet would be a sitting duck and could not be defended against a carrier launched air attack. After obeying his orders, he continued to protest.

He was relieved of command for his effort. His successor, Husband Kimmel, voiced similar objections on equally deaf ears. Chester Nimitz declined the post because he too believed it would invite and attack that would destroy the fleet.

On the same day that FDR ordered all Japanese assets in the US to be seized, he also created an entire new army, the USAFFE, pulled Douglas MacArthur out of retirement to lead it, and stationed it in the Philippines, directly amidst vital Japanese commercial and military shipping routes. He them created an air wing for the new army, the USAAFE, and stationed the largest collection of US warplanes outside of the USA in the Philippines, poised as a dagger at Japan’s throat. He expanded the embargoes. He supported a group of “nationalists”, “freedom fighters” and “patriots”, as he called them, in Indochina, promising to help them in their war for independence against France and Japan.

The U.S. Had Broken the Japanese Codes Well Before Pearl Harbor Attacks

The truth is that, by the winter of 1941, the Americans had decrypted the various Japanese military and diplomatic codes: President Roosevelt, key members of his cabinet, and top military leaders, including Gen. George C. Marshall, US Army chief of staff, had access to this intelligence, which was intercepted, decoded, and transmitted directly to them. The President and 35 other Americans in top political and military circles knew where the attack was to take place, they knew when it was to take place, and they watched it unfold, step by step, with full knowledge of its import.

The NSA says, “We know now that they contained important details concerning the existence, organization, objective, and even the whereabouts of the Pearl Harbor Strike Force.” Of the over thousand radio messages sent by Tokyo to the attack fleet, only 20 are in the National Archives. All messages to the attack fleet were sent several times, at least one message was sent every odd hour of the day and each had a special serial number.

the events preceding it, through the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). He discovered that FDR not only knew about the attack in advance, but that his administration did everything it could to cause a Japanese attack on America.

One of the most important pieces of information that Stinnett came across was the McCollum memo, which outlined eight points that the FDR administration could do to instigate a dramatic response by the Japanese without the Congress, or the American people getting too suspicious, like cutting off economic ties with Japan, refusing it oil, establishing relations with Japan’s main enemy, China, and other provocations. Stinnett’s book is centered on the new historical evidence that he gathered, which is rigorously documented. He gave an interview to Douglas Cirignano in 2002 about how he came to his conclusion that the FDR administration pushed America into a war that the majority of the American people were dead set against prior to the attack on December 7.

The interview is archived at the Independent Institute, and it is called “Do Freedom of Information Act Files Prove FDR Had Foreknowledge of Pearl Harbor?”

An excerpt:

Another claim at the heart of the Pearl Harbor surprise-attack lore is that Japan’s ships kept radio silence as they approached Hawaii. That is absolutely untrue.

Stinnett: That is correct. And this was all withheld from Congress, so nobody knew about all this. Until the Freedom of Information Act.

Stinnett: Yes.

Is this statement true? – If America was intercepting and decoding Japan’s military messages then Washington and FDR knew that Japan was going to attack Pearl Harbor.

Stinnett: Oh, absolutely.

You feel it’s as simple as that?

Stinnett: That is right. And that was their plan. It was their “overt act of war” plan that I talk about in my book that President Roosevelt adopted on October 7, 1940.

You write that in late November 1941 an order was sent out to all US military commanders that stated: “The United States desires that Japan commit the first overt act.” According to Secretary of War Stimson, the order came directly from President Roosevelt. Was FDR’s cabinet on record for supporting this policy of provoking Japan to commit the first overt act of war? I don’t know that he revealed it to the cabinet. He may have revealed it to Harry Hopkins, his close confidant, but there’s no evidence that anybody in the cabinet knew about this. I thought you wrote in your book that they did…That some of them were on record for…

Stinnett: Well, some did. Secretary of War Stimson knew, based on his diary, and also probably Frank Knox, the Secretary of Navy knew. But Frank Knox died before the investigation started. So all we have really is Stimson, his diary. And he reveals a lot in there, and I do cite it in my book…You must mean his war cabinet. Yes. Stimson’s diary reveals that nine people in the war cabinet – the military people – knew about the provocation policy.

Even though Roosevelt made contrary statements to the public, didn’t he and his advisors feel that America was eventually going to have to get into the war?

Stinnett: That is right. Well, his statement was, “I won’t send your boys to war unless we are attacked.” So then he engineered this attack – to get us into war really against Germany. But I think that was his only option. I express that in the book.
Who was Lieutenant Commander Arthur McCollum and what was his connection to the Pearl Harbor attack?

Stinnett: He worked for Naval intelligence in Washington. He also was the communications routing officer for President Roosevelt. So all these intercepts would go to Commander McCollum and then he would route them to the President. There’s no question about that. He also was the author of this plan to provoke Japan into attacking us at Pearl Harbor. And he was born and raised in Japan.

McCollum wrote this plan, this memorandum, in October 1940. It was addressed to two of Roosevelt’s closest advisors. In the memo McCollum is expressing that it’s inevitable that Japan and America are going to go to war, and that Nazi Germany’s going to become a threat to America’s security. McCollum is saying that America’s going to have to get into the war. But he also says that public opinion is against that. So, McCollum then suggests eight specific things that America should do to provoke Japan to become more hostile, to attack us, so that the public would be behind a war effort. And because he was born and raised in Japan, he understood the Japanese mentality and how the Japanese would react.

Stinnett: Yes. Exactly.

Has the existence of this memo from Commander McCollum ever been revealed to the public before your book came out?

Stinnett: No, no. I received that as pursuant to my FOIA request on January 1995 from the National Archives. I had no idea it existed.

FDR and his military advisors knew that if McCollum’s eight actions were implemented — things like keeping the Pacific fleet in Pearl Harbor, and crippling Japan’s economy with an embargo — there was no question in their minds that this would cause Japan — whose government was very militant — to attack the United States. Correct?

Stinnett: That is correct, and that is what Commander McCollum said. He said, “If you adopt these policies then Japan will commit an overt act of war.”

The Vietnam War False Flag

Allegedly, on August 4, 1964, both the USS Maddox and Turner Joy reported that several unidentified vessels were approaching their positions. Both boats began firing at what they believed were Vietnamese torpedo boats. Almost immediately, doubts emerged as to whether or not this attack had really occurred. On August 7, 1964, just 3e days later, Congress passed the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution that authorized President Johnson to escalate US military efforts in Vietnam.

For hardcore fans of ‘The Doors’, it is relatively well-known that lead singer Jim Morrison’s father was a flag officer in the US Navy. A lesser-known fact is that Jim Morrison’s father, Captain George Stephen Morrison, commanded the Carrier Division during the Gulf of Tonkin Incident. The Gulf of Tonkin Incident famously gave the Johnson Administration the justification they needed to escalate the Vietnam War. Jim Morrison and his father George Morrison on the bridge of the USS Bon Homme Richard.

George Morrison was born on January 7, 1919, in Rome, Georgia. He graduated from the US Naval Academy in 1941. After graduation, he was sent to Hawaii to join the crew of the minelayer, USS Pruitt. He was present at Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941,
when the Japanese attacked the naval base. After completing several combat deployments as a surface warfare officer, George Morrison decided to attend flight school. After graduating from the Naval Air Station in Pensacola, Florida in 1944, Morrison flew combat missions over Wake Island and Honshu, Japan, in the last year of the Second World War.

In 1967, George Morrison was promoted to the rank of rear admiral. In 1972, he became commander of naval forces in the Marianas. Here, he organized relief efforts for nearly 100,000 Vietnamese refugees sent to Guam in 1975. He called this assignment “the most satisfying of his career.” On July 2, 1971, George Morrison was the keynote speaker at the decommissioning ceremony for the Bon Homme Richard. One day later, on July 3, 1971, his son Jim Morrison died of an accidental overdose in Paris, France.

The real war was stop the spread of Buddhism throughout Asia so the Roman Catholics could dominate. Thích Quảng Đức was a Vietnamese Mahayana Buddhist monk who burned himself to death at a busy Saigon road intersection on 11 June 1963. Quảng Đức was protesting the persecution of Buddhists by the South Vietnamese government led by Ngô Đình Diệm, a staunch Roman Catholic. He lit himself on fire “to be the light by which the world can see the atrocities being committed on our people.”

**Sandy Hook False Flag; The School Was Not Even Open**

We are told that on December 14, 2012, a lone gunman, Adam Lanza, went to Sandy Hook Elementary School (SHES) in Newtown, Connecticut, where in the space of 11 minutes, shot and killed 20 first-graders and 6 adults. We are also told that after the massacre, SHES relocated to an empty school in neighboring Monroe, CT — Chalk Hill Middle School at 375 Fan Hill Rd., until a new swanky SHES was rebuilt with the $50 million from the state of Connecticut as a result of the shooting massacre. It turns out that SHES had moved to Chalk Hill months before the alleged massacre, which leads to this question: Who, then, were the students and teachers whom Lanza shot to death at SHES on December 14, 2012?

The evidence of SHES’s move to Chalk Hill comes from Wolfgang W. Halbig, a humble straight-talking 71-year-old man with an impressive professional record as a law enforcement officer (U.S. Customs inspector and Florida state trooper), an educator (public school coach, teacher, assistant principal and principal), and a nationally-recognized school safety consultant who was an expert witness in the Columbine and other school shootings. On Feb. 13, 2014, Halbig became a public face of Sandy Hook skeptics when, in a radio interview with Dave Gahary of American Free Press, he called the school shooting a “contrived event,” i.e., a hoax. For publicly questioning
the authenticity of the official Sandy Hook narrative, Halbig has been relentlessly targeted with harassment, physical threats, and civil lawsuits.

A major contention of Sandy Hook skeptics is that Sandy Hook Elementary School (SHES) had been closed for some time before the alleged massacre on December 14, 2012. The skeptics point to the following evidence:

1) Years before the “massacre,” the school was reported to be in disrepair and contaminated with environmental toxins, including the deadly asbestos.

2) Absence of legally-required designated handicapped parking spaces and signage in the many aerial photographic and video images of the school’s parking lot taken by news media on the day of the “massacre”.

3) Testimony from the Internet Archive’s Wayback Machine of the school’s lack of Internet activity from the beginning of 2008 through all of 2012.

4) Refusal on the part of the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Commission to provide Halbig with documents he’d requested, invoking the Freedom of Information Act: SHES maintenance orders and emails from SHES principal Dawn Hochsprung to food services provider in the months immediately preceding the “massacre”.

5) Photographic evidence of an abandoned school from the State of Connecticut’s Department of Emergency Services and Public Protection, of a dangerous, exposed metal rod on an exterior staircase; and classrooms and hallways jammed with furniture and office supplies in clear violation of the fire safety code.

All of which would explain why aerial footage and police dash-cam videos curiously show no hundreds of students being evacuated from SHES on the day of the “massacre”. Halbig writes in his book about the stunning evidence of SHES’s closure and the removal of its teachers and students to Chalk Hill School in Monroe, CT, months before the “massacre”. The evidence consists of:

1. An email exchange between SHES’s principal and school custodian on moving the school.

2. An invoice from Dean Foods of a food delivery to SHES at Chalk Hill Middle School in Monroe, CT.

3. A spreadsheet listing invoices of Dean Foods deliveries to SHES in Monroe.

4. An email from an employee of Dean Foods confirming that the food deliveries were sent to SHES in Monroe.

5. A USAC form indicating that services were provided Chalk Hill Middle School although that school hasn’t been used by the Monroe school district since June 2011.

6. After reading the above, the alert reader might ask: “If Sandy Hook Elementary School was moved to Chalk Hill Middle School in Monroe, what happened to Chalk Hill’s own teachers and students?” Here’s the answer: Chalk Hill Middle School has been empty since June 2011! From a news report in CTPost on April 30, 2017:

7. Chalk Hill Middle School opened in the fall of 1969 to about 900 students. Now it sits forlorn and locked up with no apparent plan for its future. Ideas range from the wrecking ball to recasting it as a community center to using it as offices for various town agencies. It hasn’t been used by the Monroe school district since the end of the 2010-11 school year.
8. Though officially empty since June 2011, Chalk Hill Middle School curiously applied for broadband and Internet connectivity services from Universal Service Administrative Company (USAC), as indicated in an USAC Application Form 471 on March 13, 2012. All U.S. public schools and libraries are required by the FCC to use USAC Form 471.

9/11/01 The Start of WWIII on the People

In the 1870’s Scottish Rite 33 degree Freemason, Albert Pyke called for all heretics to be removed during WWII. He successfully prophesized WWI and WWII and is the only person buried at the Scottish Rite Freemason Temple inside Washington D.C.
Just like the Moon landings were a studio production, so were the planes shown hitting buildings and slicing through steel I-beams and reinforced country like knife through butter, yet the planes are made of aluminum and the nose crumples when it even hits a bird in flight. So tell me how it pierced the WTC towers twice please!

This alone negates the planes hitting towers and destroying them story we all were told/sold.

9/11 PROOF POSITIVE; Right on the MONEY

It is RIGHT ON THE MONEY, folks, all dressed up like little airplanes! Fold them and see for yourself. These American currencies (current seas) were put into circulation in 1996 five years before the towers fell.

In addition, Washington Square was ‘remodeled’ against great protest so the arch would frame the twin towers so perfectly and are reflected in the arch surrounding the U.S. currency some 23 feet. Now 21 years on to what has been called “The Greatest Attack Ever on the United States”, makes no sense on its own merit. No investigations were initially called for except for the execution of the media guilty “Lone Gunman” or executioner of 9/11 said to be Osama Bin Laden, a former CIA asset known as Timothy Osman.

After Pearl Harbor there were no less than 7 official commissions held to understand what happen, who was responsible and what actions were needed to prevent another attack, yet no commissions were formed to investigate 9/11 until mother who had lost family members harassed the Bush Administration and publicized this fact in the 9/11 must see “Press for Truth”. The other must see video is “Loose Change” that changed my life forever in 2004 when I saw it.

Then, and only then, the Bush Administration allocated only $3 million dollars to investigate “THE greatest attack ever on US soil” and put a short time limit for a conclusion. In comparison over $100 million was spent on the Clinton ‘Depends on what ‘is’ Is’ grand jury trial. (for an excellent movie watch “911 Press for Truth”) yet they paid out billions to the victims of 9/11 to shut them up.

The official story and the only story that most people know is that 19 men of Arab descent (15 from Saudi Arabia) overwhelmed the greatest military/defense system the world has ever known by a factor of beyond huge and completely, without any opposition was able to hijack 4 commercial jet planes with nothing more than simple box cutters and used the planes as weapons to implant themselves in towers and the Pentagon.

Incredibly cell phones were said to have been used to call in the attacks from the planes, though cell phone technology was non-existent on planes back then! Reportedly, several were able to call loved ones and report on the in air struggle, while our military F-16’s were unable to go after the hijacked airliners for over an hour because, on this exact day, there were 46 live drills simulating air attacks were being conducted on three different areas on the Eastern. Furthermore, the military F-18’s that were finally scrambled, were erroneously sent out to sea rather than to defend the Pentagon, only 12 miles from the AFB in Wash. D.C.

Twin towers One and Two collapsed neatly on their own footprints at free fall speed of 10.3 seconds of steel reinforced 104 story buildings designed to stand against airplanes hitting the
buildings. As you can see from the image, the towers were centrally reinforced for the elevators, yet jet fuel and aluminum had no problem slicing all the way through the towers. The architect of the 9/11 towers died in the towers that day, we are told. How convenient.

No fires have ever caused super structure high rises to collapse in free fall speed before or since 9.11.01. Thousands of architects and engineers have signed documents calling bullshit on the official pancake story. Even the National Science Institute of Technology (NSIT) has admitted that they have no ‘viable reason’ as to why WTC 7 came down on its own footprint, a 47 story high rise who had no attacks on it and would be the tallest building in most cities. Much evidence of bombs going off prior to the collapse inside these buildings were reported by many, many fire and police, yet never included in the official 9.11 report. The steel, which conveniently pulverized into sections to fit on flat bed trucks, were immediately sold for scrap and shipped off to Shanghai, even though this was a crime scene and was evidence. Dozens of fireman confirmed in interviews, since removed by You Tube that they heard many, many explosions before the towers fell. Massive amounts of gold was removed from beneath the towers, yet no one knows where it went. Many people in power were strangely absent from their offices in the towers that day. Mr. David Rockefeller, who built owned the land beneath the WTC towers, was conveniently in his office just across the way and was ‘fortunate’ to witness the destruction from the Rudolph Gulianni Command Center in WTC 7 that conveniently was destroyed later that day without any planes hitting it.

Does anyone still believe the official story now???

At 5:20 BBC news reported live that the 47 story WTC building 7, which housed the FBI, Secret Service, Mayor Giuliani’s Command Center as well as the SEC with the Bush incriminating evidence of the Enron scandal, had collapsed on its own footprint in free fall speed. The problem with the BBC report was the WTC 7 was that it hadn’t gotten demolished..er.. collapsed and did was still standing for a good 20 more minutes.
How??? ~ Dustification ~ It Had to be DEW in 1991

Dr. Judy Woods wrote a book about the likelihood that Directed Energy weapons had to have been used on 9/11/01, yet when the California fires began in 2007 with the exact same type of profiles, especially with the cars, she denied the possibility of DEW being used despite hundreds of witness’ who saw the lasers, including myself on October 8th, 2017. Does this look like Jet fuel exploding? Hmmm.

You tell me what YOU see? Jet fuel?? You’ve been had..again.
“Lucky Larry”, who had just bought WTC 1,2, and 7 just six months prior came on TV and proclaimed that it was his order to ‘pull it’ regarding the demolition of WTC 7, yet no planes even hit WTC 7 and he was ordering the fire department to collapse building some 8 hours after the attack? The WTC buildings had been for sale for years, yet no sale occurred because the buildings were filled with asbestos and anyone who bought the buildings would have had to incur mass costs to clear out the toxicity.


Larry had breakfast in “Windows on the World” restaurant (located in North Tower 107th Floor) every single morning. Larry was absent from this routine meeting on the morning of September the 11th.

Larry’s two offspring, who also worked in the WTC, also conveniently decided to take the day off. Larry Silverstein scored more than $4.5 Billion in insurance money as a result of the destruction of his complex. Silverstein was personal friends with key player in the controlled media Rupert Murdoch.

To blame “the Jews, the Jews, the Jews, a video surfaced involved with the operations known as the ‘Dancing Jews’. They were arrested across from WTC after filming the tragedy and were apprehended by police, then let go, never to be seen again. This would take the focus off the Jesuits, the Jesuits, the Jesuits.
Over the Pentagon, Donald Rumsfeld was having brunch with a group of men including the new head to be of the SEC 2B Chairman, Christopher Cox, whose sole comment after he became SEC chairman was that the monies bet just days before the event was due to a single recommendation by a single investment newsletter even though trading volume was several hundred percent higher than normal daily volume. Luckily for, Mr. Rumsfeld was that the object that hit the Pentagon did so on the complete opposite side, though the track of the plane came from the East side where they were brunching. Additionally, the day before, on Sept. 10th, Rumsfeld disclosed that trillions of dollars was missing from the Pentagon.

The Official 9.11 report stated that unusually large short put options were placed on United and American Airlines just days prior to the attacks. And that one company, Deutsche Bank had placed all these bets only. Deutsche Bank had bought Alex Brown and Co. trading a couple years before. The head trader at Alex Brown trading was one ‘Buzzy’ Krongard, who later took a job as the # 3 man for the CIA. His brother, ‘Cookie’ Krongard resided on the board of Blackwater company, now known as Xe. Over a hundred million dollars was made on the bet, yet over $40 million remained unclaimed after the disaster.

Over an hour after the first attacks, one Hani Hanjour, who could barely even fly a small Cessna plane, takes control of a United 757 aeroplane and flies an incredible aerial maneuver taking the 757 from over 3000 ft. to flight deck level at over 500 mph and slams it into the West end of the Pentagon at ground level, we are told. The point where the plane
allegedly hit had just been reinforced with steel yet we can clearly see that it left a whole the size of a cruise missile. Many pilots who have studied the maneuver have declared it nearly impossible for the most expert of pilots trained in that type of plane could have pulled off the maneuver the Top Gun of the nonexistent Afghani flight school pulled off so perfectly: “The plane began a steep banking descent, circling downward in a 330-degree turn while dropping more than 5,600 feet in three minutes before re-aligning with the Pentagon and increasing to maximum thrust towards the building. The nose was kept down despite the increased lift from the acceleration, while flying so close to the ground that it clipped lamp posts along the interstate highway before plowing into the building at more than 530 mph, precisely hitting a target only 71 feet high, or just 26.5 feet taller than the Boeing 757 itself.

But even more problematic than the question of why Hanjour would perform this maneuver is the question of how he performed it. Perhaps the most incredible thing about this, the official account of what happened to Flight 77, is that Hani Hanjour was in reality such a horrible pilot that he had trouble handling a light single-engine aircraft and even just one month before the attacks was rejected at two different schools because he was judged too incompetent to rent a plane and fly solo!

As the Los Angeles Times ironically put it, “For someone suspected of steering a jetliner into the Pentagon, the 29-year-old man who used the name Hani Hanjour sure convinced a lot of people he barely knew how to fly”.

Unfortunately, the most defended piece of land on earth, with over 28 anti-missile defense systems, with over an hour notice of a nation under attack, failed completely to stop the incoming plane/missile. Also, the hundreds of security cameras have not released any footage, except for the 5 frames of still photograph, as to what hit the Pentagon. Within a half hour after the attack, the FBI was confiscating video tape from gas stations and stored across from the Pentagon yet has never released any of that footage.

In Virginia, a gaping hole was found in the ground where flight 93 had crashed, yet plane parts were found scattered miles away, suggesting it was shot down. Bodies were said to have
burned beyond recognition, but many were later to have been identified by dental records. **Only two of the eight black boxes were recovered of the four planes**, though they were all designed to survive impacts much worse than these.

Many were given promotions like Treasury Secretary, Norm Minetta, who reported to the 9.11 commission that in effect he heard VP Cheney authorize a cruise missile attack to proceed before the Pentagon attack and Flight 93 shoot down/crash. Mr. Minetta received the Medal of Honor from President Bush after he recanted some of his sworn testimony. Truther Celeste Solum was working that day for FEMA and found that the whole incident had been preplanned and subsequently quit and went dark until recently where she speaks out on the dark side of what she learned and saw while at FEMA and Department of Homeland Security.

Two years later, on false charges of WMD’s, Mr. Bush invaded Iraq declaring smoking guns might turn into mushroom clouds and that either we were with the enemy or with them. Also, on the day of the attacks, Mr. Bush was reading ‘My Pet Goat’ (upside down) to a class. After the initial attacks the Secret Service allowed Mr. Bush to remain reading to the children for over 7 minutes as ‘not to upset the children’ the official story goes.

---

**Muammar Gaddafi; Too Much “For the People” So He had to Go**

Mr. Gaddafi, Libyan President was doing too much for his people. He had accessed primary water for all and was truly a leader for the people, so he had to go.

While he rule he provided for his people the following amazing list:

1- **Electricity for home use is free!**
2- **Water for domestic use is free!**
3- **The price of a liter of gasoline is 0.08 EUROS!**
4- **The cost of living in Libya is much lower than the one in France. For example, the price of half a loaf of bread in France is about 0.60 euros, while in Libya it is 0.11 euros!**
5- Libyan banks give loans without interest!
6- Citizens have no taxes to pay, and VAT does not exist!
7- Libya is the last country in the list of indebted countries! The public debt is 3.3% of GDP! In France, it’s 84.5%! In the U.S. it’s 88.9%! In Japan at 225.8%!
8 - The price for buying a car (Chevrolet, Toyota, Nissan, Mitsubishi, Peugeot, Renault...) is at factory price (cars imported from Japan, South Korea, China, USA... )!
9- For every student who wants to study abroad, the “government” grants a scholarship of € 1,627.11 per month!
10- Every graduate student receives the average salary of the profession of the chosen course if he does not find a job!
11- When a couple gets married, the “state” pays for the first apartment or house (150 square meters)!
12- Every Libyan family, upon presentation of the family booklet, receives an aid of 300 EUROS per month!
13- There are places called “Jamaiya”, where they sell food products at half price for any large family, upon presentation of the family booklet!
14- For any employee in the public service, in case of necessary mobility through Libya, the “state” provides a car and a house for free. And some time later he owns the property.
15- In the public service, even if the person is absent for one or two days, there is no deduction of those days from his salary, and no medical certificate.
16- Any Libyan citizen without housing can register with a “state” organization, and it will be allocated without any advance fees, and without credit. Housing rights are fundamental in Libya. And a home must belong to the occupant.
17- Any Libyan citizen wishing to have work done in his home can register with a “state” organization, and this work will be performed free of charge by public works companies chosen by the “state”.
18- The concern for equality between men and women prevails, and women have access to important functions and positions of responsibility.
19- Every Libyan citizen can actively invest in political life and public affairs management, at the local, regional and national levels, within a system of direct democracy (this is from the Popular Congresses of base, permanent, until the General Congress of the People, the great national congress which meets once a year): out of 3.5 million adults, 600,000 citizens actively participate in politics!
20- Libya is Africa’s first oil reserve!
21- Libya contains 1800 km of coasts on the Mediterranean and has one of the highest rate of sunshine in the world!
22- Medical care is free!
23- Secondary and university education are free. The literacy rate is over 90%!
24- There are subsidies on all basic foodstuffs (ex.g. a kg of pasta bought 1 € to a Tunisian producer, the Libyan government resells it 0.50 € to Libyans)!
25- Libya is actively involved in the development of Africa, its independence from the West and their dictatorial monetary system. The Libyan state was willing to invest more than 60 billion dollars in 25 African countries and provide jobs to millions of Africans.
26- Libya is the 6th or 7th financial sovereign fund in the world! Trust reserves are superior to Russia, for example!

If this is dictatorship I sign now, because no dictator would do this kind of thing, Libyans lived better than us before this war, the media lied to us about the war in Iraq, Afghanistan and Syria and it continues to this day.

Notes and Links
http://www.activistpost.com/2013/09/who-was-really-behind-911-attacks.html
Too many whistleblowers on 911 have been silenced http://usahitman.com/wbdct911/
Is it not coincidence that the countries VP, Dick Cheney developed his personal assassination team directly after 911? http://rawstory.com/news/2008/Hersh_US_has Been_running_executive_0311.html
Rethink 9/11. http://rethink911.org/
Chapter 18

Tartary; The Greatest One World Civilization to Be Erased From History

The Tartary civilization encompassed most of the World we know today. From Russia to China to Africa to India to Australia and New Zealand to the North and South America’s. There have been swept from modern his-story books and were likely destroyed in the 19th-20th centuries along with many of their amazing buildings. There are numerous documents proving that there were also Giants amongst them. The people of Tartary were destroyed by the same advanced technology that controls our weather were flooded, fire bombed, earthquake and likely had directed energy weapons (DEW) used against them and many of their bones are buried under our cities today. Their “Old Word Order” was a benevolent society where they used sacred geometrical designs, pipe organs and catillion bells to help and to heal and to achieve higher consciousness. All of the architecture and technology we know of today was developed by the Tartar’s. The 18th and 19th centuries were final book burning and removal from historical knowledge of this once great civilization that flourished up until just 100 years ago.
The official history is hiding a major world power which existed as late as the 19th century. Tartary was a country with its own flag, its own government and its own place on the map. Its territory covered most of the modern world we know today, yet somehow it was ever so quietly incorporated into Russia, and some other countries. Sometime in the 18th century Tartary Muskovite was the biggest country in the world covering over 3,050,000 square miles!

Tartary appears to have been one county, then split up into areas like “Petite Tartary”, “Eastern Tartary”, “Russian Tartary/Muscovite Tartary”, “Chinese Tartary”, “Mongol Tartary”.

According to the 1979 Webster’s Dictionary, there’s no such place as Tartary or Tartaria, unless we accept the word Tartarus, which according to Webster is described as being a place in Hades reserved for the worst of offenders. Webster had to admit that tartar sauce was a thing, and also defines the word tartar as ‘a native or inhabitant of Tartary’ but then adds, ‘a person of ill or violent temper’, and one that proves to be unexpectedly formidable as alternative definitions.

Once it gets to tartar on teeth causing decay, it becomes clear that there was deliberate intent to remove Tartary from all his-story.

In Greek mythology, Tartarus is the deep abyss that is used as a dungeon of torment and suffering for the wicked and as the prison for the Titans. There were well established Giants throughout the Tartary territory. The Tartarians are thought to have been “Breatharians,” a being who does not rely on the digestion and burning of calories from food/water, but instead rather receives energy straight from the Aether. The Aether is thought to be the very fabric of the space time continuum that some would associate with electrons, the wind, the holy spirit, the atmosphere, and the gasses in the atmosphere such as oxygen, nitrogen, and hydrogen.

Since Tartarians quite possibly had a completely altered digestion system than the one we now have, they had no need for toilets in their bathrooms. Additionally, there were no sewer systems or waste treatment plants found. Were they able to make their bodies so efficient, there was no waste created? The Tartarians were masters of masonry, brickwork, steam punk style technology, universally free energy, and grand architecture. Their Roman & Gothic style architecture can still be found in the current guise as water ducts, city halls, banks, water stations, cathedrals, churches, hospitals and similar public and city works type buildings. Their buildings were structurally sound and many are still in excellent condition today.

And where did they grow their own food not found with no gardens present in many of the castles with little access to farmland?

Tartaria (originally pronounced “Tataria” without the first “r”) is the name of the pre-Mongolian empire that originated in northern Asia before spanning the entire northern hemisphere.
Great Tartaria was the largest empire during its time and would have still been the largest empire today. The denotation of lost souls spending eternity in Tartarus the underworld is due to the Tartarian Empire having been buried and wiped out during the liquefication mud flood events, earthquakes, volcanos and weather manipulation using directed energy devices (DEW) to bury her-story along with eliminating the Moon calendar and replacing it with the Roman Catholic Sun Gregorian calendar in 1582.

A One World

The world of the Tartarians is literally the world under our world. The Tartarians (or Tartars) were the indigenous people (quite possibly founded by Noah’s sons) making up the world renowned Tartarian empire. Amongst the Tartarians were tall people, *averaging some eight to twelve feet in height*. They would have been considered giants to our current average height of only around six feet; however, back then the height of ten feet was the average. Like the civilizations before them whose heights averaged twelve feet, fifty feet, two+ miles, etc…each preceding civilization had an average taller height than the civilizations coming after them and each succeeding civilization had an average shorter height than the civilizations predating them. Statures are diminishing after each deluge and with each new astrological age we enter.

Moscow Tartary was conquered by the Romanovs in the middle of the 19th century. Samarkand, the capital of the Independent Tartary, was seized by the Romanovs army in 1868. According to the maps of the 18th century, the border of Moscow Tartary was very close to Moscow. Such a dangerous proximity greatly concerned the Romanovs. It is possible that it was the reason for Peter the Great to make the decision to relocate the capital further away in St. Petersburg to the swampy coasts of the Gulf of Finland. Here the new capital of the New World Order was built – St. Petersburg. This location was convenient for the Romanovs. The capital was far away from the Hordian Tartary known as the ‘Great Horde’… and the subsequent term “hoarding” meaning to take more than you need, which was completely against the Tartary mantra of “just give back more than you take”. In the case of an invasion from the Siberian-American Horde, it would be easier to flee to the West from St. Petersburg than from Moscow.

Only having defeated ‘Pugachev’, the Romanovs got an opportunity to exile the convicts further – to cold Siberia. And even further – to the Far East, to the coast of the Pacific Ocean, to Sakhalin island. Moscow Tartary spanned the Urals, Siberia, Central Asia, The Far East, Alaska and North America. The conflict between Moscow Tartary and Romanov Russia (originally small in size) ended in the second half of the 18th century with the famous, allegedly ‘peasant’, war against ‘Pugachev’s’. The Romanovs succeeded in agreeing peace separately with Turkey and defeating the Great Tartary. Only after this the European emigrants who had settled on the Atlantic seaboard of North America, ventured West, inland over the continent.

For decades they seized the North American territories of Moscow Tartary left without any governmental authority. The Native Americans were Mongolian descendants of Tartary! From Wiki: *Pugachev’s Rebellion; also called the Peasants’ War 1773–75 or Cossack Rebellion* of 1773–75 was the principal revolt in a series of popular rebellions that took place in the Russian Empire after Catherine II seized power in 1762.
Note how many cities were named Moscow in the USA in the early 1800’s.

As a result, in 1776 (straight after the defeat of ‘Pugachev’) the United States of America emerged on May 1st, 1776 where Freemason Adam Weishaupt established their territorial claims. The Romanovs went about voraciously rewriting her-story and slicing up the vast territories of Moscow Tartary including Russia, Ural, Siberia, the Far East. In America, Alaska, Washington and Oregon were ceded to the Romanovs in 1819 and the rest of North America to the USA. Up until now the native Russian population of America is being persistently forced to forget their language and their past.

Volga Tatars, Astrakhan Tatars, Lipka Tatars, Crimean Tatars. Daghestan Tatars who lived in the mountains. Nogai Tatars, includes the Karagash subgroup of Nogais – Kundrov Tatars. Siberian Tatars, Altay Tatars, including the Tubalar or Chernevo Tatars. Chulyms or Chulym Tatars, Yenisei Tatars (also Abakan Tatars or Achin Tatars), still use the Tatar designation. Kuznetsk Tatars and the Azerbaijani people: Caucasus Tatars (also Transcaucasia Tatars or Azerbaijan Tatars). The name Tatar is also an endonym to a number of peoples of Siberia and Russian Far East, namely the Khakas people.

The Universal Language of Tartary

They had their own language, flag, crest, its own emperor, and of course its own people Universal Language.

Now compare to the description given by Wikipedia, “Tartary (Latin: Tartaria) or Great Tartary (Latin: Tartaria Magna) was a name used from the Middle Ages until the twentieth century to designate the great tract of northern and central Asia stretching from the Caspian Sea and the Ural Mountains to the Pacific Ocean, settled mostly by Turko-Mongol peoples after the Mongol invasion and the subsequent Turkic migrations.”

Greek mythology Tartarus is both a deity and a place in the underworld. In ancient Orphic sources and in the mystery schools, Tartarus is also the unbounded first-existing entity from which the Light and the cosmos are born. In the Greek poet Hesiod’s Theogony, c. 700 BC, Tartarus was the third of the primordial deities, following after Chaos and Gaia (Earth), and preceding Eros, and was the father, by Gaia, of the monster Typhon. According to Hyginus, Tartarus was the offspring of Aether and Gaia.
Roman mythology In Roman mythology, Tartarus is the place where sinners are sent. Virgil describes it in the *Aeneid* as a gigantic place, surrounded by the flaming river Phlegethon and triple walls to prevent sinners from escaping from it. It is guarded by a hydra with fifty black gaping jaws, which sits at a screeching gate protected by columns of solid adamantine, a substance akin to diamond – so hard that nothing will cut through it. Inside, there is a castle with wide walls, and a tall iron turret. Tisiphone, one of the Erinyes who represents revenge, stands guard sleepless at the top of this turret lashing a whip. There is a pit inside which is said to extend down into the earth twice as far as the distance from the lands of the living to Olympus. At the bottom of this pit lie the Titans, the twin sons of Alpheus, and many other sinners. Still more sinners are contained inside Tartarus, with punishments like those of Greek myth.

To add some serious credibility (or to take away some) to the revised his-story, below we find an excerpt from the CIA document declassified in 1998 and created in 1957 about the conspiracy to eliminate Tartary from his-story.

* More than one nation in America had Scythian or Tartarian extraction.
* Native Americans were trafficked to other parts of the Earth, including China.
* Native Americans resemble that of Scythians, Tartars, and Samoyed people.
* Continent of Brazil was peopled by Carthaginians and Israelites (Israelites meaning people of the North, aka Scythians)
* Native American descendants were possessed of an extraordinary divine spirit by which they foretold future events; and that this was transmitted to their offspring, provided they obeyed the sacred laws annexed to it.

**His-Story is a Lied Agreed Upon**

Absolutely nothing was invented or discovered by “scientists and intellectuals” of the 19th and 20th century. The high civilization Tartar Aryan extracted electromagnetic energy from the Aether through star fort-strongholds, complexes of temples, domes, towers, minarets, and obelisks that used copper. The energy was processed and stored in toroid coils at the power plant summits, covered with copper, and always positioned below the towers. When rotating inside coils, magnetic fields create electrical charges in a mercury vortex. Hindu energetic complexes exhibit this function at the top of their structures. “In a coil of multiple turns of wire, the magnetic field of the turns adds in the center
of the coil, creating a strong field”, says Wikipedia. Copper has high electrical and thermal conductivity and has been mined since the beginning of human history. Venetians (“Phoenicians”) mined copper in New World (America) and Cornwall. Copper ingots used in the Middle East and Europe complex were mined and molten in facilities in the Americas. According to the American Indian oral tradition, copper was mined by “red haired white-skinned ‘marine men’ who came from across the sea”. And mines of Almaden in Spain, Huancavelica in Peru and New Almaden in California, provided the mercury.

A Recap

Tartary (Latin Tartaria) or Great Tartary (Latin Tartaria Magna)... was a historical region in Asia located between the Caspian Sea-Ural Mountains and the Pacific Ocean. Tartary was a blanket term used by Europeans for areas of Central Asia, North Asia and East Asia unknown to European geography.

It encompassed the vast region of the Pontic-Caspian steppe..the Volga -Urals..
the Caucasus, Siberia, Inner Asia, Mongolia and Manchuria.

There is archaeological evidence that a civilization of this kind existed eons ago. The Tartarians (or Tartars) were thought to be the indigenous people (quite possibly founded by Noah’s sons) making up the world renowned Tartarian empire. The Tartarians were a very tall people averaging some eight to twelve feet in height and of enormously impressive physique. They would have been considered impossibly handsome giants relative to our current average height of around only six feet..however back then..the height of ten feet was the average. Like the civilizations before them..whose heights averaged twelve feet..fifty feet..etc as the flat earth back then was likely many times larger in circumference..each preceding civilization had an average taller height than the civilizations following them..but then strangely fluctuating with each succeeding civilization having an average shorter height than the civilizations predating them.

Statures appear to be fundamentally diminishing after each deluge and with each new astrological age we enter. Civilizations in the current astrological age (the Age of Pisces)..are shorter in height than civilizations existing in the previous astrological age (the Age of Aries)..and will be taller in height than civilizations that will exist in the next astrological age (the Age of Aquarius).

Is this perhaps because our ‘controllers’ envisage our returning to nano-insect size?

The Tartarians are thought to have been Breatherians..a being who does not rely on the digestion and burning of calories from food/water..but instead rather receives energy straight from the aether or ether. The aether is thought to be the very fabric of the space-time continuum that some would associate with electrons..the wind..the holy spirit..the atmosphere and the gasses in the atmosphere such as oxygen..nitrogen and hydrogen. Since the The Tartarians quite possibly had a completely altered digestion system to that of the one we now recognize..they had no need for toilets in their bathrooms.

The Tartarians were amazingly accomplished masters of masonry..brickwork..steam punk style technology..universally free energy and grand architecture. Their Roman/Gothic-esque style architecture may still be found in the current guise..as water ducts..city halls..banks..water stations..cathedrals..churches..hospitals and similar public and city works type buildings.
# US State Capitol Buildings All of the Same Moorish Design Built by Horse n' Buggy???

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Construction Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Trenton</td>
<td>1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Annapolis</td>
<td>1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Concord</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Nashville</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Topeka</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Lansing</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Des Moines</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Cheyenne</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Helena</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Harrisburg</td>
<td>1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Boise</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Little Rock</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Salt Lake City</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Jefferson City</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Oklahoma City</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Olympia</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Connecticut State Capitol Building, Hartford, Connecticut; Built from 1871-1878
Horse and Buggy Days New York City in 1880 !?!

The original Waldorf-Astoria, built in 1893, demolished in 1929 to give way to the Empire State Building.

Church of the Disciples, New York City (1875), Built in 1873. Destroyed in 1899 to build a new clubhouse.

The first Grand Central, Grand Central Depot, that opened on 42nd Street in 1871. Photo c/o New York Transit Museum.

Madison Square Garden

Madison Square Garden, New York, New York, late 1880s or early 1890s.
(Photoby Geo. P. Hall & Son/The New York Historical Society/Getty Images)
US Public Court Houses

Sonoma County Courthouse, San Francisco (Built in 1883); Destroyed in 1906 earthquake.

Fresno County Courthouse — Then vs Now.

Denton County Courthouse, Denton, Texas.

Old City Hall, Detroit, Michigan. Built on the opposite end of the Campus Martius from the Wayne County Building. Demolished 1961.

State Capitol Building, Hartford, Connecticut (1906).

Will County Courthouse, Joliet, Illinois (Built between 1884-1887); Demolished.

Chicago City Hall and County Building, built 1885. It suffered from structural defects with its foundation that caused the building to sink, and was later replaced with the current City Hall in 1911.

Old State Capitol, Baton Rouge, Louisiana (between 1880-1897).
Chapter 18: Tartary; The Greatest One World Civilization to Be Erased From History

Children 4 Sale; Foundling Trains
Extermination of the Tartarians and Reprogramming of Their Children in the early 1900’s on the East Coast

The first orphan trains operated prior to the Civil War. **Over 250,000 children** were transported from New York to the Midwest over a 76-year period (1853-1929) in the largest mass migration of children in American history. As many as one in four were Irish. Some abolitionists feared that the orphan trains were being used as an extension of slavery, and there was reason behind their fear. Not all the orphans were being adopted. Many became slaves to farmers, child abusers and indentured servants with no rights or freedoms. The first Orphan Trains left Grand Central Station in late 1853 for Dowagiac, Michigan. The trains continued to run for 75 years. The last official train ran to Texas in 1929.

Many children were sexually abused, mistreated, malnourished, and overworked in the Midwest farms. Trains would stop in midwestern and southern towns, and the children would file off and parade before the assembled townspeople, often on hastily constructed stages. Locals would inspect the children, feel their muscles, look at their teeth, and question them. Contact between the children and their families back east was strongly discouraged. Many of these children ran away from the abusive new homes they were placed in.

These abandoned children were left to their own devices to obtain shelter and food, often stealing, begging, selling matches and/or papers to support themselves. These children were labeled as “Street Arabs”, “the dangerous classes”, and ‘street urchins” to name a few. In the mid 1800’s and early 1900’s of the United States history, these problems escalated and led Charles Loring Brace, a minister in New York, to found The Children’s Aid Society in 1853 in New York City.

A report in the New York Times dated May 10, 1860, cited the four distinct classes of needy they served: "**First – Friendless and deserving young women. Second – Destitute children between the ages of 3 and 14 years. Third – Motherless and orphan infants. Fourth – Dependent mothers with children who should not be separated.**" In the 1870s, the Catholic Church became concerned that many Catholic children were being sent to Protestant homes and were being inculcated with Protestant values. They began operating their own Placing Out program via the railroad sponsored by the New York Foundling Hospital. Priests in towns along the railroad routes were notified that the Foundling Hospital had children in need of homes. The priest would make an announcement at Sunday Mass and adults could sign up for a child, specifying gender and preferred hair and eye color. It was **common to have children separated from their siblings**, to not have birth certificates, and no further contact with their parents or siblings. In many cases the only legal document for the children would have been their baptismal certificate. By the age of 18, the children were released from their indenture and were expected to make their own way in life.

**Foster Care Was Created to Harvest Children.**

In the United States, foster care started as a result of the efforts of Charles Loring Brace. “In the mid-19th Century, some 30,000 homeless or neglected children lived in the New York City streets and slums. “Brace took these children off the streets and placed them with families in most states in the country. Brace believed the children would do best with a Christian farm family. He
did this to save them from “a lifetime of suffering.” He sent these children to families by train, which gave the name The Orphan Train Movement. “This lasted from 1853 to the early 1890s and transported more than 120,000 children to new lives.

“When Brace died in 1890, his sons took over his work of the Children’s Aid Society until they retired. The Children’s Aid Society created “a foster care approach that became the basis for the federal Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1997” called Concurrent Planning. This greatly impacted the foster care system.
Origins of US Foundling Homes

So the story goes... On October 11, 1869, three Sisters of Charity, Sisters Irene, Sister Teresa Vincent, and Ann Aloysia, opened The New York Foundling Asylum of the Sisters of Charity. They received one infant on their first night of operation. Forty-five more babies followed in that first month. To meet overwhelming demand, Foundling opened a boarding department in November and began placing children under the care of neighbors. Seventy-seven more babies followed in the next two months.

After two years, The Foundling had accepted 2,500 babies. The New-York Historical Society has a collection of the notes left with the abandoned babies, which is part of a larger collection of historic photographs of the Foundling maintained by the Society. In 1872, construction began on their massive new full block facility on land granted by the state between East 68th and 69th Streets and Lexington and Third Avenues. It opened in 1873, and an adoption department was established to find permanent homes for children. The size of these buildings to house children that were abandoned, allegedly, by their parents is beyond the pale of reason or comprehension of the official narrative.

New York Foundling Hospital – circa 1894 - Byron Company
Foundling Wheels

Foundling wheels were institutionalized by a papal bull issued in the 12th century by Pope Innocent III, who was shocked by the number of dead babies found in the Tiber. By 1204, there was a wheel in operation at the Santo Spirito Hospital in Rome, next to the Vatican. A 14th-century home for abandoned children in Naples, annexed to a church, is now a museum about foundlings. Many common family names in Italy can be traced to a foundling past: Esposito (because children were sometimes “exposed” on the steps of a convent), Proietti (from the Latin proicio, to throw away) or Innocenti (as in innocent of their father’s sin). In the Middle Ages, new mothers in Rome could abandon their unwanted babies in a “foundling wheel” — a revolving wooden barrel lodged in a wall, often in a convent, that allowed women to deposit their offspring without being seen. The wheel was a kind of ‘lazy Susan’ that had a small platform on which a baby could be placed, then rotated into the building, without anyone on the inside seeing the person abandoning the child.

That person then pulled a cord on the outside of the building, causing an internal bell or chimes to ring, alerting those inside that an infant had been deposited. In the larger towns, foundlings were baptized, then kept in a foundling home with others, and fed by wet-nurses in the employ of the home. There they may have stayed for several years until they were taken by townspeople as menial servants or laborers or placed with a foster family.

Or, sadly but more likely, they never left the institution, having died from malnutrition or from diseases passed on by the wet-nurses. In smaller towns, the foundling wheel may have been in the wall of the residence of a local midwife. She would have received the child, possibly suckled it immediately to keep it alive, or arranged for a wet-nurse to do so, then taken it to the church to be baptized and to the town hall to be registered. If the child was near death when found, many midwives were authorized by the church to baptize the infant, ‘so that its soul would not be lost’. Sometimes children were literally abandoned on the street or on a doorstep, but the use of the foundling wheel was so widespread that even these children were often referred to as having been ‘found in the wheel’.

And STILL to this Day

A Rome hospital, the Casilino Polyclinic, has introduced a technologically advanced version of the foundling wheel — not at all a wheel but very much like an A.T.M. booth! And in the United States – Baby hatches started operating in the state of Indiana in 2016. All 50 states have introduced “safe-haven laws” since Texas began on September 1, 1999. These allow parents to legally give up their newborn child (younger than 72 hours) anonymously to certain places known as “safe havens”, such as fire stations, police stations, and hospitals. Foundling wheels spread to various parts of Europe and were used until the late 19th century.

Modern foundling wheels have made a comeback in various places in Europe in recent decades, particularly in Germany. Switzerland, the Czech Republic and other European countries also have drop-off points
for unwanted newborns. On mainland Italy and the island of Sicily, installed a device called ‘la ruota (or rota) dei proietti’: the wheel of the castoffs, or ‘the foundling wheel’. These wheels could be in the outside walls of churches or convents, or in larger cities, in the walls of foundling hospitals or orphanages.

Advice From A Tree

- Stand tall and be proud.
- Go out on a limb.
- Reach for the sky.
- Adapt to change.
- Branch out.
- Stay grounded.
- Remember your roots.

- Drink plenty of water.
- Get rid of dead wood.
- Be confident.
- Never stop growing.
- Bend before you break.
- Turn over a new leaf.
- Enjoy the view.
Chapter 19

Endless Wars Never Ending

YOU DON'T "SUPPORT THE TROOPS"

USS MAINE
SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

LUSITANIA
WORLD WAR I

PEARL HARBOR
WORLD WAR II

GULF OF TONKIN
VIETNAM WAR

WMD'S
IRAQ WAR

ISIS
WORLD WAR 3?

WHEN YOU SUPPORT THE LIES
THAT KILL THEM

AMERICA HAS BEEN AT WAR

222 OUT OF 239 YEARS SINCE 1776
LET THAT SINK IN FOR A MOMENT...
The USA Inc. is the war killing machine, by design, for the world Controllers, yet few white skins I know wish to even acknowledge or are aware of this sadly depressing fact if you reside in USA inc.

Conversely, there has never been a successful anti-war or environmental protest that has lead to anything meaningful over history. NONE, or we would not be where we are at today. Protesting has never worked, only by putting ourselves into the cogs of the machine will it stop to operate
Who are the Bad Guys Here?
Karma is repayment for past sins and benevolent acts. Guess what USA Inc. is due for???
USA Genocide & Atrocities

Operation Keelhaul, Hellstorm and the Holomodor

Firstly, the same exact period that we all are painfully aware some 6 million Jews were killed in Germany, now reduced to under a million. Meanwhile, no mention is EVER made of the some 40 MILLION plus Russian/Tartarian by being starved and sent into battle or killed? And then “Uncle Joe” Stalin is chatting about on a ship with FDR and Churchill all cozy after the war. But NO WORD.

“Uncle Joe” Stalin, murderer of tens of millions, US President Franklin D. Roosevelt, murderer of 1 million POW’s and “Bomb ‘em to Hell” Winston Churchill. War criminals all.

It was General Dwight Eisenhower in 1945 that ordered “Operation Keelhaul” to be put into, literally, execution. This involved rounding up and shipping back to “their countries of origin”, ALL the refugees from communism: men, women and children, soldier or civilian, male or female — even though many of them had been fighting on the side of the allies during the war. Since all of Eastern Europe was then under Communist domination, sending these people back was an instant sentence of death.
The term Holodomor refers specifically to the brutal artificial famine imposed by Stalin’s regime on Soviet Ukraine and primarily ethnically Ukrainian areas in the Northern Caucasus from 1932-33. (Left: Holodomor Memorial; Kyev, Ukraine)

In its broadest sense, it is also used to describe the Ukrainian genocide that began in 1929 with the massive waves of deadly deportations of Ukraine’s most successful farmers (kurkuls, or kulaks, in Russian) as well as the deportations and executions of Ukraine’s religious, intellectual and cultural leaders, culminating in the devastating forced famine that killed millions more innocent individuals.

The genocide in fact continued for several more years with the further destruction of Ukraine’s political leadership, the resettlement of Ukraine’s depopulated areas with other ethnic groups, the prosecution of those who dared to speak of the famine publicly, and the consistent blatant denial of famine by the Soviet regime.

Very few people today remember that World War II started in 1939 because Germany and Russia invaded Poland at the same time through a false flag event created by Hitler’s Vatican attaché, Heinrich Himmler. The Soviet Union was exactly as responsible for starting that war as Germany was. This was known and condemned at the time. However, in 1941 when Hitler attacked Russia, suddenly our mass media made a 180 degree about face and Russia became our “noble ally” in fighting the war. And once again today, Russia is the world’s boogey man.

Of course, it was up to the United States to supply Russia with the armament to fight the war. The world went to war to “save” Poland and the other countries of Eastern Europe. Yet, at Yalta, before the war was over, the United States State Department agreed that the Soviet Union would be allowed to add Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, half of Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, and Bulgaria to its territory in Europe. Before the addition of those countries and peoples, at the end of the war, Russia had a population of about 160 million people and controlled a land area smaller than the Russia of the Czars. Soviet industry had been almost totally destroyed by the Nazi war machine. Communism was a third-rate power, militarily, industrially and economically. There was, literally, no reason for Eastern Europe to be handed over to the Communists other than the influence of the Communist agents in OUR State Department.

And What About the 40 Million Russian/Tartarians Genocided?

This is a painting depicting the “reparation” of millions of Cossacks to certain death back to Russia in sealed rail cars authorized by General Dwight Eisenhower.

Here is a Charles Lutton excerpt from book review of “The Secret Betrayal” by Nikolai Tolsoy, 1978

“From 1943 until early 1947 Western countries, led by Britain and the United States, returned nearly two and a half million prisoners of war and refugees to the Soviet Union, regardless of their individual wishes. Additional thousands of old émigrés (people who
had fled Russia after the Bolshevik Revolution and the Civil War) were also forcibly sent to the USSR, along with other people of Russian descent who had never lived within the borders of Russia”.

The forced repatriation of Russians at the end of World War II has been dealt with in several books that appeared before Count Tolstoy’s book was published in Britain in 1977 under the title of Victims of Yalta. One of the first studies of this grim episode was Peter Huxley-Blythe’s The East Came West (The Caxton Printers, 1964). The late Julius Epstein, of the Hoover Institution, twice went to court in an effort to dislodge records relating to this topic. His findings appeared in 1973 with the publication of Operation Keelhaul: The Story of Forced Repatriation from 1944 to the Present (Devin-Adair).

The Secret Betrayal is the most complete account of forced repatriation to appear thus far. Between 1971 and 1978 pertinent government records were declassified and the book has a firm foundation in British archival records, as well as a wealth of information gained by interviews and correspondence with policy-makers, military officers who conducted repatriation operations, and a few of the victims who managed to survive the ordeal. This is a thoroughly documented account of the British role in repatriation.

By late June the British Foreign Office decided to repatriate all Russian POWs, callously disregarding the consequences of such a policy (early in the war Stalin had made it clear that any Soviet citizens who were even temporarily out of Communist control would be regarded as traitors. Official Orders threatened “deserters” and POWs with death upon return). On June 24, 1944, Patrick Dean, the Assistant Legal Adviser of the Foreign Office, declared: “In due course all those with whom the Soviet authorities desire to deal must ... be handed over to them, and we are not concerned with the fact that they may be shot or otherwise more harshly dealt with than they might be under English law.”

British officers who delivered prisoners to Soviet ports, such as Murmansk and Odessa, witnessed NKVD execution squads murder Russians as they left ship. Responding to a plea that mercy be shown to those who did not wish to return to the Soviet Union, Eden wrote that the “provisions of the Crimean [Yalta] Agreement” had to be upheld, for “we cannot afford to be sentimental.”

Nikolai Tolstoy has proven that the British were guilty of flouting the principles of British law and the Geneva Convention. The one shortcoming of the book is Tolstoy’s lack of emphasis on the role played by the United States government in the repatriation policy. Despite this flaw, Tolstoy has written a book which sheds considerable new light on one of the most tragic episodes of the twentieth century.

**Sidebar:** Jesuit Bishop Hermogen was one of the main. The handlers for Russian Orthodox, Joseph Stalin, during his reign of terror that killed anywhere from 15-40 million of his own people. Jesuit, and self-appointed Black Pope, Henrich Himmler, was the handler for Adolph Hitler. Joseph Biden was the handler for President Obama. The Roman Catholic handler for Donald Trump is Michael Pence. Donald Trump went to Fordham University, a Jesuit school. Bill Clinton went to Jesuit Georgetown University.
Russian Bolsheviks Timeline:

1917
The Bolsheviks, led by Jesuit trained Vladimir Lenin take power in Russia.

1922
The Soviet Union is formed with Ukraine becoming one of the republics.

1924
After Lenin’s death, Joseph Stalin ascends to power.

1928
Stalin introduces a program of agricultural collectivization that forces farmers to give up their private land, equipment and livestock, and join state owned, factory-like collective farms. Stalin decides that collective farms would not only feed the industrial workers in the cities but could also provide a substantial amount of grain to be sold abroad, with the money used to finance his industrialization plans.

1929
Many Ukrainian farmers, known for their independence, still refuse to join the collective farms, which they regarded as similar to returning to the serfdom of earlier centuries. Stalin introduces a policy of “class warfare” in the countryside in order to break down resistance to collectivization. The successful farmers, or kurkuls, (kulaks, in Russian) are branded as the class enemy, and brutal enforcement by regular troops and secret police is used to “liquidate them as a class.” Eventually anyone who resists collectivization is considered a kurkul.

1930
1.5 million Ukrainians fall victim to Stalin’s “dekulakization” policies, Over the extended period of collectivization, armed dekulakization brigades forcibly confiscate land, livestock and other property, and evict entire families. Close to half a million individuals in Ukraine are dragged from their homes, packed into freight trains, and shipped to remote, uninhabited areas such as Siberia where they are left, often without food or shelter. A great many, especially children, die in transit or soon thereafter.

1932-1933
The Soviet government sharply increases Ukraine’s production quotas, ensuring that they could not be met. Starvation becomes widespread. In the summer of 1932, a decree is implemented that calls for the arrest or execution of any person – even a child — found taking as little as a few stalks of wheat or any possible food item from the fields where he worked. By decree, discriminatory voucher systems are implemented, and military blockades are erected around many Ukrainian villages preventing the transport of food into the villages and the hungry from leaving in search of food. Brigades of young activists from other Soviet regions are brought in to sweep through the villages and confiscate hidden grain, and eventually any and all food from the farmers’ homes. Stalin states of Ukraine that “the national question is in essence a rural question” and he and his commanders determine to “teach a lesson through famine” and ultimately, to deal a “crushing blow” to the backbone of Ukraine, its rural population.

1933
By June, at the height of the famine, people in Ukraine are dying at the rate of 30,000 a day, nearly a third of them are children under 10. Between 1932-34, approximately 4 million deaths are attributed to starvation within the borders of Soviet Ukraine. This does not include deportations,
executions, or deaths from ordinary causes. Stalin denies to the world that there is any famine in Ukraine, and continues to export millions of tons of grain, more than enough to have saved every starving man, woman and child.

Denial of the famine by Soviet authorities was echoed at the time of the famine by some prominent Western journalists, like Walter Duranty. The Soviet Union adamantly refused any outside assistance because the regime officially denied that there was any famine. Anyone claiming the contrary was accused of spreading anti-Soviet propaganda. Outside the Soviet Union, Western governments adopted a passive attitude toward the famine, although most of them had become aware of the true suffering in Ukraine through confidential diplomatic channels.

**Operation Hellstorm; The Dresden Holocaust:**
**Allies Carpet bombing Germany Over and Over Again after Defeat**

It was the worst of days. The war was over, but not the carnage. In town after town, the assaults and murders of unarmed civilians continued. Mothers, grandmothers, little girls—age made no difference. Fathers and brothers had their throats slit. This is the true story of Germany, after being victimized and brought down to hell by the Soviet hordes and the American adventurers, a place of great sorrow. A place of unparalleled blood and suffering.

This was when hell came down to earth—a savage period that is the darkest and best-kept secret in the history of mankind. Now, more than 70 years later, Tom Goodrich in his breathtaking book, “Hellstorm” reveals the horror of those monstrous days of Germany, 1944-1947. Note the repeated bombings were done after Germany had been defeated already!

“The bombing of Dresden was a British/American aerial bombing attack on the city of Dresden, the capital of the German state of Saxony, that took place during the Second World War in the European Theatre. In four raids between 13 and 15 February 1945, 722 heavy bombers of the British Royal Air Force (RAF) and 527 of the United States Army Air Forces (USAAF) dropped more than 3,900 tons of high-explosive bombs and incendiary devices on the city. The bombing and the resulting firestorm destroyed over 1,600 acres of the city centre. An estimated 22,700 to 25,000 people were killed, although inflated casualty figures have been promulgated over the years by authors such as David Irving. Three more USAAF air raids followed, two occurring on 2 March aimed at the city’s railroad marshaling yard and one small raid on 17 April aimed at industrial areas”. ~ Wikipedia

More people died in the firebombing of Dresden on February 13th to 14th, 1945 than in the nuclear bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki combined. Instead of viewing this mass murder of innocents as a tragedy, many jews, anti-fascists, and other cultural marxists consider this holocaust to be a good thing.

**Dresden, Germany ~ February 13, 1945. Had to be DEW called “Carpet Bombing”**

The bombs ignited a massive human sacrifice firestorm burning alive between three hundred-to-five hundred thousand helpless, beaten and defenseless innocents. Then, deliberately, and
mercilessly, the orders came from allied command for another firestorm attack, once the original funeral pyres began to recede in strength.

Over 1 Million Germans Allowed to Die in US Custody AFTER WWII Ended
~ excerpt from Hellstorm; The Death of Nazi Germany, 1944-1947” by Thomas Goodrich

“Eisenhower’s camps were designed with one purpose in mind: mass death. They were, quite literally, death camps.

Millions of German men and boys died from starvation, disease, exposure, heat exhaustion, thirst, and of course torture, slave labor, random massacre, and systematic execution. After having served in the worst war in Western history, and one of the worst in world history, German men came “home” to nothing more than rubble. Their wives, girlfriends, and children were dead, enslaved, mutilated, driven to madness, missing, lost, or had gone with the enemy to survive and prevent further systematic rape by Polish, Russian, and Mongolian soldiers.

There were very few “homes” to return to, so thousands of men ended their lives in despair. They had survived six years of horror and warfare only to end it all in the rubble-strewn wasteland once called “Germany.” Why? Because their own blood kindred in America and Britain — and even in much of Europe — had betrayed them: had turned on them to appease their Jewish overlords”.

The term “death camp” is used by Holocaustians to mean a Nazi concentration camp where prisoners were taken to be deliberately killed in gas chambers or worked to death.

The POW camps set up by General Dwight D. Eisenhower, after the war was over and allied occupation was present over 1.7 million German POWs allegedly died in these camps.
Human Rights? Forgetttaboutit

On March 10, 1945, as World War II was coming to an end, General Eisenhower signed an order creating the status of Disarmed Enemy Forces (DEF) for the German Prisoners of War who would soon be surrendering to the Americans. This order was a violation of the Geneva Convention, which the US was primary in establishing, because it allowed Eisenhower to disregard the rules for the treatment of Prisoners of War. It allowed him to starve the German POWs, deny them the right to send and receive letters, and to receive Red Cross packages and packages from German civilians. All of these rights were enjoyed by the prisoners in the Nazi POW camps and even in the notorious concentration camps. Eisenhower signed this order before he had even seen the horrors of the Ohrdruf camp.

Eisenhower hated Germans: “God I hate the Germans,” he said. His racism and hate became official policy, a policy of genocide—an American orchestrated Holodomor. Countless thousands of German men were shipped off to Britain and Siberia to serve as slave laborers for the “victors”.

Between 20 and 25 million Germans and collaborators perished in the years AFTER the war had officially ended. It is a crime that will never be forgotten, and it is a crime that will forever stain the hands and national consciences of the former USSR, the United States of America, Great Britain and her Commonwealth nations, and perhaps more pointedly the Anglo and Slavic races of the White supra-race.

“[W]e were thrown into small cells stark naked,” Hans Schmidt later wrote. “The cells in which three or four persons were incarcerated were six and a half by ten feet in size and had no windows or ventilation. When we went to the lavatory we had to run through a lane of Americans who struck us with straps, brooms, cudgels, buckets, belts, and pistol holders to make us fall down. Our head, eyes, body, belly, and genitals were violently injured. A man stood inside the lavatory to beat us and spit on us. We returned to our cells through the same ordeal. The temperature in the cells was 140 Fahrenheit or more”. ~ Ibid.

In his book entitled Other Losses, James Bacque wrote the following:

“There were no tents in the Gotha DEF camp, only the usual barbed wire fences round a field soon churned to mud. On the first day, they received a small ration of food, which was then cut in half. In order to get it, they were forced to run a gauntlet. Hunched over, they ran between lines of guards who hit them with sticks as they scurried towards their food. On April 27, they were transferred to the U.S. camp at Heidesheim further west where there was no food at all for days, then very little”.

“Two German Soldiers (combined into 1 voice over):

(1) [I]t’s incomprehensible to me how we could stand for many, many days without sitting, without lying down, just standing there, totally soaked. During the day we marched around, huddled together to try to warm each other a bit.

(2) The latrines were just logs flung over ditches next to the barbed wire fences. To sleep, all we could do was to dig out a hole in the ground with our hands, then cling together in the hole. . . . Because of illness, the men had to defecate on the ground. Soon, many of us were too weak to take off our trousers first. So our clothing was infected, and so was the mud where we had to walk and sit and lie down. There was no water at all at first, except the rain. . . . More than half the days we had no food at all. On the rest, we got a little K ration. I could see from the
I complained to the American camp commander that he was breaking the Geneva Convention, but he just said, “Forget the Convention. You haven’t any rights.”

The neutral country of Switzerland was removed as the Protecting Power for German prisoners, which was another violation of the Geneva Convention. General George S. Patton quickly released the prisoners who had surrendered to his Third Army, but General Eisenhower held his POWs until the end of 1946, forcing them to live on starvation rations. German civilians were forbidden to bring food to the POWs. Red Cross packages sent to the German POW camps were returned. The POW camps had no barracks or tents. Bacque wrote that the Germans claimed that 1,700,000 soldiers, who were alive at the end of the war and had surrendered to the Allies, never returned home. All of the Allied countries denied responsibility, and the families were never told what had happened to their loved ones.

The problem was not supplies. There was more than enough material stockpiled in Europe to construct prison camp facilities. Eisenhower’s special assistant, general Everett Hughes, had visited the huge supply dumps at Naples and Marseille and reported: “More stocks than we can ever use. Stretch as far as eye can see.” Food should not have been a problem, either.

In the U.S., wheat and corn surpluses were higher than they had ever been, and there was a record crop of potatoes. The army itself had so much food in reserve that when a whole warehouse was dropped from the supply list by accident in England it was not noticed for three months. In addition, the International Red Cross had over 100,000 tons of food in storage in Switzerland. When it tried to send two trainloads of this to the American sector of Germany, U.S. Army Officers turned the trains back, saying their warehouses were already overflowing with ICRC food which they had never distributed.

Nonetheless it was through the supply side that the policy of deprivation was carried out. Water, food, tents, space, medicine—everything necessary for the prisoners was kept fatally scarce. Every twenty minutes or so our cell doors were opened and the soldiers insulted and hit us. Whenever the doors were opened we had to stand still with our backs to the door. Two plates of food, spiced with salt, pepper, and mustard to make us thirstier, were given us daily. We ate in the dark on the floor. The thirst was the most terrible of all our tortures and we could not sleep.

In this condition, I was brought to trial. ~ Ibid.

Endless War on the Brown Skins; Atrocities in Vietnam

2022 was the 50th anniversary of the My Lai Massacre, when US soldiers raped and murdered 500 Vietnamese civilians and burned their homes. Only one man, Warrant Officer Hugh Thompson, and his flight crew stopped the massacre by blocking American soldiers and threatening to kill them, saving countless lives and later testifying against the murderers. For this, he was denounced as a traitor and spent much of his life suffering from depression, PTSD, and nightmares. He died in 2006. Today, he represents the importance of disobeying orders and enduring the hate of the public for doing what’s right. I wish we had more of him. The My Lai massacre occurred in the immediate aftermath of the Tet Offensive.
MY LAI, Vietnam (AP) — The shudder of artillery fire woke the boy at 5:30 a.m. Three American soldiers appeared at his family’s home a couple of hours later and forced the mother and five children into their bomb shelter, a structure almost every rural home had during the Vietnam War, to keep residents safe. One soldier set fire to the family’s thatched house while the others tossed grenades into the shelter. Protected under the torn bodies of his mother and his four siblings, 10-year-old Pham Thanh Cong was the only survivor. It was March 16, 1968, 50 years ago. The American soldiers of Charlie Company, sent on what they were told was a mission to confront a crack outfit of their Vietcong enemies, met no resistance, but over three to four hours killed 504 unarmed civilians, mostly women, children and elderly men, in My Lai and a neighboring community.

Vietnamese refer to the greater village where the killings occurred as Son My:

“We started hearing the screaming and moaning from our neighbors, which were followed by gunfire and grenade explosions, then the screaming and moaning stopped, and my mother knew that the American soldiers had killed people,” Cong recalled this week. “I was covered with the flesh and hair of my mother and sisters and brother.” Knocked unconscious with injuries to his head and wounds on his torso from grenade fragments, Cong was saved that afternoon when his father came to retrieve the bodies.

The My Lai massacre was the most notorious episode in modern U.S. military history, but not an aberration in America’s war in Vietnam. The U.S. military’s own records filed discreetly away for three decades, described 300 other cases of what could fairly be described as war crimes. My Lai was distinguished by the shocking one-day death toll, the stomach-churning photographs and the gruesome details exposed by a high-level U.S. Army inquiry. An official policy of free-fire zones — from which civilians were supposed to leave upon being warned — and an unofficial code of “kill anything that moves” meant Vietnamese were constantly at risk. Estimates of civilians killed during the U.S. ground war in Vietnam from 1965 to 1973 are generally 1 million to 2 million.

On March 16, 1968, the soldiers of Charlie Company, First Battalion, Americal Division, helicoptered into what they called My Lai 4, a hamlet in the larger village of Son My in Quang Ngai province, a beautiful but for Americans deadly region along the northeastern coast of South Vietnam and for years an enemy stronghold. Charlie Company was part of Task Force Barker, commanded by LTC Frank Barker and given the mission to root out NLF units deeply entrenched in the area. CPT Ernest Medina headed Charlie Company; 2nd LT William Calley commanded the First Platoon. Bravo Company undertook a similar operation in nearby My Khe.

The savagery that followed defies description. Geared up for action, the men entered My Lai at 8 a.m. with weapons blazing and for the next four hours engaged in an orgy of killing. “We just rounded ’em up, me and a couple of guys, just put the M-16 on automatic, & just mowed ’em down,” one soldier later recalled. Meeting no resistance, the Americans killed old men, women, and even children and babies. They burned homes and destroyed livestock. There were rapes. The GIs suffered but one casualty, a self-inflicted wound to a single soldier. The company’s after-action report counted 128 “enemy” dead and — tellingly — three weapons captured. An official account boasted that Task Force Barker had “crushed an enemy stronghold.” The
carnage might have been worse without the courageous intervention of helicopter pilot Hugh Thompson, decorated many years later, who, upon witnessing the scene from above landed and protected a small group of Vietnamese by threatening his fellow soldiers with his machine guns.

Books:
An Investigation into the Mass deaths of German Prisoners at the Hands of the French and Americans after World War II. Toronto: Stoddart Publishing Co., 1989
Hellstorm; The Death of Nazi Germany, 1944-1947” by Thomas Goodrich
Chapter 20
War on the Brown Skins

No Such Thing as a “Black” Man

Q: Why do we have white man assigned names for African-Americans, Mexican-Americans, Spanish-Americans and Asian-Americans yet no name for Euro-Americans?

A: To hide the true identities of the Original Ancient Ones who populated much of the world as well as those who were the original brown skins of ONE America.
Q: Why are they called “Blacks” when their skin colors are different shades of brown?
A: To mask and hide the true origins of the native Copperheads.

Q: Why did they cut off the noses and lips of Egyptian Statues?
A: To hide the true origins of the Egyptian people, the native brown skins.
Q: Why do they say Africa is the cradle of all civilization?
A: To hide the fact the native brown skins were the original natives of One America before it was divided up by Euro White Conquerors into North, South and Central America. Remember, the victors write the his-story.

How the West Was “Won”, So We’re Sold
With the advent of TV in the 1950’s it became quite easy to erase the true Native herstory and replace it with the his-story of the plight of the Cowboys and ‘Indians’ with mass “spaghetti westerns” as they were called. The white man’s struggles to ‘settle’ the West was played out over hundreds of movies and TV shows over the next decades to help program the masses.

Use by Hollywood to sell the Great Lie of ‘settling’ California, Freemasons like John “Duke” Wayne were used to sell the false narrative of western migration. The majority of the films in the spaghetti western genre were actually international co-productions between Italy and Spain, and sometimes France, West Germany, Britain, Portugal, Greece, Israel, Yugoslavia, or the United States. Over six hundred European Westerns were made between 1960 and 1978.

The alternative his-story began with Rockefeller Foundation take over of the USA school textbook companies in the early 1900’s, along with creating western medicine (medi-sin). They also started colleges like Columbia University and the University of Chicago by creating hundreds of non profit organizations to shield their immense wealth and influence the minds of the next generations to come. In 1900, there were 21 corporate NGO’s and by 1990, some 50,000 had spawned. Through the creation of the NGO’s (Non-Government Organizations), not only could they shelter their massive wealth but were also able develop a new science called “Scientific-Social Engineering” to influence federal, state and local politicians and the public at large for their own wishes, desires and needs. Through newly created social propaganda campaigns, created by the likes of Walter Lipmann and Edward Bernays, the Fathers of Marketing and Propaganda respectively, they were able to regularly sell the public at will on the idea that their NGO’s were solely philanthropic and for the good of all when in reality it was to control the narrative of American his-story in their terms. “The ability to deal with people is as purchasable a commodity as sugar or coffee and I will pay more for that ability than for any other under the sun”. John D. Rockefeller
In 1905 J.D. Rockefeller kick-started the creation of the General Education Board (GEB). Rockefeller alone, with 1905 dollars, initially gifted $1 million dollars, then increased it to $10 million in 1907, later a further sum of $32 million and through subsequent decades granted some $7.5 billion. With significant money buys significant influence and loyalty. By 1950 the Rockefeller Foundation endowed Columbia Teachers College in New York City, formerly named the Russell’s Teacher College, produced one-third of all presidents of teacher-training institutions, one-fifth of all American public school teachers, and one-quarter of all superintendents.

Propagandists know all to well that once one generation beLIeve’s something to be true the next generation ‘assumes’ it to be true without question or research.

By inserting terms like “black”, “colored”, “negro”, “indians”, “Latinos”, “illegal immigrants”, etc., the Euro White America’s could hide the true herstory of the original native people of One America. Even to this day, the brown skins of Iraq, Iran, Syria and North Korea are being hunted down with drones and eliminated with immunity from prosecution by the white man and his mass killing machines.

The euphemisms inserted for the conquering, murdering Euro-White America’s were terms like “new settlers”, “western expansionists”, “argonauts”, “prospectors”, etc.

As the Euro-White America’s came across the Atlantic to pillage and take the lands of the native brown skins, they renamed them “Latino’s” and eliminated their many native tongues under the one language of “Spanish”, yet Original Americans of One America had no relationship with Spain, or Rome, whatsoever.

When referring to native American brown skins, the terms “Moors”, “Muurs”, “Copperheads”, “Indians”, “Indigenous Americans”, “Mexicans”, “Washita’s”, “Uaxashaktun de Dugdahmoundyah’s” (the mound people) and Tartarians can be applied to the One Americans.

The lands were called “territories” that became terror-stories by the natives who were forcibly removed from their homelands. The natives became ‘savages’, and “murderer’s” when they simply were desperately trying to defend their people and their homelands. The natives defense, and their counter attacks to defend their tribal lands are very well chronicled, yet the white man’s genocide of nearly the entire population of native brown skins has remained hidden and unknown.

**Etymology of Burying the Brown Skins**

**Native**

From early 15 century. As “born in a particular place, of indigenous origin or growth, not exotic or foreign,” also “of or pertaining to one by birth” (as in native land).

Mid-15century. “person born in bondage, one born a serf or villein,”. Old French naif, which also meant “woman born in slavery.” From 1530s as “one born in a certain place or country.” Applied from c. 1600 to original inhabitants of non-European nations where Europeans hold political power, for example American “Indians”. Also used from early 15c. in a now-obsolete sense of “bound; born in servitude or serfdom.” In reference to the aboriginal peoples of the Americas is attested by c. 1900 as the name of a journal “devoted to Indian education.”
The Native American Political Party was created, prior to the mid 1850’s, as the original 3rd party on the USA political system against the Federalist and Republican/Democratic Parties. Their name grew into the “No Nothing Party” given to them by founder of the New York Tribune newspaper, Horace Greely. The goal, as always, was to give hope to the brown people that they had representation, just like the “Green Party” today gives hopium to those who wish for another choice than a two-party system. (Sidebar: Red + Blue combined = Purple, the color of royalty).

**Hispanic**

The term Hispanic (hispano) refers to people, cultures, or countries related to Spain. The Hispanidad, the Spanish language, culture, people. The term commonly applies to countries with a cultural and historical link to Euro White Conquistadors of Spain and to colonies formerly part of the Spanish Empire following the Spanish colonization of the Americas and parts of the Asia-Pacific region and Africa. The term Hispanic was first introduced by the US Census Bureau in 1970, after groups such as the National Council of La Raza advocated for the category as an alternative to classifying Mexican, Cuban, and Puerto Rican immigrants as “white.”

**Chicano or Chicana** is an original native identity for many Mexican Americans in the United States. The label Chicano is sometimes used interchangeably with Mexican-American, although the terms have different meanings. The Mexican-American identity emerged to differentiate the forced assimilation into Euro White Americano’s society and separate the community from African-American political struggle. The town of Chicana was shown on the Gutiérrez 1562 New World map near the mouth of the Colorado River, and is probably pre-Columbian in origin. An 18th century map of the Nayarit Missions used the name Xicana for a town near the same location of Chicana, which is considered to be the oldest recorded usage of the term.

**Latin America** is a classical language belonging to the Italic branch of the Indo-European languages. Latin was originally spoken in the area around Rome, known as Latium. Through the power of the Roman Republic, it became the dominant language in Italy, and subsequently throughout the western Roman Empire, before eventually becoming a dead language. Latin has contributed many words to the English language. In particular, Latin (and Ancient Greek) roots are used in English descriptions of theology, the sciences, medicine, and law.
Geographically, the term refers to a set of nations belonging to the regions of North America, the Caribbean, Central America, and South America. Culturally and linguistically, Latin America is defined as nations in the Americas and the Caribbean whose residents predominantly speak Spanish or Portuguese—two of the many languages descended from Latin. The first use of the term “Latin America” can be traced back to the 1850s in the writings of Michel Chevalier (1806–1879), who employed the term as a way to differentiate the “Latin” peoples from the “Anglo-Saxon” peoples of the Americas, using language to create a geographic distinction. This definition has proven to be difficult, as there are many nations that are not considered part of Latin America despite their geographic locales. The Guianas, for example, are geographically part of Latin America yet were never occupied by Portugal or Spain, but rather France (French Guiana), the Dutch Empire (Suriname), or the United Kingdom (Guyana).

Likewise, many of these nations do not predominantly speak Spanish or Portuguese. There are also other nations that are geographically and culturally related to Latin America, but that are political territories of other nations—such as Puerto Rico, which remains a territory of the United States. By Chevalier’s definition, all American nations that speak a language of “Latin” origin should be defined as “Latin American.” However, the United States, where Spanish is and was one of the dominant languages, is not technically considered part of Latin America, even though in 1847, Mexico encompassed territories as far north as Oregon and as far east as Utah. “Latin America” came into wide use only in the middle of the twentieth century. Indigenous peoples inhabited the Americas for thousands of years before the white man European conquest and did not think of themselves as part of a single geographic entity.

One America was home to hundreds of indigenous languages; before the European conquests. It is estimated that there were as many as 1,750 of them. What we consider today as Latin America has been shaped by hundreds of years of European imperialist rule, battles for independence from colonial powers, civil and world wars, and both voluntary and involuntary migration. ‘Latinos’ form a pan-ethnicity incorporating a diversity of inter-related cultural and linguistic heritages.

Native Original Californio’s

Californios are NOT Hispanic people native to the U.S. state of California. This is a term given to them, again, by Euro White man. Mexicans lost their original languages that were destroyed along with their people. Today, we say Mexican’s speak “Spanish”, referring to their Conquistadors from across the Atlantic. California’s “Spanish-speaking” community has resided there since 1683 and is made up of varying Spanish, Mestizo, and Indigenous Californian origins. Alongside the Tejanos of Texas and Neo-Mexicanos of New Mexico and Colorado, Californios are part of the larger Chicano/Mexican-American/Hispanic community of the United States, which has inhabited the American Southwest and the West Coast since time of recorded history began in the 16th century.

The term Californio (historical, regional Spanish for ‘Californian’) was originally applied to the Spanish-speaking residents of Las Californias during the periods of Spanish California and Mexican California, between 1683 and 1848. The first Californios, we are told/sold, were the bastardized children of the early Spanish military expeditions into northern reaches of the Californias which established the presidios of California and subsequently allowed for the foundation of the California mission system. Yet as you will learn, California was an island up until
the early 1800’s and thus, Californio applies to the natives of California, as you can read about in Appendix I.

Later, the primary cultural focus of the Californio population became the Vaquero tradition practiced by the landed gentry which received land grants creating the Rancho system once Spain had ceded what is known today as California to Mexico. In the 1820s-40s, American and European ‘settlers’ increasingly came to Mexican California, married Californio women, and became Mexican citizens, learning Spanish and often converting to Catholicism, and are often also considered Californios, for their adherence to Californio language and culture. In reality, they took brides for land acquisition since only lands of Mexicans could own and occupy real estate.

**IN’DIAN**, noun. A general name of any native of the Indies; as an East Indian or West Indian it is particularly applied to any native of the American continent. How did the name Indian become the catchall for all Native Americans?

‘Mission Indians’ were the indigenous peoples of Las California who lived in Southern California and were forcibly relocated from their traditional dwellings, villages, and homelands to live and work at 15 Franciscan missions in Southern California and the Asistencias and Estancias established between 1796 and 1823 in the Las Californias Province of the Viceroyalty of New Spain.

**Around 1906** Alfred L. Kroeber and Constance G. Du Bois of the University of California, Berkeley first applied the term “Mission Indians” to Southern California Native Americans as an ethnographic and anthropological label to include those at Mission San Luis Obispo de Tolosa and south.
“Black” or “Blac” or “Glittering Pale”?

Look at someone we call a “black person”. Their skin, no matter how “dark” it is, is a shade of brown NOT black!

Again, to obfuscate and hide the true origins of the native brown skins. The word ‘Black’ can be traced back to its proto Indo-European origins through the word ‘blac’ which meant pale, wan, colourless, or albino. ‘Blac’ was incorporated into Old French as Blanc, Italian and Spanish as Blanco, Bianca, Bianco, Bianchi. In Old English “blac” person meant fair; someone devoid of colour, similar to the word “blanc” which still means white or fair person.

In Middle English the word was spelt as “blaec” same thing as the modern word “black”, only at that time, around 1051 AD, it still meant a fair skin, or so-called white person. The words “blacca” an Old/Middle English word still resonates with “blanke” the Dutch-Germanic term for white people of today.

Black in Old and Middle English

Old English ‘blaec‘ was relative to its ‘blac’ origin as it was predominantly used as an adjective to describe ‘colour pertaining to matter that was colourless’. Other cognates of ‘blac’ include examples like: Bleak, Blake, Bleach, Blanch. Good examples of the use of “blac” as something that meant blond or fair can be seen in Old English literature such as K. Ælfred’s ‘Bæda’ from c.890 where the following phrase can be found: “hæfde blæc feax” meaning “have blond hair”.

It was not till the sixteenth century that the semantic broadening of black occurred- both figurative connotations as well as literal. From ‘blac, blaze, blast, blaccen’ and their literal meaning ‘to bleach out or make white, blond or pale’ came the figurative meaning ‘to stain someone’s reputation or defame or darken. Literally “blac” by that time came to mean night-like color, dark. One can say a very dramatic shift indeed. The semantic shift of black began to mean having malignant or deadly purposes and even pertaining to or involving death- ‘black curse’(1583), and from previous centuries ‘The Black Death’.

Blac underwent a final shift as a K was added to the end of the word and it became a new insulting manner to address the Moors (today’s so-called Blacks) a people that had lived for thousands of years in Europe and around, but were now hated and hounded. They were called the Queen’s Black enemies, the blacca moors and finally just the adjective used as a noun, blacks. It should be noted for the records that word used to describe the color black in historical and classical Europe was the word Moor (also Melas). First used in Europe by the Greeks, as Mauros.
Nothing Is True—Everything Is a Lie

The ancient Berber word for Morocco is “Amerruk/Amurruk”
It means: Land in the West
Variants - Amurika, Amurrica,
Amurr, Amuru, Amur, Amerruka, America

The Aboriginal Peoples of the Americas are
Americans, Amurricans, Amurrikans, Al Mau’rikans,
Al Moroc’cans, Mori’cans, Mauers, Mors, Moors, Murrs, Muurs

Remember that America was NEVER called India,
it was not named after Amerigo Vespucci and that
America TRULY is the Land in the West.
Thus historically and geographically, the original
peoples of America are
A’mur’ikans/Murs • Al Mor’icans/Mors • Al Mau’rikans/Maus

brown skins are none of those! Not Jamaicans, not Nigerians, nor Americans.

The brown skins aka the Moors or Tartarians are from the most ancient time. Umoros, Umorus, Muurs, Mawus, the children of light, the bearers of civilization and compassion, the golden ones, the first people, Ethiopians, Mauritanians and Mauritians. Check ancient history, you will hear of the Moors, but you will not hear about negros. The pale ones (the blanks) stole their names, and pretended it referenced only some Arab Muslim conquest of Spain. The Greeks knew the Muurs, the Romans knew the Muuros, the ancient Indians and the Chinese too. Because ancient Egyptians called their land Ta-Meri, or Ta-Muri, the land of the Muurs. They were the sea-men who navigated the flat earth and brought the light to all.

African Americans (also referred to as Black Americans or Afro-Americans) are an ethnic group of Americans with partial or total ancestry from any of the Black racial groups of Africa yet applied to native brown skins of original America ancestry.

Colored or Coloured, is an ethnic descriptor historically used in the United States (predominantly during the Jim Crow era) and countries. Coloureds (Afrikaans: Kleurlinge or Bruinmense, lit. “Brown people”) are a multiracial ethnic group native to Southern Africa who have ancestry...
from more than one of the various populations inhabiting the region, including Khoisan, Bantu, European, Austronesian, South Asian or East Asian. Because of the combination of ethnicities, different families and individuals within a family may have a variety of different physical features. Coloured was a legally defined racial classification during apartheid.

**Mullato** The English term and spelling mulatto is derived from the Spanish and Portuguese mulato. The common understanding is a child born from ‘black and white’ parents. It was a common term in the Southeastern United States during the era of slavery. Some sources suggest that it may derive from the Portuguese word mula (from the Latin mūlus), meaning mule, the hybrid offspring of a horse and a donkey.

(This website has removed this above link in the dictionary).

**American**, noun A native of America; originally applied to the aboriginals, or copper-colored races, found here by the Europeans; but now applied to the descendants of Europeans born in America.

To bury the native brown copperheads name and legend, the political parties took over the name as being ‘anti-slavery’.

**Copperheads**

In the 1860s, the Copperheads, also known as Peace Democrats, were a faction of Democrats in the Union who opposed the American Civil War and wanted an immediate peace settlement
with the Confederates. Republicans started calling anti-war Democrats “Copperheads” framing them as “a venomous snake of the species Agkistrodon contortrix, whose common name is copperhead”.

Those Democrats accepted the label, reinterpreting the copper “head” as the likeness of Liberty, which they cut from Liberty Head large cent coins and proudly wore as badges. The Copperheads became a major target of the National Union Party in the 1864 presidential election, where they were used to discredit the main Democratic candidates. Copperhead support increased when Union armies did poorly and decreased when they won great victories. After the fall of Atlanta in September 1864, Union military success seemed assured and “Copperheadism” collapsed.

Secret Societies formed the Copperhead Party. The largest Copperhead group was the Knights of the Golden Circle. Formed in Ohio in the 1850s, it became politicized in 1861. It reorganized as the Order of American Knights in 1863 and again in early 1864 as the Order of the Sons of Liberty.

In addition to control both sides of the debate, as done still to this day, the “No Nothing Party” was created in the 1850’s by secret societies as well. The Know Nothings grew out of a number of anti-immigration groups, such as the Order of the Star-Spangled Banner and the Order of United Americans. These were secret societies, replete with passwords and secret handshakes. When asked about their organizations, members were supposed to reply, “I know nothing.”

Five Copperhead Blood American Presidents

According to research by several US historians and a Jamaican scholar, Barrack Obama was actually the sixth ‘black’ person to become president of the US. US presidents Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Jackson, Warren Harding, Calvin Coolidge and Dwight Eisenhower all had native brown skin ancestry.

Thomas Jefferson’s mother was part black as was his father. Mr. Jefferson was described once by a political rival as the “son of a half breed ‘Indian’ squaw and a Virginia mulatto father.” To hide his ‘black’ past, the third president had all portraits of his mother, Jane, destroyed after her death, according to author Samuel Sloan.

Under US racial classifications, anyone who has even one drop of ‘black’ blood or has any ‘black’ ancestors, no matter how far in the past, is considered to be ‘black.’

Abraham Lincoln, America’s 16th president, was nicknamed ‘Abraham Africanus’ and described as having dark skin and coarse hair by his political enemies. After Lincoln freed the slaves in 1863, a political rival, Chauncey Burr, said, sarcastically, that Lincoln should be forgiven for showing “natural sympathy with his own race.”
Andrew Jackson, America’s 7th president, was, according to a 1921 article in the Virginia Magazine of History, the son of an Irish woman who married a light-skinned ‘black’ man. Calvin Coolidge, the 30th president, is the only one of the presidents said to have ‘black’ ancestry to express pride in his non-white ancestry. Mr. Coolidge didn’t admit to having African blood, though. He said, according to reports, that his mother had curly, dark hair and dark skin because she was part ‘Indian’.

America’s 34th president, Dwight Eisenhower was the son of light-skinned black people ‘passing’ for white, according to a book by Auset Bhakufu. It has said that people who knew Eisenhower’s mother described her as “that black Links gal.”

Of all the presidents said to be ‘black’, Warren G. Harding, the 29th president, is the most intriguing. It’s claimed he was the son of a part black man and the great-grandson of a ‘black’ woman who came to America from the West Indies. And interestingly, Mr Harding, who attended a college founded to educate blacks, never denied he was black.

**Negro.. from Wikipedia**

The native Mexican Mayas were the Nagas/niggas that took the Serpent wisdom from the Americas and into India, Egypt, and Mesopotamia.

The key takeaway is that Ancient America exported its knowledge to the East, not the other way around as I will present more evidence later in this book. Evidence to support this fact can be found in Queen Mu and the Egyptian Sphinx, by Augustus L. E Plogeon:
“In the appendix are presented, for the first time in modern ages, the cosmogonic notions of the Mayas, re-discovered by me. They will be found identical with those of other civilized nations of antiquity. In them are embodied the secret doctrines communicated, in their initiations, to the adepts in India, Chaldea, Egypt, and Samothracia—the origin of the worship of the cross, of that of the tree and of the serpent, introduced in India by the Nagas, who raised such a magnificent temple in Cambodia, in the city of Angor-Thom, to their god, the seven-headed serpent, the Ah-ae-chapat of the Mayas, and afterward carried its worship to Akkad and to Babylon.”

Prince Maya took the Serpent wisdom into India over 20,000 years ago, according to the Ramayana and the book, The Lost Continent of Mu, by James Churchward as he cites:
One prominent figure in the Naga or Maya Empire in India was Prince Maya. The time of Prince Maya is doubtful. Although I have come across many records about him, not a single one even estimates the date when he lived; but according to traditions, and those traditions are as plentiful as leaves on the Tree,

Prince Maya lived 15,000 to 20,000 years ago. In Ramayana, we find this reference to him: ‘In olden times there was a Prince of the Nagas whose name was Maya.’ Prince Maya was the author of the Sourya Siddhanta, the hoariest treatise on astronomy in India. Its age has been variously estimated at from 10,000 to 22,000 years. At the time of Prince Maya, the Nagas were an Empire.”

The Maya-Naga took the Serpent Wisdom into Burma, India over 30,000 years ago, according to the book, “The Garden of the Elder Gods,” by M. Don Schorn, “An overview of such regional centers will commence within Asia, where one of the Early academics was evidently located in ancient Burma (modern day Myanmar). According to the Indian Historian, Valmiki, Burma was the first settlement in Asia, with some records supposedly dating its Cultural starting around 33,000 B.C. Records from other diverse cultures state that extensive instruction was dispensed throughout Burma, prior to its dispersal into other lands.

The Cultural Assimilation of Native Americans

The cultural assimilation was a series of efforts by the United States to assimilate Native Americans into mainstream European–American culture between the years of 1790 and 1920. Freemasons, George Washington and Henry Knox were first to propose, in an American context, the cultural assimilation of Native Americans.

They formulated a policy to encourage the so-called “civilizing process”. Education was viewed as the primary method in the acculturation process for ‘minorities’, since white man now declared themselves the default “majority”. Americanization policies were based on the idea that when indigenous peoples learned customs and values of the United States, they would be able to merge tribal traditions with American culture and peacefully join the majority of the society.

After the end of the Indian Wars, in the late 19th and early 20th centuries, the federal government outlawed the practice of traditional religious ceremonies. It established Native American boarding schools which children were required to attend. In these schools they were forced to speak English, study standard subjects, attend church, and leave tribal traditions behind, included speaking their native languages. The Dawes Act of 1887, which allotted tribal lands in severalty to individuals, were seen as a way to create individual homesteads for Native Americans. Land allotments were made in exchange for Native Americans becoming US citizens and giving up some forms of tribal self-government and institutions. It resulted in the transfer of an estimated total of 93 million acres (380,000 km2) from Native American control.
Most of the native’s lands were sold to individuals or given out free through the Homestead law, or given directly to Indians as individuals, once they renounced their ancestry.

In 1882, Interior Secretary Henry M. Teller called attention to the “great hindrance” of ‘Indian’ customs to the progress of assimilation. The resultant “Code of Indian Offenses” in 1883 outlined the procedure for suppressing “evil practice.” A Court of Indian Offenses, consisting of three ‘Indians’ appointed by the Euro White man’s ‘Indian Agent’, was to be established at each ‘Indian’ agency. The Court would serve as judges to punish offenders. Outlawed behavior included participation in traditional dances and feasts, polygamy, reciprocal gift giving and funeral practices, and intoxication or sale of liquor.

Also prohibited were “medicine men who use any of the arts of the conjurer to prevent the Indians from abandoning their heathenish rites and customs”. The penalties prescribed for violations ranged from 10 to 90 days imprisonment and loss of government-provided rations for up to 30 days. In other words, you starved if you did not concede.

The United States Supreme Court case of Talton v. Mayes was a decision respecting the authority of tribal governments. This case decided that the individual rights protections, specifically the Fifth Amendment, which limit federal, and later, state governments, do not apply to tribal government. This law reaffirmed earlier decisions, such as the 1831 Cherokee Nation v. Georgia case, that gave Indian tribes the status of “domestic dependent nations”, the sovereignty of which is independent of the federal government.

Talton v. Mayes is also a case dealing with Native American dependence, as it deliberated over and upheld the concept of congressional plenary authority aka what we say goes. Natives had no voice and no representation. They were at the total whim of the Euro White American invaders and occupiers we now call ‘New Settlers’.

The Slave Trade out of One America

So, the story goes…

Some 12.5 million Africans were taken from their homes and forced aboard slave ships that were destined for the New World. About 10.7 million people survived the horrors of the Middle Passage between 1526 and 1866, only to end up in bondage on sugar, rice, cotton, and tobacco plantations throughout the Americas and the Caribbean. The transatlantic slave trade is the largest forced migration in history.

Black people are indigenous to the Americas. Black Native Americans are not a result of the so called “red Indian” mixing with slaves. The so called “red Indian” comes from mixing with the European colonist and the Asians that were in America before Columbus. The first Native Americans were Mongolian Tartarians. Melville Herskovits, a European anthropologist, was one of the originators of the “Out of Africa Theory.” Herskovits never had any historical, archaeological, or anthropological proof that Black People of the Americas ever derived from West and North Africa.

Consequently, Herskovits crafted the theory that Blacks arrived in America from the transatlantic slave trade, which allegedly brought in more than 10 million African Slaves. According
to the National Archives of Spain and Smithsonian Records, there was no evidence to prove 70 thousand ships with Black Africans ever sailed to the Americas. Melville carried out the teachings of his mentor Franz Boaz, to make the Original Copper Color Races of The Americas inferior, and the European presence superior. Before this time, Blacks coming from Africa through the Transatlantic Slave Trade story never existed.

As a result, Melville’s work has been fragmented and used as propaganda by writers like Harold Courlander and Alex Haley, which further perpetuated the myth of the Transatlantic Slave Trade through the hit movie “Roots.”

Instead, they were enslaved right here on their own lands. If they were brought on ships, the numbers are extremely exaggerated. It was published that 15,000,000 to 20,000,000 slaves arrived in the Americas between 1540 and 1850 over—a 310-year period (according to US History books). The Stewart Synopsis points out a few questions that should be examined:

1. Over a period of 300 years, is it fair to say that 60,000 slaves were transported annually to the Americas or has the transportation of slaves to the Americas been one big myth?
2. The largest seagoing vessel carried 400 slaves but not all of the ships were that large.
3. Time of passage was 3 – 4 months. That means 200 vessels/ships per year would have to travel carrying 300 people. One ship could make 3 passages per year. The Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade Database says there were 1100 – 1400 voyages made over that 300 year period. If that is the case and each ship carried 400 people, the total number would be 560,000 Africans were transported. It still does not add up.
4. We already know that over 83% of all Americans with African ancestry have Native American blood.
5. Did Native American tribes help slaves escape or were Americans with African ancestry already part of the Native American Nations?

After 20 years the Royal Adventurer—with its 15 ships had transported between 90,000 and 100,000 slaves. That is a long way from 15,000,000 to 20,000,000 slaves who were supposedly brought to the Americas. Doesn’t that leave a little over 14,000,000 to 19,000,000 people not accounted for—What’s up with that? Or is/was the Black/Brown birthrate that more accelerated than the White birthrate? The calculated median of 15 and 20 million would be 17.5 million. Divide it by 400 people—the largest slave vessels. That comes out to 43,750 trips. Can you show me a record where this many trips occurred, or the number of trips calculated by the so-called experts? (Figures exist of 27,000 – 35,000 voyages). The same thing happened with the holocaust in Germany during
World War II. Six million people were supposedly killed, but there are not that many names referenced who died totaling six million. In fact, the official story has reduced the number to under 1 million people!

Stewart Synopsis lists these black Native tribes:

The Washitaw of the Louisiana/Midwest
The Yamasee of the South East
The Iroquois
The Cherokee Indians
The Blackfoot Indians
The Pequot and Mohegans of Connecticut
The Black Californians (Calafians) (CAL in CALifornia literally means BLAK, after the name of the Great Mamma KALi / Queen KALifa)
The Olmecs of Mexico
The Darienite of Panama

And 4.25 million! African Slaves to Brazil & Mexico ???

The story goes... Over the course of 300 years, from the 16th to the 19th centuries, the Brazil imported around four million slaves (some 40 percent of the total transatlantic slave trade). The overwhelming majority came from the former Portuguese colony of Angola, located on the Atlantic coast of southern Africa.

On July 9, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) named Valongo Wharf a World Heritage site, along with northwest England’s Lake District, the walled city of Ahmedabad in India and the sacred Japanese island of Okinoshima, which doesn’t allow women on its shores.

Of the new sites on the list, none has a darker past than Valongo Wharf. Built in 1811, the wharf functioned as South America’s leading slave port. It was here that as many as 900,000 enslaved African men, women and children were held before being sold on the Brazilian slave
market. Those who didn’t survive the ordeal—who died during the transatlantic journey or sometime after arriving at the wharf—were buried in mass graves nearby.

Mexico claims African Slaves as well: A total of 186,766 Africans were imported into Mexico during the 300 years of the Spanish Slave Trade. Looking at the appearance of modern Mexicans, it becomes clear that the NOW just made up the numbers without any proof or evidence of the veracity of these claims. There is no way 186,766 thousand Black Skinned Mongols could be responsible for the “pigmented” side of well over a 100 million “Light and Dark Skinned” Mestizos.

The American Negro or Indian or Black Moor or Mongolian Tartarian is the oldest man on Earth. The oldest chromosome on Earth was found in a man from South Carolina and is unrelated to African lineages. There are more pyramids in the Americas than anywhere else. The Mayach or Xi as in Me XI co conquered the Nile Valley, Arabia, Afghanistan, India, Vietnam and Cambodia. The statues of Buddha are simply images of Osiris the ruler who conquered the known world in a remote epoch of human history. There are many sources the Old Testament takes place in the Americas. Mexico is the original land of the American Negro who is the Olmec Xi Aztec Toltec etc. in North America he is the Algonquin Choctaw Washitaw Pequot Wampanoag Lenni Lenape Iroquis etc.

The Spanish and Portuguese captured and sold what they called Negro de Terra into European slave markets. The Dutch and English didn’t even enter Africa until the late 1700’s yet slavery started in 1492. Columbus was a Portuguese moor named Salvatore Ferdinand Zarco and many of the European monarchs in Europe were also Negroes who came to America as they were being pushed out of Europe by white European Catholics. The Conquistadors were sent to The West Indies to destroy the kingdoms of the Blacks and reduce them to servitude and slavery, it was known as Dum Diversas The Doctrine of Discovery and the Inquisition and gave Catholics kingdoms the right to murder rape enslave and torture all those not under the authority of the Vatican and The Pope.
Nothing Is True—Everything Is a Lie

America is the Old World. Jerusalem was originally in Mexico City

America is the True Old World, Volume II: The Promised Land, is the ancient American history book that you all have been waiting on, since this book is destined to rewrite history with the discoveries contained within this book. This book comes complete with 9 chapters and with over 70 color illustrations to highlight the beauty and sophistication of the old world. This book is not your traditional history book; therefore, it is not for the faint hearted. This Ancient American history book is jam-packed with information and after reading this revolutionary book, you will never look at history the same way again, because history is not how we know it. Could the East really be a reflection of the West? Is the West really the far East? This book will answer these questions for you and some more. If you love to think outside of the box, and are just fed up with the lies of traditional history books, this is your history book, and I assure you that you will love it. America is the True Old World, volume II, challenges the status quo with the discoveries of ancient Mesopotamia, ancient Egypt, India Superior (Asia Major), Sumer, Cush, Ethiopia, Ancient Ghana, Jerusalem, the Kingdom of Mali, Timbuctoo, the Kingdom of Fez, Tripoli, Mecca, Morocco, Mauritania, ancient Arabia, Rome & Greece, the garden of Eden, cities of gold (Cibola and El Dorado), and so much more, all located in the Americas. Yes, all of the said places where all in the Americas, first, since America is the True Old World. If you have a friend or a family member with an open mind that loves to think outside the box, then get them this good read as a present. I am a firm believer that knowledge is the best gift, because you can do so much with knowledge. “Knowledge is power.”

~ Ole saying. This history book also debunks the Transatlantic slave trade story, as being told to us in reverse, because the Americas has always been a Negro Continent, which means that it would have been a lot easier and cheaper just to enslave the copper-colored Native Americans (Blackamoors) that were already in the Americas way before Christopher Columbus.
Chapter 19: Endless Wars Never Ending

The Last Crusade to Conquer The Holy Lands of Mexico and Peru which means Per Heru or House of Heru or Herusalem which became Jerusalem, it is also known as The Navel of the World. Teotihuacan means city of Tehuti or Thoth and Tenochtitlan which became Mexico City means City of Enoch. Mexico is named for Moses or Mexi like Moshe.

The Old Testament contains volcanoes, corn, bears and tobacco all which are native to America. Utah is Yudah and contains the city of Moab. The Great Salt Lake is the Dead Sea. There are more Pyramids and megalithic structures in the Americas than anywhere else including The Nile Valley. The NWO tells the story backwards. The Negro is the Indian or Copper Colored Indigenous people of the Americas. Who is actually a redskin? Many think “black” people are black, yet there are many shades of copper which is the color of earth. If you look in old dictionaries you will see that Nigger and Indian were synonyms and that Colored is simply short for copper colored. Why do u think they keep changing or titles from India to Negro to Colored to African American? The Black Moor “Negro” is the most copied man on the Earth.

And the Toltecs, Mayans, Aztecs et. All were Brown skinned Moors

Most historians, anthropologists and scholars refer to the Olmecs as the “mother culture” of pre-Hispanic Mexico. The presence of the Olmecs predates the Mayan civilization by more than 1,500 years and the Aztecs in Mexico by as many as 2,500 years, which would, indeed, make it the oldest pre-Columbian civilized society in Mesoamerica. Emerging from the jungles of Mexico’s southernmost Gulf Coast, the Olmec influence spread through Central America and manifested itself in art, architecture, religious rituals and other areas. There is enough evidence from architectural digs to support the idea that the Olmec civilization possessed several of the characteristics of a civilization: a social structure, a political structure, an economic structure, religion and art.

The Tollan of Aztec mythology was renowned for its sumptuous palaces and awe-inspiring buildings made from gold, jade, turquoise, and quetzal feathers. The city was also thought to have been flooded with wealth generated by the gifted Toltec craftsmen, highly skilled in metallurgy and pottery - so much so that their potters were said to have ‘taught the clay to lie’ (Coe, 156) and later Aztec metal-workers and jewelers were even known as tolteca. The Toltecs were also credited with mastering nature and producing huge maize crops and natural colored cotton of red, yellow, green, and blue. Unsurprisingly, following
centuries of looting, no artefacts survive to attest this material wealth except indications that the Toltecs did do a major trade in obsidian (used for blades and arrow heads) which was mined from nearby Pachuca.

The **Olmec colossal heads** are stone representations of human heads sculpted from large basalt boulders. They range in height from 1.17 to 3.4 metres (3.8 to 11.2 ft) and **weigh between 6 and 50 tons**!

The heads are a distinctive feature of the Olmec civilization of ancient Mesoamerica. All portray mature individuals with fleshy cheeks, flat noses, and slightly crossed eyes; their physical characteristics correspond to a type that is still common among the inhabitants of Tabasco and Veracruz. The backs of the monuments often are flat. The boulders were brought from the Sierra de Los Tuxtlas mountains of Veracruz. Given that the extremely large slabs of stone used in their production were transported over large distances over 150 kilometers or 93 miles using horse and buggy? The monuments represent portraits of powerful individual Olmec rulers. Each of the known examples has a distinctive headdress. The heads were variously arranged in lines or groups at major Olmec centres, but the method and logistics used to transport the stone to these sites remain unclear. They all display distinctive headgear and one theory is that these were worn as protective helmets, maybe worn for war or to take part in a ceremonial Mesoamerican ballgame.

The last of the great MesoAmerican cultures were the Aztec, they were a Nahuatl-speaking people, who in the 15th and early 16th centuries, ruled a large empire in what is now central and southern Mexico. The Aztec are so-called from the word Aztlán (“White Land”), an allusion to their place of origin, possibly in northern Mexico. They were also called the “Tenochca” from a mythical ancestor “Tenoch” and the “Mexica” probably from Metzliapán (“Moon Lake”), the mystical name for Lake Texcoco. From “Tenochca” was derived the name of their great city, Tenochtitlán; and from “Mexica” came the name for the city that succeeded the Aztec capital, and the surrounding valley. This name was applied later to the whole Mexican nation.

The influence of the Toltec civilization in Mexico can be seen as far away as the Yucatán, specifically at the sites of Chichén Itzá and Mayapán. In the former set of ruins, we also see Atlantean figures at the Temple of the Warriors, but they are smaller in scale compared to the ones found at Tula.

Archaeologists have debated for years about whether or not the sites identified as Toltec in the faraway Yucatán were just copying Tula, were colonies of the city or were conquered by it. All can agree and plainly see the strong influence coming from the Toltecs, including the smaller Atlanteans.

Whether a trading empire, influential kingdom city-state or cultural movement, the Toltec civilization ended with the fall of Tula to outside northern invaders sometime in the 12th Century. Most of the living quarters around the ceremonial center were abandoned by 1150 AD and there is evidence of a huge fire sweeping through the city at about this time.
Chapter 21
Problem/Reaction/Solution

The four noble truths describe that life is all about Suffering. Once we learn to understand what suffering is, the causes of suffering, what are the paths to alleviate suffering, then we will never fulfill our destinies as Spiritual beings having a physical experience and reincarnate over and over and over again, through the 12 signs of the zodiac, over many, many lifetimes. Sometimes thousands of lifetimes.

AS Above So Below

In Ancient times the Vedics taught the Yuga Cycles, which is now known as Plato's Great year, consisting of one complete revolution of the Ages of the Zodiac Wheel.

A Great Year is 25,920 years and each of the 12 signs is said to be 2,160 years. The Yuga Cycles are broken down into 4 “Ages” we know of as the Gold, Silver, Bronze and Iron Ages lasting various years.

The average human takes 18 breaths per minute. Multiply 18 X 60 minutes to get 1,080 breaths per hour, or exactly one-half of a zodiac sign Year. Multiply 1080 X 24 hours in a day you get 25,920 Breaths taken per day.

The exact same number as in the Vedic Yuga Cycles and Plato’s Great Year.

As above, so below is also Teachings of the Ages.

We are energy beings and many of us were here during the Tartarian days and the time of Jesus, the Buddha. The Polereans, the Hyperboreans, the Lumerians, and now we are at the end of the 4th Epoch of the Atlantian Days as we enter into the Age of Aquarias, a 2,160 year cycle ruled by Saturn. This means its “airy” or “of the Mind”. And Saturn is the stern task master, do it or it will only hurt more you don’t deal with what I’m trying to teach you’. Saturn is conjuncting with Jupiter (expansion), Neptune (Wisdom) and Uranus (Unconventional) with Pluto (blow up and start over). These are known as the outer planets and take long periods of time to transit through more fast moving ‘planets’ like Mercury and Mars.

The term Hollywood derives from the holly tree. The holly tree was used by Druids who were known for being priests and also wizards. The character of Merlin in the legend of King Arthur was a Druid wizard and he used a wand of made of holly wood. Hollywood movies are forms of sorcery using psychology, subliminal messages, and manifestation through what is called “lesser magic” and bewitchment. Today many actors in Hollywood practice witchcraft and kabbalah. The Kabbalah Centre International is located in Los Angeles California and many actors and entertainers are members including Madonna, Demi Moore, Brittany Spears, Ashton Kutcher, Rosie O’Donnell, and Mick Jagger. Most of them can be seen in photographs wearing the “red string” bracelet which represents the red Gevurah sephirot of the Kabbalah Tree which symbolizes fire, wrath, and judgement and this is all related to Mars despite the cover up. Skull and Bones is a military death cult ran by the Bush family and that is why both George Bush Sr. and George Bush Jr. are members and they caused the Gulf War, Afghanistan War, and Iraq War.
Yale’s Skull & Bones 322

Yale’s Skull and Bones is a division of the Cult of Mars and is the Military War Council inside the United States. 322 is for March 22 and the beginning of the Aries Zodiac. The Bush family are the top members of Skull and Bones with Prescott Bush, George Herbert Walker Bush, and George Walker Bush as members and initiates. John Kerry is another member and has recently been acting as the head of the Skull and Bones War Council. The Nazi SS and other elite militaries use the Skull and Bones symbol which represents death. Stephen Schwarzman is a Skull and Bones member worth over 10 billion. He uses his wealth for funding Nazi style persecution inside the United States. The Bush family used the Gulf War and wars in Iraq and Afghanistan for recruiting members into paramilitary Skull and Bones death squads. They initiate some members of the military by having them murder innocent people during times of war. They then use them for persecution and assassinations inside of the United States.

Barack Obama is a Freemasonic member of the Royal Order of Jesters which was founded in Hawaii where Barack Obama is from. The Order of Jesters is a Shriner Order that specializes in mental terrorism. Fully initiated members of the secret societies are involved in human sacrifice and even the consumption of human blood and flesh. Barack Obama sacrificed a woman named Miriam Carey using electronic weaponry and witchcraft. Miriam Carey was reported claiming that Obama was “communicating with her” and she drove from Connecticut to Washington DC where she was shot and killed by police. Most victims of this electronic torment are considered schizophrenic however they are not. She was under electronic targeting carried out by members of the secret societies and it was Barack Obama that lead this attack which caused her death. The police that shot her were also under electromagnetic mind altering influences directed by Freemasons. Most untimely deaths are sacrifices carried out by secret societies using witchcraft and electronic weaponry.

The entire modern electronic grid has been designed to enable electronic targeting and this is carried out by members of secret societies trained in hacking. They are using smart phones, apps, and the dark web to coordinate and hack the electronics. The electronics are being hacked and are emitting electromagnetic frequencies that then hack into the brain and the nervous system.

“The Jonas Brothers are here. They’re out there somewhere. Sasha and Malia are huge fans. But, boys, don’t get any ideas. I have two words for you... predator drones. You will never see it coming. You think I’m joking.”

– Barack Obama at the White House Correspondents Association Dinner on May 1, 2010.
So God’s Creation has come to an end, and we, as Co-Creators with her/him, are beginning, just very, very beginning, to raise our conscious awareness about much, much bigger issues than do I have enough money to live, and/or retire, etc. Remember all the whoopala about the date, December 21, 2012. This was the Mayan calendar set in stone some 5,163 years back foretelling the end of the Age of Maya. Maya means “illusion”. So they were calling for this exact time for the lifting of the veil (apocalypse) and the end of the illusion, yet most will sleep on through it all because their soul/spirit life force is just not ready to face the dark realities I cover here in this book you are hopefully holding and possessing to keep as an important archival document for the future knowledge of all.

Kali Yuga Cycles; Vast Periods of Our Souls Lifetimes

We are eternal spirit beings having a physical experience. WE have always been and we will always be. I am the I AM. So be it.
The last 6,000 years of the Ahriman Age (physical) was of the learning of resurrecting from the dark physical body to the light body once again and anew. The Christ event was so significant, in the very big picture, because it ended the outward breathing of one Uni-Verse of A Creation and now all things must entropy, or decay, so we are seeing the very, very beginnings of the End of the Dark Ages, as the light is now shining into this brutal, ugly darkness that has come to daylight with Covid.

JUST One Creation of a Montavarya (Creator breathing into A creation, and the Pralaya (return breath so something new can be created) takes a total of 311 TRILLION, 40 Billion years and the Christ event was the end of this one creation, and now the dissolution begins. Can you feel it? The Asian mystics, Vedic, Lao Tzu, Confucius, Buddha, etc. prepared the lands and the people for the coming of the Christ event. Christ was crucified on Mt. Golgatha, “Golgatha” means “skull”. So his descension was to bring consciousness of the Mind into the animal form we are and we are to develop from the animal, primal, male Principle, to the light of the Feminine Devine in Nurture/Nature expression. The north/south part of the cross brings down God Consciousness from heaven and the east/west brings form to the context being brought to Earth.

WE are a microcosm of the macrocosm of all Life, all Beings, for all Time. Once we know that in our hearts we are unstoppable and impenetrable. We realize that the omnipotent darkness of today is no longer OUR darkness now that we have shone our light upon it, and them. As I’ve chronicled just some of the Order out of Chaos here, they have created, it is no longer “their” darkness but “they” are now OUR SHADOW. We own them their asses and it is up to us to design the kind of change, the kind of world where the Supreme Mother is honored and revered and the Father Sky is not being choked off it’s incredible life giving properties through chemtrailed geoengineering and such.

Yet know this will continue for the next 6,000 years to show us what evil truly is, in their Electronic male dominate. They have had this much time to create, plan and execute, now we must do the same, yet with 7 generations in the future of planning ahead... ya see, we’re not going anywhere until we learn our lessons here...and now...or we just come back over...and over...and over, etc. until we do. This is the Law of Samsara or “The Wheel” of Life in the physical realms. So be it.

If you don’t change course you will end up where you are heading ~ Ancient Chinese Proverb
Problem: Create the like 9/11/01 attacks on the homeland.
Reaction: Invade Iraq under lies of Weapons of Mass Destruction
Solution: Pass the Patriot Act that usurps human rights, and legally claim humanity as property and chattel

The Hegelian Dialect
The Hegelian Dialectic is a tool used by governments and various change agents to influence public thinking and bring about a desired change. Simply put, a problem is artificially created. This problem draws out a pre-determined response. The response is then used to produce the desired solution. Almost all major events in history employ the Hegelian Dialectic of: Problem, manufacture a crisis or take advantage of one already in place in order to get the desired Reaction of public outcry whereby the public demands a Solution which has been predetermined from the beginning. Just like the Jesuits are using with this sophistry, casuistry virus.

The push a button world has disconnected most from the soil, and the communities where we live. Few even know their neighbors, let alone trade, barter and share with them, like their lives depended on it. Now it is an EL male world of plug in and play. Pornography is streamed to anyone with a device, yet no one seems to care. Radiation permeates through all hand held devices as well all being radiated as we travel down the roads on nearly any road. We rely on the government for our life and subsistence, and until we get off their drip, unplug and become self- sufficient and self-reliant they will always control our livelihoods.
True Bloods Unite to Save What It Means to Be Human

As of the Spring 2022, the truther movement has not even begun to get organized about saving the human species forever that is being modified to their transhumanistic agendas. If we don’t protect our children, and all non vxx’d blood. We are speaking to preserving, literally, the bloodline of humanity since time immemorial. Everyone’s heads are down on their devices while beyond Biblical generational lineage of ALL humanity is being X’d out.

The true evil doers have it with control of our women now, that within three generations there will be no more reproduction. This is the X gene being ‘edited out’ with all their nano-machinations.
Primary Water ~ Free Abundant Water Everywhere

From primarywaterinstitute.org

What if you were told that Earth’s most abundant source of water is found deep in its core – and is stored in its rocks and magma to be released under the heat and pressure of geologic events and circumstances? What if you learned that the abundance of this water may exceed the amount of water in our oceans by at least 2-3 times and can most easily be obtained through strategic drilling? While rarely acknowledged, though referenced in the Bible and other ancient texts, the Earth’s magma and geology is in fact the source of our planet’s most pure water. This water appears in unexpected places such as mountain springs and desert oases. Have you ever wondered how a spring could defy gravity and surface at high elevations on the top of a mountain, or provide a green oasis in the middle of a desert? Primary Water isn’t a mystery, though access to this technology has been largely suppressed historically and only recently begun to emerge in open discussions within scientific communities.

Along with its abundance, the advantages and value of Primary Water include that it is clean water which has never been in contact with the atmosphere. As mentioned earlier, access is largely dependent on geography and geology rather than climate and atmospheric rainfall. It is readily available in drought as well as normal rainfall years. It can also be localized to certain areas and needs – and, under the right geologic conditions, is plentiful and readily accessible.

All water originates as Primary Water deep in the mantle of the Earth. Under pressure, it then makes its way to the surface via faults and fissures in the form of volcanic steam, artesian springs, geysers, and oases. The defining characteristic of Primary Water is that it has never before been on the surface of the Earth and is therefore free of surface pollutants. When it approaches the Earth’s surface, Primary Water mixes with water already here and then becomes part of the Hydrologic Cycle.

Skilled Primary Water experts are able to locate the water as it nears the earth’s surface, thus reducing the depth of drilling normally required for water wells. Thousands of Primary Water wells already provide fresh water in Australia, the United States, and Africa. Many villages in Africa have experienced tremendous improvements in their quality of life due to Primary Water wells. Primary Water is a valuable source of water that could also help refill reservoirs, resupply over-tapped rivers such as the Colorado River, and support agricultural needs.
Could Primary Water solve our world geoengineered water crisis? And, might Primary Water offer hope for mankind – and the future survival of Earth? A resounding yes on both accounts! Primary Water may well be a missing link to solving water shortages and hunger around the world. We want to share the life-giving and abundant prospect that Primary Water offers the world and invite you to drill into and explore the many resources and expansive opportunities provided here to learn about this amazing source of water. Welcome to the world of Primary Water!
Biomagnetism ~ The Greatest Healing Protocol the World Has Ever Known
(please see my free .pdf book on Biomagnetism at Biomaghealer.org website)

The ascension of many physical lifetimes will bring ascension back into pure spirit and leave form for good in this one creation. Biomagnetic self-healing, when all the world learns to heal, will end ALL SUFFERING and the world will finally know peace, as we all dream, hope and pray for so. This is why Biomagnetism and other forms of Spiritual Science are so important to learn while we can. It has changed my life forever for the good and open doors I never knew where there.

10 GOLDEN RULES OF BIOMAGNETISM by Doctor Luis Garcia:

1) Biomagnetism therapy is a diagnostic and therapeutic procedure.
2) The positive biomagnetic pole is formed by hydrogen ions (H+) and the presence of pathogenic viruses.
3) The negative biomagnetic pole is formed by free radicals and pathogenic bacteria.
4) The magnetic poles are in vibrational and energetic resonance.
5) The biomagnetic poles are depolarized by the magnetic induction of fields greater than 1000 Gauss.
6) Biomagnetic induction is instantaneous but the charge is exhausted in seconds.
7) The ideal magnetic fields for the clinical level of induction are between 5,000 and 20,000 core Gauss.
8) When the biomagnetic poles are impacted, the pathogenic viruses lose their genetic information, and the bacteria its favorable alkaline environment for its metabolism and reproduction.
9) Theoretically, it only requires one impact to eradicate a biomagnetic pair, and it does not reactivate.
10) At the Normal Energetic Level (NEL), pathogenic microorganisms cannot survive, but their metabolites (toxins) may continue to circulate (Ex: Clostridium tetani and tetanus toxins (Tetanospasmin and tetanolysin).
Heart Attack & Stroke Prone
Red Blood Cells
Prevention within 2.5 Hours of BiomagScience Therapy

How Magnets Work

To The Heart

Magnetic Field

Artery

Powerful Magnets

Blood Flow Diagram

Separation of blood cells increases the available surface area, which allows cells to pick up more oxygen and release more energy.

Proof of magnetic antennas in the brain

Study by Dr. Joseph Kirschvink, California Institute of Technology

- 5 million magnetite crystals per gram of brain cell.
- 100 million magnetite crystals per gram of cerebral cortex.

Magnetite (Fe₃O₄) reacts over one million times more sensitive to an external magnetic field than any other biological matter.

This means that external magnetic fields directly influence the brain. This can affect and disturb many functions of our metabolism.
Magnets will not hurt you if you use the recommended Neodymium N52 rare earth magnets. It’s non-invasive and anyone can learn how to heal one another.

**How does Biomagnetism Work?**

The penetration value is how deep into the tissue the magnetic effect penetrates. It is very simple – if there is a deep tissue condition, the magnet must be strong enough to penetrate the energy to stimulate the cells correctly. Remember that the effect of the magnets is an all or nothing scenario. The magnets are either 100% effective, or they do no harm = 0% effective. This is also why if you incorrectly place magnets, you will not do any harm yet simply will not get desired the desired effect you intend to receive from that placement.

All Biomagnetic healing magnets are designed to specifically reach the required A-Z penetration values. After a quarter of a century of development, you can be assured the magnetic power used in this energy healing and has been designed for the proper penetration values to help the body heal rapidly – whether you have pain, chronic illness or an acute condition. The radical pair mechanism is the favored hypothesis for explaining biological effects of weak magnetic fields, such as animal magnetoreception and possible adverse health effects. To date, however, there is no direct experimental evidence for magnetic effects on radical pair reactions in cells, the fundamental building blocks of living systems. In the living cells of animals with magnetoreception, proteins called cryptochromes are thought to be the molecules that undergo this radical pair mechanism. And now, researchers at the University of Tokyo have observed cryptochromes responding to magnetic fields for the first time.

The discovery of the electron led to the use of electricity as the primal force over magnetism at the end of the 19th century declaring that everything is partially electric in nature, thereby excluding magnetism as a force of power. Electrons also have a property called “spin”. In a radical pair, the spins of the two solo electrons are linked – they can either spin together or in opposite directions. These two states have different chemical properties, the radical pair can flip between them, and the angle of the Earth’s magnetic field can influence these flips. In doing so, it can affect the outcome or the speed of chemical reactions involving the radical pair. This is one of the ways in which the Earth’s magnetic field can affect living cells. It explains why the magnetic sense of animals like birds is tied to vision – after all, cryptochrome is found in the eye, and it’s converted into a radical pair by light.

Early records of scientifically advanced civilizations tell us that magnetic forces have long been prized for their restorative properties. Ancient Greece discovered the very first natural magnet in the form of the lodestone, and Hippocrates, the father of medicine, noted its healing powers. The Egyptians, too, described the divine powers of the magnet in their writings, and Cleopatra frequently adorned herself with magnetic jewelry to preserve youthfulness. *Cleopatra* used a natural magnet (lodestone) to wear on her forehead. It was intended to keep her skin youthful, as a headache reliever, sleeping aid, or maybe to slow down the aging process. Another good reason could have been to stimulate the pineal gland in the brain to release melatonin.
Chinese manuscripts dating back thousands of years describe the Eastern belief that the life force, termed “qi”, is generated by the earth’s magnetic field. Today, many believe that certain places on earth, such as Lourdes, France, and Sedona, Arizona, owe their healing powers to naturally high levels of this qi, or biomagnetic energy. The very first book on magnetism was also the first book on medical healing written 3,000 years ago titled, “The Yellow Book of Chinese Medicine”.

They’re so old the real discovery of magnetism is extremely of a legend. It becomes stated that approximately 4000 years ago, a shepherd named Magnes to become out herding his sheep when his metallic workforce and the nails in his shoes stuck to a black rock. That black rock becomes magnetite and it contained lodestone. Since then, our use of magnets has developed in hundreds of different methods. The use of laying-on-of-hands to heal human illness dates back thousands of years in human history. Evidence for its use in ancient Egypt is found in the Ebers Papyrus dated at about 1552 b.c. This document describes the use of laying on of hands healing for medical treatment. Four centuries before the birth of Christ, the Greeks used Therapeutic Touch therapy in their Asklepiean temples for healing the sick. The writings of Aristophanes detail the use of laying-on-of-hands in Athens to restore a blind man’s sight and return fertility to a barren woman.

“THE” KJV Bible has many references to the laying-on-of-hands for both medical and spiritual applications. It is known that many of the miraculous healings of Jesus were done by the laying-on-of-hands. Jesus is said to have spoken, “ These things that I do, so can you do and more” Laying-on-of-hands healing was considered part of the work of the early Christian ministry as much as preaching and administering these sacraments. In the early Christian church, laying-on-of-hands was combined with the sacramental use of holy water and oil. Could this be why we use the words “heal” to use some ones heals to heal, just like Jesus did? Or why we say “soul” referencing the soles of our feet that ground us to Earth consciousness. Fact is that rubber soles on tennis shoes was introduced to the world with Nike, Converse and Reebok beginning in the early 1960’s and disconnected us from Earth Consciousness with the rubber soled shoes…..(to disconnect our souls!)

This was celebrated with the Tavistock written Beatles song and album named, “Rubber Soul” in released in 1964. In Europe the healing ministry was carried on as the royal touch. Kings of several European countries were purportedly successful incurring diseases such as tuberculosis (scrofula) by laying-on-of-hands. In England, this method of healing began with Edward the Confessor, lasted for seven centuries, and ended with the reign of the skeptical William IV. Many of the early attempts at laying-on-of-hands healing seemed to be predicated upon a belief either in the powers of Jesus, or the king, or a particular healer. There were other contemporary medical theorists who felt that special vital forces and influences in nature were the mediators of these healing effects.

A number of early researchers into the mechanisms of healing theorized on the likely magnetic nature of the energies involved. One of the earliest proponents of a magnetic vital force of nature
was the controversial physician Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim, otherwise known as Paracelsus (1493-1541).

**Tesla Medicine**

Few people know Nikola Tesla for his medical inventions that involved the use of magnetism and light to treat a wide variety of disease. Medical textbooks at this time included magnetism and electricity as therapeutic alternatives for mental disorders in particular and other conditions as well. It was recommended for convulsions, insomnia, migraine, fatigue, arthritis, and pain. Nikola Tesla was a master of resonance – the vibrational properties of the solid, liquid and gaseous substance of matter. He understood how physical vibrations of the body could be used as a medicine to treat the human condition. Tesla won the war of currents and a place in history with his AC power distribution system, but his ventures into free wireless energy failed because investors felt it could not be monetized effectively. The ever-popular use of Tesla’s magnetism with his radionics devices in western medicine fell to the wayside with the introduction of the AMA, the FDA and patented drugs that could turn a healthy profit for its corporate shareholders.

In a similar fashion, Tesla’s electromagnetic medical marvels brought healing fields to the patient via his Tesla coil. The devices would emit oscillating waves of various frequencies consisting of low frequency pulsing magnetic fields to treat pain, acoustic vibration machines to detoxify organs of the body, high frequency cancer killing radio waves and ultra-high frequency ultraviolet light to create ozone to deactivate viruses. Electricians rushed out to build or purchase these machines and without any medical training started to use them on patients. The Electrotherapeutic Association was formed in Buffalo with chapters in Hamilton and Toronto because electrical power became available to public and private hospitals that were in close proximity to Tesla’s generators at Niagara Falls. It is not disclosed how the energy from Niagra Falls was transferred but hospitals in Buffalo became famous worldwide by offering Tesla’s magnetic healing treatments and cures for the most serious of diseases and they could boast a very high success rate. However, since the patents for the methods that were used on these devices were practically unenforceable, and Tesla was not interested in defending them either. These devices, known as Radionic machines, were medical devices capable of broadcasting a special healing field to the patient – *even if they were not present in the room*. Medically trained doctors complained to Congress about these devices and formed the American Medical Association to organize the practice of licensed medicine in favor of the newly created Rockefeller Medicine establishment.

*The FDA Food and Drug Administration was formed to regulate the use of drugs and energy based medical devices.* Manufactures now had to prove their drugs and medical devices worked before they could be sold to the public. This became a rigorous costly procedure that required the help of independent universities to conduct the studies, and since you could not patent frequencies of electricity – few companies decided to license their devices.

Here is an example of a letter that was sent to a popular newspaper by his assistant.
Detroit Free Press dated February 16th, 1896:

“While experimenting with a novel contrivance, constituting in its simplest form a vibrating mechanical system, in which from the nature of the construction the applied force is always in resonance with the natural period, I frequently exposed my body to continued mechanical vibrations. As the elastic force can be made as large as desired, and the applied force used be very small, great weights, half a dozen persons, for instance, may be vibrated with great rapidity by a comparatively small apparatus.

I observed that such intense mechanical vibrations produce remarkable physiological effects. They affect powerfully the condition of the stomach, undoubtedly promoting the process of digestion and relieving the feeling of distress, often experienced in consequence of the imperfect function of the organs concerned in the process. They have a strong influence upon the liver, causing it to discharge freely, similarly to an application of a cathartic. They also seem to affect the glandular system, notably in the limbs; also, the kidneys and bladder, and more or less influence the whole body. When applied for a longer period they produce a feeling of immense fatigue, so that a profound sleep is induced.

The excessive tiring of the body is generally accompanied by nervous relaxation, but there seems to be besides a specific action on the nerves.

These observations, though incomplete, are, in my own limited judgment, nevertheless positive and unmistakable, and in view of this and of the importance of further investigation of the subject by competent men I prepared about a year ago a machine with suitable adjustments for varying the frequency and amplitude of the vibrations, intending to give it to some medical faculty for investigation.

An American who became interested in magnetic healing, Daniel David Palmer, opened Palmer’s School of Magnetic Cure in Iowa in the 1890s. His ideas developed into the system of hands-on therapy known today as chiropractic. Others focused on using hand gestures to heal people without actually touching them. This type of therapy was reborn as therapeutic touch.

“The day science begins to study non-physical phenomena; it will make more progress in one decade than in all the previous centuries of its existence.” – Nikola Tesla

Tesla’s medical inventions gradually disappeared from western medicine after the AMA decided to omit them from the course curriculum textbooks that doctors used to pass their exam to legally practice medicine.

Eventually, doctors were only trained to prescribe FDA approved prescription drugs and specialists in the human anatomy were taught the best practices in surgery. All electricians and medical doctors that held onto the practice of “therapeutics” such as magnetic field therapy, light therapy, and hydrotherapy were considered to be “quacks.” Hospitals could not purchase unlicensed machines for therapy and what remained in the way of electrical appliances was mainly used for Xray diagnostics. In general, electricity could be used to diagnose the patient – but magnetic fields were officially deemed to have no effect on the body. Tesla’s healing machines were eventually removed from all western medical textbooks.

In the early years of the American empire, when there was still a free market in the medical field, there were many thriving homeopathic hospitals and medical colleges. Over a century ago the Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations decided to engineer the medical curriculum through
their grants and donations to the many different medical schools they deemed could be profitable for their associated businesses. As they have done with most facets of American society, they decided that they would reform medical education in America to suit their financial desires. There were many different types of medical schools from homeopathic and herbal, to what we know today as modern western medicine. The Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations sought to patent the petrochemical medical education as the sole practice in the United States. The natural health colleges were not pushing enough chemical drugs, and those drugs were primarily owned by the Carnegies and the Rockefellers.

So out came the authorized preordained Flexner Report, funded by the two foundations, that called on American medical schools to enact higher admission and graduation standards, and in so many words, stated that it was far too easy to open a medical school. This report was used to shift from holistic to pharmaceutical practice. The American Medical Association, who were evaluating the various medical colleges, made it their job to target and shut down the larger more respected homeopathic medical colleges. Carnegie and Rockefeller began to immediately shower hundreds of millions of dollars on the medical schools that focused on teaching drug intensive medicine.

Today, magnet healing protocols are seeing a huge resurgence in application and is an officially approved therapy in over 45 countries worldwide, yet in the United States medical doctors and healers have to be very cautious as not to attract the Medical Mafia Police to shut down this most amazing healing protocol anyone can learn. The overlying threat to Big Pharma drug sales as well as close hospitals and put nearly anyone and everyone out of business in the for profit, never a cure, (can’t use the word ‘cure’), worst of the worst medical communities worldwide.

The mind-body split occurred in Western tradition during the Renaissance. Scientists asked for the permission of the authorities to examine the body – which was granted on condition that the authorities (the medieval Church) kept the soul. The majority of Western medical scientific tradition then developed with a worldview that excluded the soul. The Newtonian physics of cause and effect became pre-eminent. Tremendous technological advances in the material world were based on newly discovered laws of physics and chemistry. Cultural advances depended on these technological improvements in the visible physical world – and dazzled our eyes to the point that we could forget the existence of the soul, along with the rest of invisible reality. Effectively, much of Western Medicine has looked exhaustively at the hardware of the body, whilst ignoring the software of the circuits of the consciousness (our invisible thoughts and feelings) running on the hardware! Moreover, it may mistake the effects of thoughts and feelings (neurotransmitters and neural impulses) for the causative factors. Pert has published extensively on this. However, even in Western tradition, some of our greatest thinkers have considered the position; it was Leonardo da Vinci who stated in 1499 that: “By the law of the Almighty The body is the work of the soul Which fashions its outward appearance By hammering it from within Like a goldsmith embosses his material. Perhaps, as physics tells us, the whole universe is composed of vibrations dancing in and out of tune with each other, and as Eastern traditions tell us, consciousness underpins and pervades all matter – perhaps we are all aspects of consciousness experiencing life in a human frame. Perhaps we do not live life, but rather life lives through us? ~ Vibrational Medicine by Richard Gerber
BiomagAGriculture ~ Super Grow
*More*Stronger*Faster*

Benefits of the application of irrigation with Magnetic treatments in agriculture. Magnetite. Structured Water. Magnetized Garden Beds

**Benefits of the application of irrigation with Magnetic treatments in agriculture:**
1. IMPROVES the capacity of root absorption.
2. SOLUBILIZES the dissolvable fraction of the soil and clays.
3. OPTIMIZES the yield of fertilizers in the crops.
4. INCREASES the capacity of the field, making it more usable by the roots.
5. REDUCES the formation of lumps (balance between the solution of soil and clays, thus increasing the solubility of soil water)
6. ELIMINATES the deposits of salts, making it easier for plants to extract nutrients more effectively.
7. ACCELERATES the maturation cycle of plants and crops, due to the water dynamics between the clay-humic complex and soil solution.
8. AVOID and ELIMINATES calcareous incrustations and the deposit of algae in drip and sprinkler irrigation
9. DECREASES the irrigation time, because the roots more quickly absorb the nutrients.
10. AVOIDS burned tips, by having the calcium salts not adhere to the leaves.

- There are several hypotheses that try to explain the phenomenon but there are also unknown aspects:
  - Hypothesis based on modifications in the water itself
  - Hypotheses based on the interaction of the electromagnetic fields with the ions present in aqueous solutions
  - Hypothesis based on the interaction of electromagnetic fields on the colloidal ferromagnetic particles.

**Paramagnetism.** Dr Callahan’s more recent research and discoveries in relation to paramagnetism are only just beginning to achieve widespread acceptance. Paramagnetism in agriculture is a powerful growth force which enhances root development and stimulates the multiplication of micro-organisms. Dr. Callahan describes paramagnetism as a physical force which is beneficial to plant growth. It is “the alignment of a force field in one direction by a substance in a magnetic field”. He tells us that with his research that farmers should consider using paramagnetic rock material on their soils.

Mr. Callahan states that the north magnetic monopoles come in and are attracted to the plants, tree leaves and green vegetation while the south magnetic monopoles are attracted to the soil, rocks and stones. In normal plant growth the south magnetic monopoles migrate through the soil to the roots of the plants. At the same time the north magnetic monopoles are attracted to the plant leaves. This combination gives the plants a magnetic dipole charge.
As a result the south magnetic monopoles in the soil are attracted to the roots of the plants and, as Callahan says, the roots act as wave guides for the south poles to run up through plant stem to recombine with their former mates, the north poles, that are waiting for them in the plant leaves. This recombination releases a large amount of energy that the plant uses to support the photosynthesis process.

Mr. Callahan has proven time and again that plants grow better and stronger and need less water when planted in paramagnetic soil. Adding even a small amount of magnetite and or magnetic water to the soil has a very similar effect but even more so, on plant growth as that of paramagnetic soil alone. Furthering the optimalized growing environment should/could include biodynamic farming techniques developed by Rudolph Steiner. Magnetic monopoles are attracted to the soil and, in turn, run through the plant roots, up the stems and through the branch to the leaves to find their mates, the north magnetic monopoles. Viola! More accelerated plant growth which is directly due to the reunion of both north and south magnetic monopoles and the energy that is released with their reunion. Elegant, simple, natural and beautifully reconnecting to earth, air, soil and water through energetic reunion, balance and harmony, which plants respond in kind to grow super produce, lengthen growing cycle and magnetize the soil.

BiomagAG Applications

1) **Sowing Seeds.** Put a red magnet on the seed packages, red against seeds before sowing into trays or pots. Red magnet placed face down on seed package for 15-20 minutes. This stimulates root growth, especially the tap root.

2) **Magnetized Structured Water.** Magnetize your water with structured water nozzle, or your main water magnetized will work as well. You can find products to magnetize your water supply at biomag.com under products. Creating structured water ionizes the magnetic field properties to purify and enhance optimal water quality that plants thrive on.

3) **Magnetite.** Super Soil enhancer. Miz 4/1 Topsoil to magnetite in both your seed trays and mix with your top soil amendments to your garden beds. You may still be able to buy magnetite on Ebay. Look for the seller from Paradise, CA on ebay or find your own source.

4) **Magnetized Garden Beds.** Ideally, you want to align your garden beds North and South. The idea is to align the magnetic polarities with Earth’s magnetic North pole. Use a compass to determine correct direction. Then, at the bottom of your garden. You then will bury, at the bottom of the garden beds a set of 5 magnets taped together or sealed with beeswax. Then run a galvanized wire around the magnets set into the south end of the bed and run the wire north to the other end.

Throughout history, farmers have been known to distribute ground-up paramagnetic rock in their fields to revitalize the soil and stimulate plant or crop growth. Paramagnetic rock aka Magnetite, generally directs and amplifies organic energy in a single direction. The organic energy actually converges like a beam as it passes through a medium, such as the ground or air. Hence, this paramagnetic force functions as a magnetic modulator and stimulant for plant growth and increased
agricultural output. As will be demonstrated below, the present invention is a paramagnetic-diamagnetic system that can be used to grow plants, as well as provide an organic, biodegradable solution for pest control without polluting the environment or increasing medical risks, and the like.

2. Healthy Water

How amazing is water? It defies the laws of science, expanding in cold, contracting in the heat, taking four shapes—liquid, gas, solid and net matrix. It composes 70-80 percent of our cellular makeup. It has a memory. It can change shape based on our thoughts alone (see Emoto Water Study). Communities living in blue zones have had access to glacial hexagonal shaped water springs which have been associated with their longevity. Nature’s fauna always chooses moving water over still ponds. Why? Magnetized and energized water does exactly that to our systems. But it has to be the right kind of water. Tap water and bottled water are loaded with things like chloramines, chlorine, fluoride, spores, cysts, hormones, bacteria and metals depending on geographical location. It is of utmost importance to drink clean and pure living water. Pure water can cause water poisoning in cases of dehydration (reverse osmosis—dead water) as well as cold water can kill a horse—room temperature or warm is best always not to shock the system.

What Do You Want? Not What You Don’t Want

Mendocino County, CA. Makes History and Passes Law Establishing Local Self-Governance

Mendocino County, in the pristine northern lands of California, where the magnificent ancient coastal Redwood trees meet the inland California Oaks, has voted itself into the constitution writing (righting) business. In November of 2014, by a significant margin (68%), they became the first county in California, and only the second county in the country to pass into law a very powerful local ordinance that declares local self-governing rights in their communities over state and federal jurisdiction.

The ordinance is legally binding and provides for waters free from toxic trespass; preemptively bans all fracking activities countywide with heavy fines and penalties for violation of the ordinance; and establishes a Community Bill of Rights to, for, and by the residents of Mendocino County while checking corporate powers as well. In addition, the newly created law gives the Rights of Nature to exist and flourish without toxic trespass whereas previously Nature had no standing in the court of law. Here is some of the powerful language in the proposed ordinance which you can read:
“Right to community self-government. All residents of Mendocino County possess the right to a form of governance where they live which recognizes that all power is inherent in the people and all free governments are founded on the people’s consent. Use of Mendocino County government by the sovereign people to make law and policy shall not be deemed by any authority to eliminate or reduce that self-governing authority. Rights as self-executing, fundamental and unalienable.

All rights delineated and secured by this ordinance are inherent, fundamental and unalienable; and shall be self-executing and enforceable against both private and public actors.” The people of Mendocino County have made history once again after being the first county in the nation to ban Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO’s) in 2004. Now these Mendonesians of premier wine making, medical marijuana growing and self-declared independence are continuing to assert and reclaim their inherent rights to decide for themselves what the laws will be in their communities and their county.

What may seem radical to many is only following in declarations and rights acknowledged to, by, and for them by the California State and U.S. Constitution’s as well as the Declaration of Independence:
Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776:
*That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government.*

Article 1 of the California State Constitution of 1849:

Sec. 1. **All men are by nature free and independent**, and have certain inalienable rights, among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing, and protecting property: and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

Sec. 2. **All political power is inherent in the people.** Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people; and they have the right to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it. Since 2014, the people of Mendocino have failed to organize in their communities and assert their legal rights to date, yet the laws for self-governance and community rights as well as protecting Nature in court are still legally on the books, waiting for the time when humanity reclaims their rights and freedoms at the local and community levels and free themselves from corporate state tyranny that controls all today.

Note hundred dollar bill has gold inkwell and feather as well script in gold which is the 2\textsuperscript{nd} paragraph of the Declaration of Independence about abolishing government…right on the moONE-EYE again.
Rudolf Steiner

If spiritual science is to do the same for spirit that natural science has done for nature, it must investigate quite differently from the latter. It must find ways and means of penetrating into the sphere of the spiritual, a domain which cannot be perceived with outer physical senses nor apprehended with the...

“The aim of the sixth epoch of humanity will be to popularize esoteric truth in the widest circles; that is the mission of that epoch. A society which is united in spirit has the task of carrying this esoteric truth everywhere—right into life—and applying it practically. This is precisely what is lacking in our age.”

(Rudolf Steiner, 1907)

“Warriors are not what you think of as warriors. The warrior is not someone who fights, because no one has the right to take another life. The warrior, for us, is one who sacrifices himself for the good of others.

His task is to take care of the elderly, the defenseless, those who can not provide for themselves, and above all, the children, the future of humanity.”

~Sitting Bull
Ms. Deborah Tavares, Ms. Elana Freeland, Mr. Chris Haskel, Ms. Celeste Solum. Modern Day Activists Extraordinaire
There has never been a long-term successful protest or environmental movement or we all would not be in the situation of complete domination and control by our “Handlers” who own the world’s supply of everything we need to live. The world continues to use Mother Earth solely as a supply house and a sewer.

We must stop saying what it is we “don’t’ want” and start saying what it is we DO WANT and then go about creating it. Getting back to the gardens is a HUGE start to reclaim our rights and freedoms to be left alone. We must demonstrate by getting back on our knees and getting to know the lands and how to grow food and work in Nature again. We must learn community sharing and support and how our own bodies are self-healing mechanisms once we learn how to do it.

This is the beginning of something beautiful and new and we are like the acorn seed, having stored in us, every seed we have ever been, and every seed we will ever be. Yet, we are the Catepillar just learning how to be the Beautiful Butterfly we are all destined (destinare’ “of the stars”) as one with our Co-Creator being in the heavens above and in the hellish realms below. We as humans must know both sides, Good and Evil for they are just two sides of our one Coin, if that makes any cents/sense!

Links and Resources

Biomaghealer.org
Aplanetruth.info
Tabublog.com
Stopthecrime.net
Celestereports.com
Elanafreeland.com
Measure S ~ Writing Local Laws
https://ballotpedia.org/Mendocino_County,_California_ballot_measures
Primarywater.org
The Internet was released to the public in 1994-95 by DARPA, the future military technology development of the U.S. Military. Cell phones began their mass roll out to the public in 1999 even though the industry’s own medical health and safety director declared the emitting radiation extremely dangerous and unknown, especially to our children.

The Internet bubble arose at this exact same time to raise massive financing for the rollout of cell phones and the internet, as well as get homeowners, students and creditors in massive debt, which continues to this day.

When we stop for just and moment and understand that all this technology has changed our lives and how all our lives depend on and are impossibly disconnected from this relatively new technology, we must also understand how “owned” we are by the very technology companies that have much greater plans for even further intrusions in the privacy of our lives, the monitoring of our health and the goal to get our children hooked into the ubiquitous internet of all things.

It is wise to remember that the internet came from the military government by choice. By getting everyone “hooked up” they also are able to monitor and control all, but they also allowed the release of global information to all, like no other time in history. DARPA has such advanced technology that the speeds they released the internet on, they had achieved some 35 years previous. Their technology is known to be some 35-50 years in advance of what is released to us. (See Nikola Tesla technology.)

Schools effortlessly have switched to IPad learning and dedicated teachings on, and from, the internet. Grading, teacher evaluations through galvenized skin response bracelets, 24/7/365 schools to serve the children while the parents work 2-3 jobs, is all in the planning to “net” our children.

Our lives, security and well-being are all being uncontrollably tied to the internet and the very few owners of the systems we so depend on.

Internet Timeline

The terms “Internet” and “World Wide Web” are often used interchangeably; however, the Internet and World Wide Web are not one and the same. Webs are made to ensnare. The Internet is a vast hardware and software infrastructure that enables computer interconnectivity. The Web, on the other hand, is a massive hypermedia database – a myriad collection of documents and
other resources interconnected by hyperlinks. Imagine the World Wide Web as the platform which allows one to navigate the Internet with the use of a browser such as Google Chrome or Mozilla Firefox.

Follow the Internet Timeline below to see how the Internet has evolved over the years and take a glance at what lies ahead in the future as the Internet continues to change the world we live in.

1957 – USSR launches Sputnik into space. In response, the USA creates the Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) with the mission of becoming the leading force in science and new technologies.

1962 – J.C.R. Licklider of MIT proposes the concept of a “Galactic Network.” For the first time ideas about a global network of computers are introduced. J.C.R. Licklider is later chosen to head ARPA’s research efforts.

1962 – Paul Baran, a member of the RAND Corporation, determines a way for the Air Force to control bombers and missiles in case of a nuclear event. His results call for a decentralized network comprised of packet switches.

1968 – ARPA contracts out work to BBN. BBN is called upon to build the first switch.

1969 – RPANET created – BBN creates the first switched network by linking four different nodes in California and Utah; one at the University of Utah, one at the University of California at Santa Barbara, one at Stanford and one at the University of California at Los Angeles.

1972 – Ray Tomlinson working for BBN creates the first program devoted to email.

1972 – ARPA officially changes its name to DARPA Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.

1993- The first web browser, Mosaic (created by NCSA), is released. Mosaic later becomes the Netscape browser which was the most popular browser in the mid 1990’s.


1994 – First internet ordering system created by Pizza Hut.


1995 – NSF contracts out their access to four internet providers.

1995 – NSF sells domains for a $50 annual fee.

1995 – Netscape goes public with 3rd largest ever NASDAQ IPO share value

1995- Registration of domains is no longer free.
1996- The WWW browser wars are waged mainly between Microsoft and Netscape. New versions are released quarterly with the aid of internet users eager to test new (beta) versions.

1996 – Internet2 project is initiated by 34 universities

1996 – Internet Service Providers begin appearing such as Sprint and MCI.

1996 – Nokia releases first cell phone with internet access.

1997- (Arin) is established to handle administration and registration of IP numbers, now handled by Network Solutions (InterNic)

1998- Netscape releases source code for Navigator.

1998-Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) created to be able to oversee a number of Internet-related tasks

1999 – A wireless technology called 802.11b, more commonly referred to as Wi-Fi, is standardized.

2000- The dot com bubble bursts, numerically, on March 10, 2000, when the technology heavy NASDAQ composite index peaked at 5,048.62


**Googles’ Predictions from 2011**

Google’s IPO, a decade ago launched the company on a trajectory that continues to reshape its business and much of the world in its orbit. And CEO Larry Page is determined to push even further. Larry Page’s vision is that Google’s products and services will become the control center of people’s lives:

- The company’s driverless cars will chauffeur people around safer roads and deliver goods within hours of an online order.

- **People won’t even have to bother leaving their homes**, which will be made more comfortable and enjoyable through the use of smart appliances.

- Robots will handle tedious chores and other jobs, freeing up time for people to enjoy lives prolonged by health-management tools and disease-fighting breakthroughs engineered by Google.

- Internet-connected eyewear and watches will supplement the smartphones that ensure Google is a constant companion capable of anticipating questions and desires.

Google’s big bets are fueled by Page’s belief that “… incrementalism leads to irrelevance over time, especially in technology, because change tends to be revolutionary, not evolutionary,” he wrote in May in Google’s annual letter to shareholders.

**Disruptor Technology**

Consider Uber is just a software tool, they don’t own any cars, and are now the biggest taxi company in the world. Airbnb is now the biggest hotel company in the world, although they don’t own any properties, yet they make and manufacture no products.

**Self-Driving cars**: In 2018 the first self-driving cars will appear for the public. You don’t want to own a car anymore. You will call a car with your phone, it will show up at your location and drive you to your destination. You will not need to park it, you only pay for the driven distance and can be productive while driving. Gas prices
will make the conversion to an all electric society easier for all as well a ban on gas powered cars by 2030 as already initiated in the State of Washington. Children of tomorrow will never get a driver’s license and will never own a car. It will change the cities, because we will need 90-95% less cars for that. Insurance companies will have massive trouble because without accidents, the insurance will become 100x cheaper. Their car insurance business model will disappear.

**3D printing:** The price of the cheapest 3D printer came down from $18,000 to $400 within 10 years. In the same time, it became 100 times faster. All major shoe companies have already started 3D printing shoes.

Spare airplane parts are already 3D printed in remote airports. The space station now has a printer that eliminates the need for the large amount of spare parts they used to have in the past. Smart phones will have 3D scanning possibilities. You can then 3D scan your feet and print your perfect shoe at home. In China, they already 3D printed and built a complete 6-story office building. By 2027, 10% of everything that’s being produced will be 3D printed.

Work 70-80% of jobs will disappear in the next 20 years. There will be a lot of new jobs, but it is not clear if there will be enough new jobs in such a short time. This will require a rethink on wealth distribution.

**Agriculture:** There will insecticide based food for all as meat is being banned by 2024, according to the FDA because the flatulent gasses of cows is a major factor in climate change! Yet, no mention of the greatest abuser of gas release, the US military! Farmers in 3rd world countries can then become managers of their field instead of working all day on their fields.

Aeroponics will need much less water. The first Petri dish produced veal, is now available and will be cheaper than cow produced veal in 2018. Right now, 30% of all agricultural surfaces is used for cows. Imagine if we don’t need that space anymore.

There are several start-ups who will bring insect protein to the market shortly. It contains more protein than meat. It will be labelled as “alternative protein source” (because most people still reject the idea of eating insects).

There is an app called “moodies” which can already tell in which mood you’re in. By 2020 there will be apps that can tell by your facial expressions, if you are lying. Imagine a political debate where it’s being displayed when they’re telling the truth and when they’re not.
Modern Technology and the Role of Evil

- Wherever electricity is used, there is demon magic
  - Demon magic signifies progress – we should not oppose progress – R. Steiner, Karma of Vocation, lecture 9, GA 172

- In the fifth post-Atlantean epoch illusion, Maya itself, will be seized upon by Evil. It will all be permeated by cleverness, intelligence

- The human being can only come to spiritual freedom by growing strong against the resistance provided by evil

- Human beings will have to accustom themselves to regard the inrush of the forces of Evil as an inrush of very laws of Nature
  - We will learn to know them and what lives and moves in the very depths of things

- We must not regard Evil from the outset as one would, who in the fullness of his egoism merely wanted to get away, to flee from it
  - We cannot do so but we must penetrate it with consciousness; we must learn to know it – really learn to know it

- Above all, in our time, already a force is preparing in the realm of human beings a force which tends to create illusions that are harmful and destructive – R. Steiner, The Problem of Faust, lecture 6, 4Nov17

10/27/2017  Technology in Human Evolution
SECRET SOCIETIES WHO RUN the WORLD

It is simply incredible how the so few, and very, very powerful, have kept secret their affiliations to so many secret societies from public knowledge and discourse for not only decades, but centuries. This is only a partial list of the true powers behind the power we see on social media today. And all of these secret societies answer in one way or another to the blacked robed Jesuits and their Knights of Malta military henchmen.

* The Council of 13
* The Council of 33
* Secret Chiefs / Great White Lodge / Great White Brotherhood
* Order of the Quest
* Mothers of Darkness
* Moriah Conquering Wind
* Supreme World Council
* The Committee of 300 / The Olympians
* Old (Venetian) Black Nobility
* S.:S.: / Third Order of the Silver Star / the Abyss
* The Bilderberg Group / Committee of 500
* A.A. / the Arcana Arcanorum
* Order of Palladium / New and Reformed Palladian Rite
* Skull & Bones Society / The Order / Brotherhood of Death / Chapter 322
* A.P.R.M.M. / Ancient and Primitive Rite of Memphis-Misraïm
* The Round Table / Rhodes-Milner Round Table / The Group
* Palladian Order of Skull and Bones / Chapter 592
* Fraternitas Saturni / Brotherhood of Saturn
* Order of the Trapezoid
* Grand Orient de France
* The Red Brotherhood
* Hell Fire Club(s)
* Frankfurt School
* Order of the Garter
* The Temple of Set
* The Bohemian Club
* Order of The Hammer
* Order of Nine Angles
* The Black Brotherhood
* Scroll and Key Society
* Illuminates of Thanateros
* B’nai B’rith / B’nai Ha’Nephilim
* Ancient Mystical Order Rosae Crucis
* Ecclesia Gnostica Catholica / Gnostic Catholic Church
* Royal Institute of International Affairs
* Council on Foreign Relations
* Trilateral Commission
* U.S. Mafia Council
* The 1001 Club
* Club of Rome
* JASON Group
* Quill & Dagger
* RAND Corporation
* Lucis Trust / Lucifer Trust
* The MITRE Corporation
* British Royal Society
* Knights of Columbus
* Share International
* Societas Rosicruciana
* The Bridge to Freedom
* Phi Beta Kappa Society
* Tavistock Institute For Human Relations
* Muslim Brotherhood
* The Fraternity of The Rose Cross
* The Vrill
* Thule Society
* The Babylonian Brotherhood
* The Black Order
* The Brotherhood of Life and Death
* The Council of 10
* Order of The Green Dragon
* Ordo Lapsit Exillis
* Black Hand
* Shriners
* Opus Dei
* Order of the Garter
* Order of the Golden Dawn
* The Most Ancient and Most Noble
* Order of the Thistle Knight
* The Most Honourable Order of the Bath Knight/Dame Grand Cross
Appendix I: Secret Societies and Famous Members

* The Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint Order St-Michael St-George
* The Distinguished Service Order Companion
* The Royal Victorian Order
* The Order of Merit Member
* The Imperial Service Order
* The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Knight/Dame Grand Cross
* The Order of the Companions of Honour
* Order of Hospitallers
* Order of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre
* Alfalfa Club
* Highlands Forum
* Prior of Scion
* Teutonic Knights
* Order of the Golden Fleece
* Fabian Society
* Theosophical Society
* The Pilgrims Society
* Le Cercle / The Circle
* Supreme Council / Mother Council of the World
* O.T.O. / Ordo Templi Orientis / Order of Oriental Templars
* S.M.O.M. / Order of St. John / Sovereign Military Order of Malta
* The Shrine / Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
* S.R.I.A. / Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia
* Scottish Rite Freemasons
* York Rite Freemasons

Here is a short partial compiled list of secret societies members listed, many of whom have played key roles throughout this article, they include 33° Scottish Rite Freemasons, Freemasons, Knights of Malta and Skull and Bones members.

US Presidents (since 1900)

Theodore Roosevelt – 33° Freemason
William Howard Taft – Freemason – Skull and Bones
Warren G. Harding – Freemason
Franklin D. Roosevelt – 33° Freemason
Harry S. Truman – 33° Freemason
Dwight D. Eisenhower – Knight of Malta
Lyndon B. Johnson – 33° Freemason
Gerald Ford – 33° Freemason – member of JFK Warren Commission
Jimmy Carter – 33° Freemason
Ronald Reagan – 33° Freemason – Knight of Malta
George H. W. Bush – Freemason – Knight of Malta – Skull and Bones
Bill Clinton – 33° Freemason – Knight of Malta
George W. Bush – Skull and Bones – Knight of Malta

World Leaders (since 1900)
Tony Blair – 33° Freemason – Knight of Malta – Prime Minister of England Sir Winston Churchill
Josef Stalin – 33° Freemason – Leader of the Soviet Union
Juan Perón – 33° Freemason – President of Argentina
Giscard d’Estaing – Knight of Malta – President of France
Nelson Mandela – Knight of Malta – President South Africa
Juan Carlos – Knight of Malta – King of Spain
Augusto Pinochet – Knight of Malta – President of Chile
Saddam Hussein – 33° Freemason – President of Iraq
John G. Diefenbaker – Freemason – Prime Minister of Canada 1957-1963
Otto von Hapsburg – Knight of Malta – Crown Prince of Austria-Hungary
Bob Hawke – Freemason – Prime Minister of Australia

Intelligence and Military (since 1900)
James Jesus Angelton – Knight of Malta – CIA counter-intelligence chief
General Reinhard Gehlen – Knight of Malta – head of Nazi intelligence
Heinrich Himmler – Knight of Malta – head of Nazi SS
General William “Wild Bill” Donovan – Knight of Malta – OSS
Robert McNamara – 33° Freemason – Secretary of Defense – Gulf of Tonkin False Flag
William Casey – Knight of Malta – CIA Director
General Colin L. Powell – 33° Freemason – Secretary of State for George W. Bush
Admiral Richard E. Byrd – 33° Freemason – Operation High Jump
General Douglas MacArthur – 33° Freemason – Interplanetary Phenomena Unit
Frank C Carlucci – Knight of Malta – Secretary of Defense – Deputy Director CIA and National Security Advisor
Oliver North – Knight of Malta – National Security Council staff during the Iran-Contra affair
Francis L. Kellogg – Knight of Malta – CIA – Assistant to Henry Kissinger
George J. Tenet – Knight of Malta – Director CIA
Leon Panetta – Knight of Malta – Secretary of Defense – Director CIA

**Historical and other Political Key Figures**

David Rockefeller – Knight of Malta – CEO Chase *Manhattan Corporation* – Trilateral Commission
Zibigniew Brezezinski – Knight of Malta – National Security Advisor – Trilateral Commission
McGeorge Bundy – Skull and Bones – National Security Advisor
Henry Kissinger – 33° Freemason – Knight of Malta – National Security Advisor
John Wilkes Booth 33° Freemason – Assassin of President Abraham Lincoln
Paul Warburg – 33° Freemason – Federal Reserve act of 1913
John Dulles – 33° Freemason – Secretary of State – brother of 33° Allen Dulles
John Kerry – Skull and Bones – Secretary of State
Prescott Bush – Skull and Bones – Charged with trading with the enemy (Nazis)
Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren – 33° Freemason – lead JFK Warren Commission
Werner von Braun – 33° Freemason – Project Paperclip Nazi Scientist with NASA (found only one reference to this)
Pat Buchanan – Knight of Malta – Senior advisor to Nixon, Ford and Reagan
Licio Gelli – Knight of Malta – Freemason – Third Reich in Italy initiated Juan Perón into Freemasonry
Ted Kennedy – Knight of Malta – US Senator
Joseph P. Kennedy, Sr. – Knight of Malta – US ambassador to the UK – Chairman of SEC
Thomas ‘Tip’ O’Neill – Knight of Malta – Speaker House of Representatives
Rick Santorum – Knight of Malta – US Senator
Henry Ford – 33° Freemason – Vehicle manufacturer that supplied for the Nazis
Vladimir Lenin – 33° Freemason – Russian communist revolutionary 1922-24
Karl Marx – 33° Freemason – Russian socialist revolutionary
Leon Trotsky – 33° Freemason – Marxist revolutionary leader of the Bolsheviks
Albert Pike – 33° Freemason – Captain Confederate Army – Wrote Morals & Dogma
Prince Phillip – 33° Freemason – Husband of Queen Elizabeth II
Jeb Bush – Knight of Malta – Governor of Florida
H.G. Wells – 33° Freemason – Science fiction writer of *The War of the Worlds*
Amschel Mayer von Rothschild – Knight of Malta – Architect of the Bavarian Illuminati
Billy Graham – 33° Freemason – A major influence to Evangelical Christians
Reverend Jesse Jackson – 33° Freemason
Oral Roberts – 33° Freemason – Religious Leader
Joseph Smith – Freemason – Founder of Mormon Church
Jesse Helms – 33° Freemason
Jack Kemp – 33° Freemason
Al Gore – Freemason
Barry Goldwater – 33° Freemason
Newt Gingrich – 33° Freemason
Storm Thurmond – 33° Freemason
Michael Bloomberg – Knight of Malta – Mayor of New York
Michael Chertoff – Knight of Malta – Secretary of Homeland Security
Rudy Giuliani – Knight of Malta – Mayor of New York

Media and Entertainment
Walt Disney – 33° Freemason – Walt Disney Studios
Gene Roddenberry – 33° Freemason – Creator of Star Trek
Darryl Zanuck – Freemason – 20th Century Fox production chief (produced the Day the Earth stood Still)
Jack Warner – Freemason – Warner Brothers Studios Hollywood
Carl Laemmle – Freemason – Universal Studios
Cecil B. deMille – Freemason – Hollywood movie director
Louis B. Mayer – Freemason – Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
Walter Cronkite – Freemason – Newscaster
Director Ron Howard – 33° Freemason – Apollo 13
Rupert Murdoch – Knight of Malta – head of largest media corporations
William F. Buckley, Jr. – Knight of Malta – Skull and Bones – CIA – TV personality and commentator
Henry Luce – Knight of Malta – Magazine Magnate of Time, Life, Fortune etc.
William Randolph Hearst – Knight of Malta – Newspaper Magnate
Pat Buchanan – Knight of Malta – CNN political commentator
John Wayne – Freemason – Actor
Clark Gable – Freemason – Actor
Will Smith – Freemason – Actor (note this is a very partial actor list)
Shaq O’ Neil – Freemason – NBA Basketball Player

Jesuits in the White House Now and Then

45th US President Donald Trump Administration and Family
Donald John Trump, Jr. – Alma mater: University of Pennsylvania
Ivanka Marie Trump – Alma mater: University of Pennsylvania
Eric Frederic Trump – Alma mater: Georgetown University; member of “Business Society and Public Policy Initiative Board of Advisors”.
Mike Pence, Vice-President - Georgetown University in 1992. He attends the Vatican’s “Red Mass” and is a recipient of the Roman Catholic “John Carroll Award.
Mike Pompeo, Director of CIA - Pompeo; his wife, Susan; and their son, Nicholas, reportedly attend Eastminster Presbyterian Church, where he serves as a deacon and has taught the fifth-grade Sunday school class.

In an interview for a French news documentary, “Goldman Sachs: The Bank That Runs The World,” Bannon compared joining the Wall Street bank to joining the Roman Catholic religious order of the Jesuits:
INTERVIEWER: What did Goldman Sachs represent for you?
STEVE BANNON: Goldman Sachs represented excellence and meritocracy. It didn’t matter where you came from, it didn’t matter what school you went to, what your religion was or what
was your ethnicity. It just mattered how hard you worked, how smart you were, and how good a banker you were for your clients. **It was really like joining the Jesuits.** This seems antiquated today, it was before the financialization, it was before all these quants and mathematicians really came to Wall Street.

**Steven Bannon, Chief of Staff** - Master’s Degree in national security studies at Georgetown University; Harvard Business School; Senior Investment Banker, Goldman Sachs NYC.

**Mike Pompeo, Director of CIA** - Pompeo; his wife, Susan; and their son, Nicholas, reportedly attend Eastminster Presbyterian Church, where he serves as a deacon and has taught the fifth-grade Sunday school class.

**Betsy DeVos, Secretary of Education.** Sister of Erik Prince, founder of Blackwater/Academi/Xe private mercenary army. Graduated from Calvin College and attending Mars Hill Bible Church in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**Jeff Sessions, US Attorney General**, Huntingdon College in Montgomery, affiliated with the United Methodist Church, active in his family’s church, Ashland Place United Methodist Church in Mobile, where he’s served as a lay leader, Sunday school teacher and chairman of its administrative board. He also has been selected as a delegate to the annual Alabama United Methodist Conference.

**Sean Spicer, President Speech Writer** - He has been the Republican National Committee’s communications director since 2011 and a chief strategist since 2015. He also worked as a senior communications adviser for Trump during the transition. Spicer graduated in 1989 from Portsmouth Abbey School, a Benedictine boarding and day school in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, before going on to graduate from Connecticut College and receive a master’s degree in national security and strategic studies from the Naval War College in Newport, Rhode Island.

**Wilbur Ross, Secretary of Commerce** – Attended Jesuit Xavier Catholic School. Senior Director of Rothschild Inc.

**Andrew Bremberg - Director of the White House Domestic Policy Council**; Attended Franciscan University of Steubenville.

**Tom Price, Head the Department of Health and Human Services** Price is a Presbyterian who attended Emory University, affiliated with the United Methodist Church. In Congress, Price’s legislation and voting record reflect an alignment with conservative Christianity.

**Reince Priebus, GOP Chairman** - Priebus has worked with Archbishop Timothy Dolan, the Catholic Archbishop of New York, to help change both the Republican party and the face of the Church to focus on more serious topics such as abortion, pre-marital sex, homosexuality, same-sex marriage, birth control, stem cells and the ordination of women.

**David Malpass** - Jesuit-trained from Georgetown, Vice President of the Council for National Policy, leading appointment selections for positions involving economic issues

**Keith Kellogg** - trained by Jesuits at Santa Clara University, leading appointment selections for positions involving national defense issues

**Michael Catanzaro** - trained by Jesuits at Fordham University and St. Ignatius High School, leading the policy implementation team for energy independence

**Andrew Bremberg** - graduate of Catholic University of America Executive Legal Action Lead
James Carafano - Jesuit-trained from Georgetown University, reported to be the primary aide to the State Department of Trump administration transition team

Ed Feulner - Roman Catholic former President and founder of Heritage Foundation; Jesuit-trained from Regis and Georgetown Universities

Ken Blackwell - Jesuit-trained from Xavier University, leading appointment selections for positions involving domestic issues.

Boris Epshteyn - Trump’s foremost spokesman; Jesuit-trained from Georgetown.

“Between 1555 and 1931 the Society of Jesus [i.e., the Jesuit Order] was expelled from at least 83 countries, city states and cities, for engaging in political intrigue and subversion plots against the welfare of the State, according to the records of a Jesuit priest of repute [i.e., Thomas J. Campbell]. Practically every instance of expulsion was for political intrigue, political infiltration, political subversion, and inciting to political insurrection.” (1987) J.E.C. Shepherd (Canadian historian)

The Military Generals in the Trump Administration

General James Mattis, Secretary of Defense - Mattis popularized the 1st Marine Division’s motto “no better friend, no worse enemy”, a paraphrase of the famous self-made epitaph for the Roman dictator Lucius Cornelius Sulla,[25] in his open letter to all men within the division for their return to Iraq.

General John Kelly, Department of Homeland Security - Boston native raised in an Irish-Catholic family, Kelly served in the Marines and led the invasion into Iraq before leading up the U.S. Southern Command. Previously he ran Guantanamo Bay prison.

General Vincent Viola, Secretary of Army - nicknamed the “warrior monk”. a businessman who founded a high-frequency trading firm, Virtu Financial, and is also owner of the Florida Panthers. He has deep ties to Fordham University, where, in 2009, he donated $2 million to endow a chair named after Jesuit Cardinal Avery Dulles. “In all of those roles, he has done much to advance Fordham’s Jesuit, Catholic mission and strategic priorities, and we are deeply in his debt,” said Jesuit Father Joseph McShane, the president of Fordham.

44th President Barrack Obama’s Administration

Joseph Biden, Vice-President, St. Joseph’s University

Dan Pfeiffer, Deputy Communications Director, St. Josephs University.

John Brennan, CIA Director, Jesuit Fordham University

Robert Cardillo, Director of National Intelligence, Georgetown

Tom Donilon, Deputy National Secretary, Catholic University of America

Rodney Snider, Sr. Director for Intelligence Program, Georgetown University.

Robert Gates, Secretary of Defense, Georgetown University

Jacob Lew, Office of Management and Budget Director, Georgetown University

William Daley, White House Chief of Staff, Loyola University Chicago

General James L. Jones, National Security Advisor, Georgetown University.

General David Petraeus, Southern Commander of Iraq Invasion, Georgetown University

General John Allen, Deputy Commander of US Central Command, Georgetown University.
Just a Few in Congress/Governors/ Mayors/ State Departments

**Bill Clinton, 42nd President, Georgetown University**

**Chris Christie**, Governor of New Jersey, “I’m a Catholic, but I’ve used birth control, and not just the rhythm method,” Christie declared. Christie’s wife, who grew up in a large Catholic family, taught religious courses at their home parish, St. Joseph Church in Mendham, New Jersey. His children attend Catholic school.

**Newt Gingrich**, Senator, member of Council on Foreign Relations Mr. Gingrich decided to become a Roman Catholic after having been born a Lutheran and joining the Southern Baptist Church in college. In 2009, he was baptized in the same Catholic parish church on Capitol Hill where Senator Robert F. Kennedy once attended noonday Mass and sometimes assisted the priest as an altar server.

**Rudy Giuliani**, NY Mayor, 9/11 coadjutor, Knight of Malta. He was raised a Roman Catholic. He attended the local Catholic school, St. Anne’s. Later, he commuted back to Brooklyn to attend Bishop Loughlin Memorial High School, graduating in 1961.

**Janet Napolitano**, Secretary of Homeland Security (Obama Administration) and former Governor of Arizona; President of University of California Regents. Technology school of the Jesuits, Santa Clara University

**Jerry Brown**, Former and current (2011) Governor of California; former Mayor of Oakland, California. Santa Clara University

**Gavin Newsom**, Lt. Governor of California, Mayor of San Francisco, Santa Clara University. Leon Panetta, CIA Director, Chief of Staff to Bill Clinton, Fordham University.

**William Casey**, CIA Director, Fordham University.

**Dwight D. Eisenhower**, US President, Fordham University
Appendix II

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Geoengineering Related Patents For the Past 100 Years!

An Extensive List of Patents on weather modification 1920 to Oct 5 2012 http://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/links-to-geoengineering-patents/

1338343 – April 27, 1920 – Process And Apparatus For The Production of Intense Artificial Clouds, Fogs, or Mists
1619183 – March 1, 1927 – Process of Producing Smoke Clouds From Moving Aircraft
1631753 – June 7, 1927 – Electric Heater – Referenced in 3990987
1665267 – April 10, 1928 – Process of Producing Artificial Fogs
1892132 – December 27, 1932 – Atomizing Attachment For Airplane Engine Exhuasts
1928963 – October 3, 1933 – Electrical System And Method
1957075 – May 1, 1934 – Airplane Spray Equipment
2097581 – November 2, 1937 – Electric Stream Generator – Referenced in 3990987
2409201 – October 15, 1946 – Smoke Producing Mixture
2476171 – July 18, 1945 – Smoke Screen Generator
2480967 – September 6, 1949 – Aerial Discharge Device
2550324 – April 24, 1951 – Process For Controlling Weather
2582678 – June 15, 1952 – Material Disseminating Apparatus For Airplanes
2591988 – April 8, 1952 – Production of TiO2 Pigments – Referenced in 3899144
2614083 – October 14, 1952 – Metal Chloride Screening Smoke Mixture
2633455 – March 31, 1953 – Smoke Generator
2688069 – August 31, 1954 – Steam Generator – Referenced in 3990987
2721495 – October 25, 1955 – Method And Apparatus For Detecting Minute Crystal Forming Particles Suspended in a Gaseous Atmosphere
2730402 – January 10, 1956 – Controllable Dispersal Device
2881335 – April 7, 1959 – Generation of Electrical Fields
2908442 – October 13, 1959 – Method For Dispersing Natural Atmospheric Fogs And Clouds
2986360 – May 30, 1962 – Aerial Insecticide Dusting Device
2963975 – December 13, 1960 – Cloud Seeding Carbon Dioxide Bullet
3126155 – March 24, 1964 – Silver Iodide Cloud Seeding Generator – Referenced in 3990987
3127107 – March 31, 1964 – Generation of Ice-Nucleating Crystals
3131131 – April 28, 1964 – Electrostatic Mixing in Microbial Conversions
3174150 – March 16, 1965 – Self-Focusing Antenna System
3234357 – February 8, 1966 – Electrically Heated Smoke Producing Device
3274035 – September 20, 1966 – Metallic Composition For Production of Hydroscopic Smoke
3300721 – January 24, 1967 – Means For Communication Through a Layer of Ionized Gases
3313487 – April 11, 1967 – Cloud Seeding Apparatus
3338476 – August 29, 1967 – Heating Device For Use With Aerosol Containers – Referenced in 3990987
3410489 – November 12, 1968 – Automatically Adjustable Airfoil Spray System With Pump
3429507 – February 25, 1969 – Rainmaker
3432208 – November 7, 1967 – Fluidized Particle Dispenser
3441214 – April 29, 1969 – Method And Apparatus For Seeding Clouds
3445844 – May 20, 1969 – Trapped Electromagnetic Radiation Communications System
3456880 – July 22, 1969 – Method Of Producing Precipitation From The Atmosphere
3518670 June 30, 1970 – Artificial Ion Cloud
3534906 – October 20, 1970 – Control of Atmospheric Particles
3545677 – December 8, 1970 – Method of Cloud Seeding
3564253 – February 16, 1971 – System And Method For Irradiation Of Planet Surface Areas
3587966 – June 28, 1971 – Freezing Nucleation
3608810 – September 28, 1971 – Methods of Treating Atmospheric Conditions
3613992 – October 19, 1971 – Weather Modification Method
3630950 – December 28, 1971 – Combustible Compositions For Generating Aerosols, Particularly Suitable For Cloud Modification And Weather Control And Aerosolization Process
USRE29142 – This patent is a reissue of patent US3630950 – Combustible compositions for generating aerosols, particularly suitable for cloud modification and weather control and aerosolization process
3659785 – December 8, 1971 – Weather Modification Utilizing Microencapsulated Material
3666176 – March 3, 1972 – Solar Temperature Inversion Device
3677840 – July 18, 1972 – Pyrotechnics Comprising Oxide of Silver For Weather Modification Use
3722183 – March 27, 1973 – Device For Clearing Impurities From The Atmosphere
3769107 – October 30, 1973 – Pyrotechnic Composition For Generating Lead Based Smoke
3784099 – January 8, 1974 – Air Pollution Control Method
3785557 – January 15, 1974 – Cloud Seeding System
3795626 – March 5, 1974 – Weather Modification Process
3808595 – April 30, 1974 – Chaff Dispensing System
3813875 – June 4, 1974 – Rocket Having Barium Release System to Create Ion Clouds In The Upper Atmosphere [sic]
3835059 – September 10, 1974 – Methods of Generating Ice Nuclei Smoke Particles For Weather Modification And Apparatus Therefore
3877642 – April 15, 1975 – Freezing Nucleant
3882393 – May 6, 1975 – Communications System Utilizing Modulation of The Characteristic Polarization of The Ionosphere
3896993 – July 29, 1975 – Process For Local Modification of Fog And Clouds For Triggering Their Precipitation And For Hindering The Development of Hail Producing Clouds
3899129 – August 12, 1975 – Apparatus for generating ice nuclei smoke particles for weather modification
3899144 – August 12, 1975 – Powder contrail generation
3904059 – February 24, 1976 – Method For Fog Dispersion
3940059 – February 24, 1976 – Vortex Ring Generator
3990987 – November 9, 1976 – Smoke generator
3992628 – November 16, 1976 – Countermeasure system for laser radiation
3994437 – November 30, 1976 – Broadcast dissemination of trace quantities of biologically active chemicals
4024196 – August 16, 1977 – Method and apparatus for triggering a substantial change in earth characteristics and measuring earth changes
RE29,142 – February 22, 1977 – Reissue of: 03630950 – Combustible compositions for generating aerosols, particularly suitable for cloud modification and weather control and aerosolization process
4035726 – July 12, 1977 – Method of controlling and/or improving high-latitude and other communications or radio wave surveillance systems by partial control of radio wave et al
4096005 – June 20, 1978 – Pyrotechnic Cloud Seeding Composition
4129252 – December 12, 1978 – Method and apparatus for production of seeding materials
4141274 – February 27, 1979 – Weather modification automatic cartridge dispenser
4167008 – September 4, 1979 – Fluid bed chaff dispenser
4347284 – August 31, 1982 – White cover sheet material capable of reflecting ultraviolet rays
4362271 – December 7, 1982 – Procedure for the artificial modification of atmospheric precipitation as well as compounds with a dimethyl sulfoxide base for use in carrying out said procedure
4402480 – September 6, 1983 – Atmosphere modification satellite
4412654 – November 1, 1983 – Laminar microjet atomizer and method of aerial spraying of liquids
4415265 – November 15, 1983 – Method and apparatus for aerosol particle absorption spectroscopy
4470544 – September 11, 1984 – Method of and Means for weather modification
4475927 – October 9, 1984 – Bipolar Fog Abatement System
4600147 – July 15, 1986 – Liquid propane generator for cloud seeding apparatus
4633714 – January 6, 1987 – Aerosol particle charge and size analyzer
4643355 – February 17, 1987 – Method and apparatus for modification of climatic conditions
4653690 – March 31, 1987 – Method of producing cumulus clouds
4684063 – August 4, 1987 – Particulates generation and removal
4686605 – August 11, 1987 – Method and apparatus for altering a region in the earth’s atmosphere, ionosphere, and/or magnetosphere
4704942 – November 10, 1987 – Charged Aerosol
4712155 – December 8, 1987 – Method and apparatus for creating an artificial electron cyclotron heating region of plasma
4744919 – May 17, 1988 – Method of dispersing particulate aerosol tracer
4766725 – August 30, 1988 – Method of suppressing formation of contrails and solution therefor
4829838 – May 16, 1989 – Method and apparatus for the measurement of the size of particles entrained in a gas
4836086 – June 6, 1989 – Apparatus and method for the mixing and diffusion of warm and cold air for dissolving fog
4873928 – October 17, 1989 – Nuclear-sized explosions without radiation
4948257 – August 14, 1990 – Laser optical measuring device and method for stabilizing fringe pattern spacing
1338343 – August 14, 1990 – Process and Apparatus for the production of intense artificial Fog
4999637 – March 12, 1991 – Creation of artificial ionization clouds above the earth
5003186 – March 26, 1991 – Stratospheric Welsbach seeding for reduction of global warming
5005355 – April 9, 1991 – Method of suppressing formation of contrails and solution therefor
5038664 – August 13, 1991 – Method for producing a shell of relativistic particles at an altitude above the earth's surface
5041760 – August 20, 1991 – Method and apparatus for generating and utilizing a compound plasma configuration
5041834 – August 20, 1991 – Artificial ionospheric mirror composed of a plasma layer which can be tilted
5056357 – October 15, 1991 – Acoustic method for measuring properties of a mobile medium
5099909 – October 22, 1991 – Determination of particle size and electrical charge
5104069 – April 14, 1992 – Apparatus and method for ejecting matter from an aircraft
5110502 – May 5, 1992 – Method of suppressing formation of contrails and solution therefor
5156802 – October 20, 1992 – Inspection of fuel particles with acoustics
5174498 – December 29, 1992 – Cloud Seeding
5148173 – September 15, 1992 – Millimeter wave screening cloud and method
5245290 – September 14, 1993 – Device for determining the size and charge of colloidal particles by measuring electroacoustic effect
5286979 – February 15, 1994 – Process for absorbing ultraviolet radiation using dispersed melanin
5296910 – March 22, 1994 – Method and apparatus for particle analysis
5327222 – July 5, 1994 – Displacement information detecting apparatus
5357865 – October 25, 1994 – Method of cloud seeding
5360162 – November 1, 1994 – Method and composition for precipitation of atmospheric water
Appendix II: United States Patent and Trademark Office

5383024 – January 17, 1995 – Optical wet steam monitor
5425413 – June 20, 1995 – Method to hinder the formation and to break-up overhead atmospheric inversions, enhance ground level air circulation and improve urban air quality
5434667 – July 18, 1995 – Characterization of particles by modulated dynamic light scattering
5441200 – August 15, 1995 – Tropical cyclone disruption
5486900 – January 23, 1996 – Measuring device for amount of charge of toner and image forming apparatus having the measuring device
5556029 – September 17, 1996 – Method of hydrometeor dissipation (clouds)
5628455 – May 13, 1997 – Method and apparatus for modification of supercooled fog
5639441 – June 17, 1997 – Methods for fine particle formation
5762298 – June 9, 1998 – Use of artificial satellites in earth orbits adaptively to modify the effect that solar radiation would otherwise have on earth’s weather
5912396 – June 15, 1999 – System and method for remediation of selected atmospheric conditions
5922976 – July 13, 1999 – Method of measuring aerosol particles using automated mobility-classified aerosol detector
5949001 – September 7, 1999 – Method for aerodynamic particle size analysis
5984239 – November 16, 1999 – Weather modification by artificial satellite
6034073 – March 7, 2000 – Solvent detergent emulsions having antiviral activity
6045089 – April 4, 2000 – Solar-powered airplane
6056203 – May 2, 2000 – Method and apparatus for modifying supercooled clouds
6110590 – August 29, 2000 – Synthetically spun silk nanofibers and a process for making the same
6263744 – July 24, 2001 – Automated mobility-classified-aerosol detector
6281972 – August 28, 2001 – Method and apparatus for measuring particle-size distribution
6315213 – November 13, 2001 – Method of modifying weather
6382526 – May 7, 2002 – Process and apparatus for the production of nanofibers
6408704 – June 25, 2002 – Aerodynamic particle size analysis method and apparatus
6412416 – July 2, 2002 – Propellant-based aerosol generation devices and method
6520425 – February 18, 2003 – Process and apparatus for the production of nanofibers
6539812 – April 1, 2003 – System for measuring the flow-rate of a gas by means of ultrasound
6553849 – April 29, 2003 – Electrodynamic particle size analyzer
6569393 – May 27, 2003 – Method and device for cleaning the atmosphere
James (Jamie) Lee, resides in the county of Mendocino in Northern California growing biodynamic and organic food at his 100-yr. old farm that he stewards for future generations.

He graduated from the school of business at San Diego State University as well as attended the Green MBA program at New College in Santa Rosa, California.

He has had over 25 years’ experience working on Wall Street beginning working for the investment banking firms, Furman, Selz, Inc. in New York City as an Institutional Sales Trader. He then moved back to San Francisco, California to work for Robertson, Colman, Stephens Investment Bank as a VP of Institutional Sales. In 1991, he founded a small investment/research boutique, JWL Investments, before walking away from Wall Street in 2007 to become a Truth Activist to try and help wake the world up to what he learned was going to be no less than the enslavement of all humanity through vaccine inoculations.

He spends most of his days now analyzing, investigating and exploring the hidden occult world behind the power bases we see in our government institutions today that few are even aware of, but should be made known to all.

His work has been published on many alternative news websites including Waking Times, Activist Post, Philosophers-Stone, Reddit, Beforeitsnews.com, David Icke, StoptheCrime.net, ElanaFreeland.com, Rense.com, Natural News, Alex Jones, Sage of Quay and 2015 Most Censored Stories as well as appeared on the internationally syndicated evening news show, Breaking the Set with Abby Martin in November of 2014. He was on the show because he helped spearhead historical legislation that he helped get passed in Mendocino County, California in November of 2014. The first ever laws passed in the country declared local rights of self-governance and community determination preempting state, federal and international law.

His social media sites are:

**You Tube:** Aplanettruth 3, Aplanettruth 11, Aplanettruth 14 and Biomaghealer

**Websites:** Aplanettruth.info; Tabublog.com; Avvi.info (vaccine info) & Biomaghealer.org
Love One Another